GENERAL INFORMATION

This Chart Supplement is a Civil Flight Information Publication updated every eight weeks by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Aeronautical Information Services, http://www.faa.gov/go/ais. It is designed for use with Flight Information Publication Enroute Charts, and the Sectional Aeronautical Chart covering the State of Hawaii and that area of the Pacific served by U.S. facilities.

This Chart Supplement contains an Airport/Facility Directory, ATC procedures and terminal SID, STAR and IAP charts applicable to the Pacific area.

The official ATC procedures for operating in the Pacific, outside sovereign US airspace are prescribed by ICAO and are contained in ICAO documents 4444, 7030 and Annexes 2 and 11.

CORRECTIONS, COMMENTS, AND/OR PROCUREMENT

CRITICAL information such as equipment malfunction, abnormal field conditions, hazards to flight, etc., should be reported as soon as possible. NOTE: Requests for the creation or revision to Airport Diagrams should be in accordance with FAA Order 7910.4.

FOR COMMENTS OR CORRECTIONS: https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/flight_info/aeronav/aero_data/
FAA, Aeronautical Information Services
1305 East West Highway
SSMC-4 Suite 4400
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3281
Telephone 1–800–638–8972

NOTICE: Changes must be received by Aeronautical Information Services as soon as possible but not later than the “cut–off” dates listed below to assure publication on the desired effective date. Information cut–off dates that fall on a federal holiday must be received the previous work day.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Airspace Information* Cut–off date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 Jul 24</td>
<td>29 May 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Sep 24</td>
<td>24 Jul 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Oct 24</td>
<td>18 Sep 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Dec 24</td>
<td>13 Nov 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Feb 25</td>
<td>8 Jan 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Apr 25</td>
<td>5 Mar 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Airspace Information includes changes to preferred routes, SID’s, STAR’s, IAP’s and graphic depictions on charts.

FOR PROCUREMENT:
For digital products, visit our website at:
http://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/flight_info/aeronav/digital_products/

For a list of approved FAA Print Providers, visit our website at:
http://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/flight_info/aeronav/print_providers/

The following publications for use in the Pacific area are available from the FAA, Aeronautical Information Services:

CHART SUPPLEMENT PACIFIC. This supplement is issued every 56 days.
HAWAIIAN ISLAND–MARIANA ISLANDS SECTIONAL CHART. This chart is issued every 56 days.
NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN ROUTE CHARTS. Charts are issued every 56 days at 1:12,000,000 composite or four 1:7,000,000 area charts.

IFR ENROUTE PACIFIC OCEAN AND HAWAIIAN ISLAND CHART. Available from the National Geospatial–Intelligence Agency, provides coverage of Pacific areas served by US facilities.
NGA Combat Support Center, ATTN: DDCP
Washington, D.C. 20315–0020
Telephone (301) 227–2495 or Toll Free 1–800–826–0342

AMENDMENT NOTICE
A change notice will only be issued for safety considerations such as when an amended or original instrument approach procedure is issued.
UPON RECEIPT, THE AMENDMENT NOTICE SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO THIS PAGE SO THAT USERS HAVE ALL SIGNIFICANT CHANGES AVAILABLE.

This Airport/Facility Directory comprises part of the following sections of the United States Aeronautical Information Publication (AIP): GEN, AGA 3, COM 2.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL INFORMATION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 1: AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY LEGEND</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport Locator Index</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 2: AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Samoa</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federated States Of Micronesia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiribati</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Islands</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midway Atoll</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Mariana Islands</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palau</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Island</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 3: NOTICES</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Notices</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Notices</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Notices</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 4: ASSOCIATED DATA</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Navigational Aids By Identifier</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR Receiver Checkpoints and VOR Test Facilities</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Radio, Inc. (ARINC)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parachute Jumping Areas</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Use Airspace</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key to Aerodrome Forecast (TAF) and Aviation Routine Weather Report (METAR)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Service Stations &amp; National Weather Service Offices</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Air Traffic Facilities</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Training Routes</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Spots</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 5: PROCEDURES</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Plans</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altimeter Setting Oakland Oceanic FIR</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Traffic Control Radar Beacon System (ATCRBS)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceanic Position Reporting Procedures</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb Times/change Of Flight Level</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Security Control of Air Traffic (ESCAT) Procedures</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security and Air Defense Identification Zones (ADIZ)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 6: EMERGENCY PROCEDURES</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interception Signals ICAO Standard</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Search And Rescue</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Procedures</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECTION 7: TERMINAL PROCEDURES</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Contents</td>
<td>Back Cover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations/acronyms are those commonly used within this Directory. Other abbreviations/acronyms may be found in the Legend and are not duplicated below. The abbreviations presented are intended to represent grammatical variations of the basic form. (Example—“req” may mean “request”, “requesting”, “requested”, or “requests”).

For additional FAA approved abbreviations/acronyms please see FAA Order JO 7340.2 —Contractions

Abbreviation Description
aft altitude
AM Amplitude Modulation, midnight til noon
AMC Air Mobility Command
amdt amendment
AMSL Above Mean Sea Level
ANGS Air National Guard Station
ant antenna
AOE Airport/Aerodrome of Entry
AP Area Planning
APAPI Abbreviated Precision Approach Path Indicator
apch approach
apn apron
APP Approach Control
Apr April
aprx approximate
APU Auxiliary Power Unit
apv, apvl approve, approval
ARB Air Reserve Base
ARCAL (CANADA) Aircraft Radio Control of Aerodrome Lighting
ARFF Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting
ARINC Aeronautical Radio Inc
arr arrive
ARS Air Reserve Station
ARSA Airport Radar Service Area
ARSR Air Route Surveillance Radar
ARTCC Air Route Traffic Control Center
AS Air Station
ASAP as soon as possible
ASDA Accelerate–Stop Distance Available
ASDE Airport Surface Detection
ASDE–X Airport Surface Detection Equipment–Model X
asgn assign
ASL Above Sea Level
ASOS Automated Surface Observing System
ASR Airport Surveillance Radar
ASSC Airport Surface Surveillance Capability
ASU Aircraft Starting Unit
ATA Actual Time of Arrival
ATC Air Traffic Control
ATCC Air Traffic Control Center
ATCT Air Traffic Control Tower
ATD Actual Time of Departure Along Track Distance
ATIS Automatic Terminal Information Service
ATS Air Traffic Service
attn attention
Aug August
auth authority
auto automatic
AUW All Up Weight (gross weight)
aux auxiliary
AVASI abbreviated VASI
avbl available

Abbreviation Description
A/G air/ground
AAB Army Air Field
AAS Airport Advisory Service
AB Airbase
abm abeam
ABn Aerodrome Beacon
abv above
ACC Air Combat Command Area Control Center
act activity
ACLS Automatic Carrier Landing System
ACN Aircraft Classification Number
ACR Aircraft Classification Rating
act addition
ACWS Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron
ADA Advisory Area
ADCC Air Defense Control Center
ADCUS Advise Customs
addn addition
ADF Automatic Direction Finder
adj adjacent
admin administration
ADR Advisory Route
adv advise
adv sy advisory
AEIS Aeronautical Enroute Information Service
admin administration
ADR Advisory Route
acft aircraft
ACWS Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron
ADF Automatic Direction Finder
altn alternate
AM Amplitude Modulation, midnight til noon
AMC Air Mobility Command
amdt amendment
AMSL Above Mean Sea Level
ANGS Air National Guard Station
ant antenna
AOE Airport/Aerodrome of Entry
AP Area Planning
APAPI Abbreviated Precision Approach Path Indicator
apch approach
apn apron
APP Approach Control
Apr April
aprx approximate
APU Auxiliary Power Unit
apv, apvl approve, approval
ARB Air Reserve Base
ARCAL (CANADA) Aircraft Radio Control of Aerodrome Lighting
ARFF Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting
ARINC Aeronautical Radio Inc
arr arrive
ARS Air Reserve Station
ARSA Airport Radar Service Area
ARSR Air Route Surveillance Radar
ARTCC Air Route Traffic Control Center
AS Air Station
ASAP as soon as possible
ASDA Accelerate–Stop Distance Available
ASDE Airport Surface Detection
ASDE–X Airport Surface Detection Equipment–Model X
asgn assign
ASL Above Sea Level
ASOS Automated Surface Observing System
ASR Airport Surveillance Radar
ASSC Airport Surface Surveillance Capability
ASU Aircraft Starting Unit
ATA Actual Time of Arrival
ATC Air Traffic Control
ATCC Air Traffic Control Center
ATCT Air Traffic Control Tower
ATD Actual Time of Departure Along Track Distance
ATIS Automatic Terminal Information Service
ATS Air Traffic Service
attn attention
Aug August
auth authority
auto automatic
AUW All Up Weight (gross weight)
aux auxiliary
AVASI abbreviated VASI
avbl available
### Abbreviation | Description
--- | ---
AvGas | Aviation gasoline
avn | aviation
AvOil | aviation oil
AWOS | Automatic Weather Observing System
AWSS | Automated Weather Sensor System
awt | await
awy | airway
az | azimuth
BA | braking action
BASH | Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard
BC | back course
bcn | beacon
bcst | broadcast
bdry | boundary
bdg | building
blkd | blocked
blo, blw | below
BOQ | Bachelor Officers Quarters
brg | bearing
btt | between
bus | business
byd | beyond
C | Commercial Circuit (Telephone)
CAC | Centralized Approach Control
cap | capacity
cat | category
CAT | Clear Air Turbulence
CCW or cntclkws | counterclockwise
cell | ceiling
CERAP | Center Radar Approach Control
CG | Coast Guard
CGAF | Coast Guard Air Facility
CGAS | Coast Guard Air Station
CH, chan | channel
CHAPI | Chase Helicopter Approach Path Indicator
cchg | change
cht | chart
cir | circle, circling
CIV, civ | Civil, civil, civilian
ck | check
CL | Centerline Lighting System
class | class
cinc | clearance
cisd | closed
CNATRA | Chief of Naval Air Training
cnl | cancel
cntr | center
cntrln | centerline
Co, Company | Company, County
CO | Commanding Officer
comm | communication
comd | command
Cmdr | Commander
cmpl | compulsory
comssn | commission
cnc | concrete
cnd | condition
const | construction
cont | continue
CONUS | Continental United States
covl | conventional
coord | coordinate

cp | controller
co | correct
CPDLC | Controller Pilot Data Link Communication
ctrs | compulsory
CTAF | Common Traffic Advisory Frequency
ctletion | contact
ctl | control
cfn | caution
CTLZ | Control Zone
CVFR | Controlled Visual Flight Rules Areas
CW | Clockwise, Continuous Wave, Carrier Wave
daigt | daylight
D–ATIS | Digital Automatic Terminal Information Service
dayl | daylight
dy | degree
del | delivery
dep | depart
DEP | Departure Control
dest | destination
det | detachment
DF | Direction Finder
DH | Decision Height
DIAP | DoD Instrument Approach Procedure
dirc | directional
disem | disseminate
displ | place
dist | district, distance
div | division
DL | Direct Line to FSS
dlt | delete
dy | daily
DME | Digital Non–Secure Voice Telephone
DoD | Department of Defense
drt | direct
DSN | Defense Switching Network (Telephone)
DSNN | Defense Switching Network
dspclcd | displaced
DT | Daylight Savings Time
dur | during
durn | duration
DV | Distinguished Visitor
E | East
ea | each
EAT | Expected Approach Time
ECN | Enroute Change Time
eff | effective, effect
E–HA | Enroute High Altitude
E–LA | Enroute Low Altitude
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELT</td>
<td>Emergency Locator Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMAS</td>
<td>Engineered Material Arresting System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eng</td>
<td>engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOR</td>
<td>End of Runway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eqpt</td>
<td>equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERDA</td>
<td>Energy Research and Development Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-S</td>
<td>Enroute Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>est</td>
<td>estimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estab</td>
<td>establish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETA</td>
<td>Estimated Time of Arrival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETD</td>
<td>Estimated Time of Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETE</td>
<td>Estimated Time enroute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETS</td>
<td>European Telephone System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUR</td>
<td>European (ICAO Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ev</td>
<td>every</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evac</td>
<td>evacuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exc</td>
<td>except</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excld</td>
<td>exclude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exer</td>
<td>exercise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exem</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exp</td>
<td>expect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extd</td>
<td>extend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extr</td>
<td>extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extn</td>
<td>extensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/W</td>
<td>Fixed Wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAA</td>
<td>Federal Aviation Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fac</td>
<td>facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAWS</td>
<td>Flight Advisory Weather Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fax</td>
<td>facsimile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBO</td>
<td>Fixed Base Operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCC</td>
<td>Flight Control Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCG</td>
<td>Foreign Clearance Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCLP</td>
<td>Field carrier landing practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fct</td>
<td>forecast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIC</td>
<td>Flight Information Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIH</td>
<td>Flight Information Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIR</td>
<td>Flight Information Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIS</td>
<td>Flight Information Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>flight level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fld</td>
<td>field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flg</td>
<td>flashing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLIP</td>
<td>Flight Information Publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flt</td>
<td>flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flw</td>
<td>follow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Fan Marker, Frequency Modulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOC</td>
<td>Flight Operations Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOD</td>
<td>Foreign Object Damage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fone</td>
<td>telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPL</td>
<td>Flight Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fpm</td>
<td>feet per minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fr</td>
<td>from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>freq</td>
<td>frequency, frequent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fmg</td>
<td>firing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSS</td>
<td>Flight Service Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ft</td>
<td>foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ftr</td>
<td>fighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Glide Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gal</td>
<td>gallon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAT</td>
<td>General Air Traffic (Europe–Asia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCA</td>
<td>Ground Control Approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCO</td>
<td>Ground Communication Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gldr</td>
<td>glider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GND</td>
<td>Ground Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gnd</td>
<td>ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>govt</td>
<td>government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP</td>
<td>Glide Path</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gp</td>
<td>Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPI</td>
<td>Ground Point of Intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grad</td>
<td>gradient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grd</td>
<td>guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS</td>
<td>glide slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GWT</td>
<td>gross weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Flight High Altitude Chart (followed by identification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H+</td>
<td>Hours or hours plus minutes past the hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H24</td>
<td>continuous operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAA</td>
<td>Height Above Airport/Aerodrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAL</td>
<td>Height Above Landing Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT</td>
<td>Height Above Runway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT</td>
<td>Height Above Touchdown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haz</td>
<td>hazard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hdg</td>
<td>heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDTA</td>
<td>High Density Traffic Airport/Aerodrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HF</td>
<td>High Frequency (3000 to 30,000 KHz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hgr</td>
<td>hangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hgt</td>
<td>height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hi</td>
<td>high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRO</td>
<td>High Intensity Runway Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HO</td>
<td>Service available to meet operational requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hol</td>
<td>holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLF</td>
<td>Helicopter Outlying Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hosp</td>
<td>hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HQ</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hr</td>
<td>hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Service available during hours of scheduled operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hsg</td>
<td>housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hwy</td>
<td>highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW</td>
<td>Heavy Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_</td>
<td>station having no specific working hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hz</td>
<td>Hertz (cycles per second)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAP</td>
<td>Instrument Approach Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAS</td>
<td>Indicated Air Speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAW</td>
<td>in accordance with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICAO</td>
<td>International Civil Aviation Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ident</td>
<td>identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFF</td>
<td>Identification, Friend or Foe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFR</td>
<td>Instrument Flight Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFR-S</td>
<td>FLIP IFR Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS</td>
<td>Instrument Landing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Inner Marker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMC</td>
<td>Instrument Meteorological Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMG</td>
<td>Immigration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**GENERAL INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>immed.........</td>
<td>immediate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inbd...........</td>
<td>inbound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inc.............</td>
<td>Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incl............</td>
<td>include</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incr............</td>
<td>increase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indef...........</td>
<td>indefinite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>info............</td>
<td>information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inop............</td>
<td>inoperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inst............</td>
<td>instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instl............</td>
<td>install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>int..............</td>
<td>intersection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intcntl.........</td>
<td>intercontinental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intcpt.........</td>
<td>intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intl............</td>
<td>international</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intmt...........</td>
<td>intermittent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ints............</td>
<td>intense, intensity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invof...........</td>
<td>in the vicinity of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irreg...........</td>
<td>Irregularly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan...............</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JASU...........</td>
<td>Jet Aircraft Starting Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JATO...........</td>
<td>Jet Assisted Take-Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOAP...........</td>
<td>Joint Oil Analysis Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSSAC.........</td>
<td>Joint Operational Support Airlift Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRB............</td>
<td>Joint Reserve Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul...............</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun...............</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K or Kt........</td>
<td>Knots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kHz.............</td>
<td>kilohertz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIAS............</td>
<td>Knots Indicated Airspeed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLIZ...........</td>
<td>Korea Limited Identification Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>km..............</td>
<td>Kilometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kw..............</td>
<td>kilowatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLZ..............</td>
<td>Compass locator (Component of ILS system) under 25 Watts, 15 NM, Enroute Low Altitude Chart (followed by identification)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L..................</td>
<td>Local Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAHSO...........</td>
<td>Land and Hold—Short Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L—AOE.........</td>
<td>Limited Airport of Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAIWRs........</td>
<td>Limited Aviation Weather Reporting Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lb, lbs.........</td>
<td>pound (weight)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC..............</td>
<td>local call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lcI.............</td>
<td>local</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCP.............</td>
<td>French Peripheral Classification Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lctd...........</td>
<td>located</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lctn...........</td>
<td>location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lctr...........</td>
<td>locator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCVASI........</td>
<td>Low Cost Visual Approach Slope Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lczer...........</td>
<td>localizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD..............</td>
<td>Long distance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDA.............</td>
<td>Landing Distance Available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ldg.............</td>
<td>landing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDIN............</td>
<td>Lead—in Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDOCF.........</td>
<td>Long Distance Operations Control Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ler.............</td>
<td>length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligt, ligt, lghts</td>
<td>light, lighted, lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIIRL.........</td>
<td>Low Intensity Runway Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLWAS.........</td>
<td>Low—Level Wind Shear Alert System</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LLZ........</td>
<td>Localizer (Instrument Approach Procedures Identification only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMM.........</td>
<td>Compass locator at Middle Marker ILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lo...........</td>
<td>low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LoALT or LA....</td>
<td>Low Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC........</td>
<td>Localizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOM.........</td>
<td>Compass locator at Outer Marker ILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR...........</td>
<td>Long Range, Lead Radial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRA.........</td>
<td>Landing Rights Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRRS.........</td>
<td>Long Range RADAR Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB.........</td>
<td>lower side band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ltd.........</td>
<td>limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.............</td>
<td>meters, magnetic (after a bearing), Magnetic Circuit (Telephone)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACC.........</td>
<td>Military Area Control Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mag...........</td>
<td>magnetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maint........</td>
<td>maintain, maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maj...........</td>
<td>major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALR.........</td>
<td>Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALSF........</td>
<td>MALR with Sequenced Flashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALS........</td>
<td>Medium Intensity Runway Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar...........</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASA........</td>
<td>Military Activity Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATO.........</td>
<td>Military Air Traffic Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATZ.........</td>
<td>Military Aerodrome Traffic Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>max...........</td>
<td>maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mb............</td>
<td>millibars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCAC.........</td>
<td>Military Common Area Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCAF.........</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCA LF........</td>
<td>Marine Corps Auxiliary Landing Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCAS.........</td>
<td>Marine Corps Air Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCB.........</td>
<td>Marine Corps Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCC.........</td>
<td>Military Climb Corridor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCOLF........</td>
<td>Marine Corps Outlying Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDA.........</td>
<td>Minimum Descent Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEA.........</td>
<td>Minimum Enroute Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>med...........</td>
<td>medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEHT.........</td>
<td>Minimum Eye Height over Threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mem...........</td>
<td>memorial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MET...........</td>
<td>Meteorological, Meteorology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAR........</td>
<td>Aviation Routine Weather Report (international MET figure code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METRO.........</td>
<td>Pilot—to—Metro voice cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF...........</td>
<td>Medium Frequency (300 to 3000 KHz), Mandatory Frequency (Canada)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFA.........</td>
<td>Minimum Flight Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mgmt.........</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mgr..........</td>
<td>manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHz...........</td>
<td>Megahertz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mi............</td>
<td>mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDE/ASIA......</td>
<td>Middle East/Asia (ICAO Region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MJU...........</td>
<td>Meaconing, Intrusion, Jamming, and Interference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mil, mil........</td>
<td>military</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>min...........</td>
<td>minimum, minute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIRL.........</td>
<td>Medium Intensity Runway Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misl..........</td>
<td>missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkr...........</td>
<td>marker (beacon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM...........</td>
<td>Middle Marker of ILS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt...........</td>
<td>monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOA.........</td>
<td>Military Operations Area</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviation | Description
--- | ---
MOCA | Minimum Obstruction Clearance
mod | modify
MOG | Maximum (aircraft) on the Ground
MON | Minimum Operational Network
Mon | Monday
MP | Maintenance Period
MR | Medium Range
MRA | Minimum Reception Altitude
mkr | marker
MSAW | minimum safe altitude warning
msg | message
MSL | Mean Sea Level
msn | Mission
mt | mountain
MTAF | Mandatory Traffic Advisory Frequency
MTCA | Military Terminal Control Area
mthly | monthly
MUAC | Military Upper Area Control
muni | municipal
MWARA | Major World Air Route Area
N | North
N/A | not applicable
NA | not authorized (For Instrument Approach Procedure take-off and alternate MINIMA only)
NAAS | Naval Auxiliary Air Station
NADC | Naval Air Development Center
NADEP | Naval Air Depot
NAEC | Naval Air Engineering Center
NAES | Naval Air Engineering Station
NAF | Naval Air Facility
NALCO | Naval Air Logistics Control Office
NALF | Naval Auxiliary Landing Field
NALO | Navy Air Logistics Office
NAS | Naval Air Station
NAT | North Atlantic (ICAO Region)
natl | national
nav | navigation
navaid | navigation aid
NAVMTO | Navy Material Transportation Office
NAVMTO | Navy Material Transportation Office
NAWC | Naval Air Warfare Center
NAWS | Naval Air Weapons Station
NCRP | Non–Compulsory Reporting Point
NDB | Non–Directional Radio Beacon
NE | Northeast
 nec | necessary
NEW | Net Explosives Weight
ngt | night
NM | nautical miles
nm | normal
NMRR | nautical mile radius
No or Nr | number
NOLF | Naval Outlying Field
NORDO | Lost communications or no radio installed/available in aircraft
NOTAM | Notice to Air Missions
Nov | November
npi | non precision instrument
Nr or No | number
NS | Naval Station
NS ABTMT | Noise Abatement
NSA | Naval Support Activity
NSF | Naval Support Facility
Abbreviation | Description
--- | ---
NSTD, nstd | nonstandard
ntc | notice
NVD | Night Vision Devices
NVG | Night Vision Goggles
NW | Northwest
NWC | Naval Weapons Center
O/A | On or about
O/S | out of service
O/R | On Request
OAT | Operational Air Traffic
obsn | observation
obst | obstruction
OCA | Oceanic Control Area
ocnl | occasional
Oct | October
ODALS | Omnidirectional Approach Lighting
OM | Outer Marker, ILS
opr | operate, operator, operational
OPS | operations
org | original
OROCA | Off Route Obstruction Clearance
ORTCA | Off Route Terrain Clearance Altitude
OT | other times
OTS | out of service
outbd | outbound
ovft | overrun
OX | oxygen
P/L | plain language
PAC | Pacific (ICAO Region)
PAEW | personnel and equipment working
PALS | Precision Approach and Landing System (NAVY)
PAPI | Precision Approach Path Indicator
PAR | Precision Approach Radar
para | paragraph
parl | parallel
pat | pattern
PAX | Passenger
PCL | pilot controlled lighting
PCN | Pavement Classification Number
PCR | Pavement Classification Rating
PDC | Pre–Departure Clearance
pent | penetrate
perms | permission
pers | personnel
PFC | Porous Friction Courses
PJE | Parachuting Activities/Exercises
p–line | power line
PM | Post meridian, noon til midnight
PMRF | Pacific Missile Range Facility
PMSV | Pilot-to–Metro Service
PN | prior notice
POB | persons on board
POL | Petrol, Oils and Lubricants
posn | position
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPR</td>
<td>prior permission required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prch</td>
<td>parachute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pref</td>
<td>prefer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prev</td>
<td>previous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prim</td>
<td>primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prk</td>
<td>park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRM</td>
<td>Precision Runway Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pro</td>
<td>procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proh</td>
<td>prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pt</td>
<td>point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTD</td>
<td>Pilot to Dispatcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pub</td>
<td>publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publ</td>
<td>publish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVASI</td>
<td>Pulsating Visual Approach Slope Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pvt</td>
<td>private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pwr</td>
<td>power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QFE</td>
<td>Altimeter Setting above station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNE</td>
<td>Altimeter Setting of 29.92 inches which provides height above standard datum plane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNH</td>
<td>Altimeter Setting which provides height above mean sea level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtrs</td>
<td>quarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quad</td>
<td>quadrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R/T</td>
<td>Radiotelephony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R/W</td>
<td>Rotary/Wing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACON</td>
<td>Radar Beacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rad</td>
<td>radius, radial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL</td>
<td>Runway Alignment Indicator Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMCC</td>
<td>Regional Air Movement Control Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R–AOE</td>
<td>Regular Airport of Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPCON</td>
<td>Radar Approach Control (USAF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATCF</td>
<td>Radar Air Traffic Control Facility (Navy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCAG</td>
<td>Remote Center Air to Ground Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCAGL</td>
<td>Remote Center Air to Ground Facility Long Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCL</td>
<td>runway centerline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCLS</td>
<td>Runway Centerline Light System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCO</td>
<td>Remote Communications Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rctp</td>
<td>reception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCR</td>
<td>Runway Condition Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rcv</td>
<td>receive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rcvr</td>
<td>receiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rdo</td>
<td>radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconst</td>
<td>reconstruct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reful</td>
<td>refueling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reg</td>
<td>regulation, regular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI</td>
<td>Runway End Identifier Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rel</td>
<td>reliable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relctd</td>
<td>relocated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REP</td>
<td>Reporting Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>req</td>
<td>request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETIL</td>
<td>Rapid Exit Taxiway Indicator Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rgn</td>
<td>Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rgm</td>
<td>Regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rgt</td>
<td>right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rgt tfc</td>
<td>right traffic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rlgd</td>
<td>realigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLLS</td>
<td>Runway Lead-in Light System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rmk</td>
<td>remark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mg</td>
<td>range, radio range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNP</td>
<td>Required Navigation Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RON</td>
<td>Remain Overnight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rot Lt or Bcn</td>
<td>Rotating Light or Beacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPI</td>
<td>Runway Point of Intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rpt</td>
<td>report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rqr</td>
<td>require</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRP</td>
<td>Runway Reference Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSC</td>
<td>Runway Surface Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSDU</td>
<td>Radar Storm Detection Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSE</td>
<td>Runway Starter Extension/Starte Strip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSRS</td>
<td>Reduced Same Runway Separation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rstd</td>
<td>restricted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rte</td>
<td>route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruf</td>
<td>rough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVR</td>
<td>Runway Visual Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVSM</td>
<td>Reduced Vertical Separation Minima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rwy</td>
<td>runway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/D</td>
<td>Seadrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALS</td>
<td>Short Approach Lighting System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAR</td>
<td>Search and Rescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVASI</td>
<td>Simplified Abbiated Visual Approach Slope Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAWSR</td>
<td>Supplement Aviation Weather Reporting Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sby</td>
<td>standby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sched</td>
<td>scheduled services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scr</td>
<td>sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDF</td>
<td>Simplified Directional Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Southeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sec</td>
<td>second, section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secd</td>
<td>secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELCAL</td>
<td>Selective Calling System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF</td>
<td>Strategic Expeditionary Landing Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEng</td>
<td>Single Engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFA</td>
<td>Single Frequency Approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFB</td>
<td>Space Force Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sfc</td>
<td>surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFL</td>
<td>Sequence Flashing Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFRA</td>
<td>Special Flight Rules Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SID</td>
<td>Standard Instrument Departure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDA</td>
<td>Secure Identification Display Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIF</td>
<td>Selective Identification Feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sked</td>
<td>schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM</td>
<td>statute miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOAP</td>
<td>Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOF</td>
<td>Supervisor of Flying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB</td>
<td>Seaplane Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>sunrise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRE</td>
<td>Surveillance Radar Element of GCA (Instrument Approach Procedures Identification only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>sunset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSALS/R</td>
<td>Simplified Short Approach Lighting System with RAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSB</td>
<td>Single Sideband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSR</td>
<td>Secondary Surveillance Radar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STA</td>
<td>Straight-in Approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>std</td>
<td>standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stn</td>
<td>station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stor</td>
<td>storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>str–in</td>
<td>Straight–in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviation .......... Description
stu .................... student
subj .................. subject
surv .................. survival, surveillance
sum .................. summer
Sun .................. Sunday
sur .................. surround
suspd ................. suspended
sUAS ................. small Unmanned Aerial Systems
cvc .................. service
cvcg ................. servicing
SW .................. Southwest
sys .................. system
TA .................. Transition Altitude
TAC .................. Tactical Air Command
TAF .................. Aerodrome (terminal or alternate)
forecast in abbreviated form
TALCE ............... Tanker Aircraft Control Element
TCA .................. Terminal Control Area
TCH ................. Threshold Crossing Height
TCTA ............... Transcontinental Control Area
TD .................. Touchdown
TDWR ............... Terminal Doppler Weather Radar
TDZ ................. Touchdown Zone
TDZL ............... Touchdown Zone Lights
tfc .................. traffic
thld .................. threshold
thou .................. thousand
thru ................. through
Thu .................. Thursday
til .................. until
tkf, tkof .......... take–off
TLV ................. Transition Level
tmpry .............. temporary
TODA ............. Take–Off Distance Available
TORA ............ Take–Off Run Available
TP .................. Tire Pressure
TPA ................ Tile Pattern Altitude
TRACON .......... Terminal Radar Approach Control (FAA)
tran ............ transient
trans ............. transmit
tml .................. terminal
trng ................ training
trns ............... transition
TRSA ............. Terminal Radar Service Area
Tue .................. Tuesday
TV .................. Television
twr ................ tower
twy ................. taxiway
UACC .............. Upper Area Control Center (used outside US)
UAS ............... Unmanned Aerial Systems
UC .................. Under Construction
UCN ............... Urgent Change Notice
UDA ............... Upper Advisory Area
UHF ............... Ultra High Frequency Direction Finder
UHF ............... Ultra High Frequency (300 to 3000 MHz)
UIR ............... Upper Flight Information Region
una ............... unable
unauthd .......... unauthorized
unavbl .......... unavailable
unctl .............. uncontrolled
unk ............... unknown
unlgtd .......... unlighted
Abbreviation .......... Description
unltd ............... unlimited
unmrk .......... unmarked
unmt .......... unmonitored
unrel .......... unreliable
unsld .......... unrestricted
unsatf .......... unsatisfactory
unsched .......... unscheduled
unsvc .......... unserviceable
unuse, unusbl .......... unusable
USA ............... United States Army
USAF ............... United States Air Force
USB ............... Upper Side Band
USCG ............... United States Coast Guard
USMC ............... United States Marine Corps
USSF ............... United States Space Force
USN ............. United States Navy
UTA ............. Upper Control Area
UTC ............... Coordinated Universal Time
V ................. Defense Switching Network (telephone, formerly AUTOVON)
V/STOL .......... Vertical and Short Take–off and Landing
VHF ................ Very High Frequency (30 to 300 MHz)
VIP ............... Very Important Person
vis ............... visibility
VMC ............... Visual Meteorological Conditions
VOIP ............. Voice Over Internet Protocol
VOT ............. VOR Receiver Testing Facility
W ................. Warning Area (followed by identification), Watts, West, White
WCH ............... Wheel Crossing Height
Wed .................. Wednesday
Wg .............. Wing
WIE ............... with immediate effect
win ............... winter
WIP .............. work in progress
WSO .......... Weather Service Office
WSFO .......... Weather Service Forecast Office
wk ............... week
wkdy .......... weekday
wkly .......... weekly
wng .......... warning
wo .......... without
WSP .......... Weather System Processor
wt ............... weight
wx .......... weather
yd .......... yard
yr .......... year
Z ................. Greenwich Mean Time (time groups only)
GENERAL INFORMATION

INTENTIONALLY
LEFT
BLANK
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY LEGEND

SAMPLE

CITY NAME

AIRPORT NAME (ALTERNATE NAME) (LTS/KLTS) CIV/MIL 3 UTC-6/5DT N34°14'50" W99°20'20" 200 B TPA—1000(800) AOE LPA Class IV, ARF Index A NOTAM FILE ORL Not insp. MON Airport

JACKSONVILLE COTTER H-4G, L-19C IAP, DIAP, AD

RHY 18-36 H12004X200 (ASPH—CONC—GRVD) S—90, D—160, 2D—300 PCN 80 R/W/B/T HIRL CL
RHY 18: RLLS, MALSF, TDZL, REL, PAPI(P2R)—GA 3.0° TCH 36°. RVR—TMR. Thld displaced 300’. Trees. Rgt tlc. 0.3% up.
RHW 36: ALSF1. 0.4% down.
RHW 99-27: H6000X150 (ASPH) PCR 1234 R/B/W/T MIRL
RHW 173-353: H3515X150 (ASPH—FPC) AUW PCN 59 F/A/W/T

LAND AND HOLD—SHORT OPERATIONS

LDG RHW HOLD—SHORT POINT AVBL LDG DIST
RHW 18 09-27 6500
RHW 36 09-27 5400

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION

RHW 18: TORA—12004 TODA—12004 ASDA—11704 LDA—11504
RHW 36: TORA—12004 TODA—12004 ASDA—12004 LDA—11704

ARRISING GEAR/SYSTEM

RHW 18 HOOK E5 (65° OVRN) BA—14 BAK—12B (165°)
BA—14 BAK—12B (1087°) HOOK E5 (74° OVRN) RHW 36

SERVICE: S4 FUEL 100LL, JET A OX 1, 3 LGT ACTIVATE MALSR Rwy 29, REL Rwy 11, VASI Rwy 11, HIRL Rwy 11—29, PAPI Rwy 17 and Rwy 35, MIRL Rwy 17—35—CTAF. MILITARY—A GEAR E—5 connected on dep end, disconnected on aphc end.

JASU 3/A(AM32A—60) 2/A(AM32A—86) FUEL J8(III)(NC—100, A)

FLUID W SP PRESAIR LOX OIL 0—128 MAINT S1 Mon—Fri 1000—2200Z

TRAN ALERT Avbl 1300—0200Z svc limited weekends.


AIRPORT MANAGER: (580) 481—5739

WEATHER DATA SOURCES: AWOS—1 120.3 (200) 426—8000, LAWRS.

COMMUNICATIONS: SFA CTAF 122.8 UNICOM 122.95 ATS 127.25 273.5 (202) 426—8003 PTD 372.2

NAME FSS (ORL) on aprt. 123.65 122.65 122.2

NAME RCO 112.2 112.1R (NAME RADIO)

NAME APP/DEP CON 127.35 257.725 (1200—0400Z)

TOWER 119.65 255.6 (1200—0400Z) GND CON 121.7 GCO 135.075 (ORLANDO CLNC) CLNC DEL 125.55 CPDLC D-HZWXR, D—TAXI, DCL (LOGON KMEM)

NAME COM/POST (GERONIMO) 311.0 321.4 6761 PMSV METRO 239.8 NAME OPS 257.5

AIRSPACE: CLASS B See VFR Terminal Area Chart.

VOR TEST FACILITY (VOT): 116.7

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE ORL VHF/OF ctc FSS.

(HH) VORTAC 112.2 MOO Chan 59 N28°32.55' W81°20.12' at fdl. 1110/8E.

(H) TACAN Chan 29 CBU (109.2) N28°32.65' W81°21.12' at fdl. 1115/8E.

HERNY NDB (LOM) 221 OR N28°37.40' W81°21.05' 177° 5.4 NM to fdl.

ILS/OME 108.5 I—ORL Chan 22 Rwy 18. Class IIE. LOM HERNY NDB.

ASR/PAR (1200—0400Z)

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: Emerg frequency 121.5 not avbl at twr.

HELIPAD H1: H100X75 (ASPH)

HELIPAD H2: H600X60 (ASPH)

HELIPORT REMARKS: Helipad H1 lctl on general aviation side and H2 lctl on air carrier side of aprt.

187 TPA 1000(813)

WATERWAY 15—38: S8000X425 (WATER)

SEAPLANE REMARKS: Birds roosting and feeding areas along river banks. Seaplanes operating adjacent to SW side of aprt not visible from twr and are required to ctc twr.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY LEGEND

SKETCH LEGEND

RUNWAYS/LANDING AREAS

Hard Surface

Metal Surface

Other than Hard Surface Runways

Water Runway

Under Construction

Closed Rwy

Closed Pavement

Helicopter Landings Area

Displaced Threshold

Taxiway, Apron and Stopways

MISCELLANEOUS BASE AND CULTURAL FEATURES

Buildings

Power Lines

Towers

Wind Turbine

Tanks

Oil Well

Smoke Stack

Obstruction

Controlling Obstruction

Trees

Populated Places

Cuts and Fills

Cliffs and Depressions

Ditch

Hill

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION

VORTAC

VOR

VOR/DME

NDB

TACAN

NDB/DME

DME

MISCELLANEOUS AERONAUTICAL FEATURES

Airport Beacon

Wind Cone

Landing Tee

Tetrahedron

Control Tower

When control tower and rotating beacon are co-located beacon symbol will be used and further identified as TWR.

APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEMS

A dot "•" portrayed with approach lighting letter identifier indicates sequenced flashing lights (F) installed with the approach lighting system e.g., A1 Negative symbology, e.g., A1 Indicates Pilot Controlled Lighting (PCL).

Runway Centerline Lighting

Approach Lighting System ALSF-2

Approach Lighting System ALSF-1

Short Approach Lighting System

SALS/SALSF

Simplified Short Approach Lighting System (SSALR) with RAIL

Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System (MALS and MALSF/ISSALS and SSALF)

Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System (MALSF) and RAIL

Omnidirectional Approach Lighting System (ODALS)

Navy Parallel Row and Cross Bar

Air Force Overrun

Visual Approach Slope Indicator with Standard Threshold Clearance provided

Pulsating Visual Approach Slope Indicator (PVASI)

Visual Approach Slope Indicator with a threshold crossing height to accommodate long bodied or jumbo aircraft

Tri-color Visual Approach Slope Indicator (TRCV)

Approach Path Alignment Panel (APAP)

Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI)
LEGEND

This directory is a listing of data on record with the FAA on public-use airports, military airports and selected private-use airports specifically requested by the Department of Defense (DoD) for which a DoD Instrument Approach Procedure has been published in the U.S. Terminal Procedures Publication. Additionally, this listing contains data for associated terminal control facilities, air route traffic control centers, and radio aids to navigation within the contiguous United States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Civil airports and joint Civil/Military airports which are open to the public are listed alphabetically by state, associated city and airport name and cross-referenced by airport name. Military airports and private-use (limited civil access) joint Military/Civil airports are listed alphabetically by state and official airport name and cross-referenced by associated city name. Navails, flight service stations and remote communication outlets that are associated with an airport, but with a different name, are listed alphabetically under their own name, as well as under the airport with which they are associated.

The listing of an airport as open to the public in this directory merely indicates the airport operator's willingness to accommodate transient aircraft, and does not represent that the airport conforms with any Federal or local standards, or that it has been approved for use on the part of the general public. Military airports, private-use airports, and private-use (limited civil access) joint Military/Civil airports are open to civil pilots only in an emergency or with prior permission. See Special Notice Section, Civil Use of Military Fields.

The information on obstructions is taken from reports submitted to the FAA. Obstruction data has not been verified in all cases. Pilots are cautioned that objects not indicated in this tabulation (or on the airport sketches and/or charts) may exist which can create a hazard to flight operation. Detailed specifics concerning services and facilities tabulated within this directory are contained in the Aeronautical Information Manual, Basic Flight Information and ATC Procedures.

The legend items that follow explain in detail the contents of this Directory and are keyed to the circled numbers on the sample on the preceding pages.

1 CITY/AIRPORT NAME
Civil and joint Civil/Military airports which are open to the public are listed alphabetically by state and associated city. Where the city name is different from the airport name the city name will appear on the line above the airport name. Airports with the same associated city name will be listed alphabetically by airport name and will be separated by a dashed rule line. A solid rule line will separate all others. FAA approved helipads and seaplane landing areas associated with a land airport will be separated by a dotted line. Military airports and private-use (limited civil access) joint Military/Civil airports are listed alphabetically by state and official airport name.

2 ALTERNATE NAME
Alternate names, if any, will be shown in parentheses.

3 LOCATION IDENTIFIER
The location identifier is a three or four character FAA code followed by a four-character ICAO code, when assigned, to airports. If two different military codes are assigned, both codes will be shown with the primary operating agency's code listed first. These identifiers are used by ATC in lieu of the airport name in flight plans, flight strips and other written records and computer operations. Zeros will appear with a slash to differentiate them from the letter "O".

4 OPERATING AGENCY
Airports within this directory are classified into two categories, Military/Federal Government and Civil airports open to the general public, plus selected private-use airports. The operating agency is shown for military, private-use and joint use airports. The operating agency is shown by an abbreviation as listed below. When an organization is a tenant, the abbreviation is enclosed in parenthesis. No classification indicates the airport is open to the general public with no military tenant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>US Army</td>
<td>Marine Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRC</td>
<td>Air Force Reserve Command</td>
<td>Joint Use Military/Civil Limited Civil Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF</td>
<td>US Air Force</td>
<td>Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANG</td>
<td>Air National Guard</td>
<td>NAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>US Army Reserve</td>
<td>NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNG</td>
<td>US Army National Guard</td>
<td>NASA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
<td>US Coast Guard</td>
<td>National Air and Space Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV/MIL</td>
<td>Joint Use Civil/Military Open to the Public</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DND</td>
<td>Department of National Defense Canada</td>
<td>PVT Private Use Only (Closed to the Public)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOE</td>
<td>Department of Energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 AIRPORT LOCATION
Airport location is expressed as distance and direction from the center of the associated city in nautical miles and cardinal points, e.g., 3 N.

6 TIME CONVERSION
Hours of operation of all facilities are expressed in Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) and shown as "Z" time. The directory indicates the number of hours to be subtracted from UTC to obtain local standard time and local daylight saving time (UTC-5t-4DT). The symbol t indicates that during periods of Daylight Saving Time (DST) effective hours will be one hour earlier than shown. In those areas where daylight saving time is not observed the (~DT) and t will not be shown. Daylight saving time is in effect from 0200 local time the second Sunday in March to 0200 local time the first Sunday in November. Canada and all U.S. Conterminous States observe daylight saving time except Arizona and Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. If the state observes daylight saving time and the operating times are other than daylight saving times, the operating hours will include the dates, times and no t symbol will be shown, i.e., April 15–Aug 31 0630–1700Z, Sep 1–Apr 14 0600–1700Z.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
7 GEOGRAPHIC POSITION OF AIRPORT—AIRPORT REFERENCE POINT (ARP)
Positions are shown as hemisphere, degrees, minutes and hundredths of a minute and represent the approximate geometric center of all usable runway surfaces.

8 CHARTS
Charts refer to the Sectional Chart and Low and High Altitude Enroute Chart and panel on which the airport or facility is depicted. Pacific Enroute Chart will be indicated by P. Area Enroute Charts will be indicated by A. Helicopter Chart depictions will be indicated as COPTER. IFR Gulf of Mexico West and IFR Gulf of Mexico Central will be referenced as GOMW and GOMC.

9 INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES, AIRPORT DIAGRAMS
IAP indicates an airport for which a prescribed (Public Use) FAA Instrument Approach Procedure has been published. DIAP indicates an airport for which a prescribed DoD Instrument Approach Procedure has been published in the U.S. Terminal Procedures. See the Special Notice Section of this directory, Civil Use of Military Fields and the Aeronautical Information Manual 5–4–5 Instrument Approach Procedure Charts for additional information. AD indicates an airport for which an airport diagram has been published. Airport diagrams are located in the back of each Chart Supplement volume alphabetically by associated city and airport name.

10 AIRPORT SKETCH
The airport sketch, when provided, depicts the airport and related topographical information as seen from the air and should be used in conjunction with the text. It is intended as a guide for pilots in VFR conditions. Symbology that is not self–explanatory will be reflected in the sketch legend. The airport sketch will be oriented with True North at the top.

11 ELEVATION
The highest point of an airport's usable runways measured in feet from mean sea level. When elevation is sea level it will be indicated as “00”. When elevation is below sea level a minus “–” sign will precede the figure.

12 ROTATING LIGHT BEACON
B indicates rotating beacon is available. Rotating beacons operate sunset to sunrise unless otherwise indicated in the AIRPORT REMARKS or MILITARY REMARKS segment of the airport entry.

13 TRAFFIC PATTERN ALTITUDE
Traffic Pattern Altitude (TPA)—The first figure shown is TPA above mean sea level. The second figure in parentheses is TPA above airport elevation. TPA will only be published if they differ from the recommended altitudes as described in the AIM, Traffic Patterns. Multiple TPA shall be shown as “TPA—See Remarks” and detailed information shall be shown in the Airport or Military Remarks Section. Traffic pattern data for USAF bases, USN facilities, and U.S. Army airports (including those on which ACC or U.S. Army is a tenant) that deviate from standard pattern altitudes shall be shown in Military Remarks.

14 AIRPORT OF ENTRY, LANDING RIGHTS, AND CUSTOMS USER FEE AIRPORTS
U.S. CUSTOMS USER FEE AIRPORT—Private Aircraft operators are frequently required to pay the costs associated with customs processing.
AOE—Airport of Entry. A customs Airport of Entry where permission from U.S. Customs is not required to land. However, at least one hour advance notice of arrival is required.
LRA—Landing Rights Airport. Application for permission to land must be submitted in advance to U.S. Customs. At least one hour advance notice of arrival is required.
NOTE: Advance notice of arrival at both an AOE and LRA airport may be included in the flight plan when filed in Canada or Mexico. Where Flight Notification Service (ADCUS) is available the airport remark will indicate this service. This notice will also be treated as an application for permission to land in the case of an LRA. Although advance notice of arrival may be relayed to Customs through Mexico, Canada, and U.S. Communications facilities by flight plan, the aircraft operator is solely responsible for ensuring that Customs receives the notification. (See Customs, Immigration and Naturalization, Public Health and Agriculture Department requirements in the International Flight Information Manual for further details.)

U.S. CUSTOMS AIR AND SEA PORTS, INSPECTORS AND AGENTS
Northeast Sector (New England and Atlantic States—ME to MD) 407–975–1740
Southeast Sector (Atlantic States—DC, WV, VA to FL) 407–975–1780
Central Sector (Interior of the US, including Gulf states—MS, AL, LA) 407–975–1760
Southwest East Sector (OK and eastern TX) 407–975–1840
Southwest West Sector (Western TX, NM and AZ) 407–975–1820
Southwest West Sector (Western TX, NM and AZ) 407–975–1820
Pacific Sector (WA, OR, CA, HI and AK) 407–975–1800
CERTIFICATED AIRPORT (14 CFR PART 139)

Airports serving Department of Transportation certified carriers and certified under 14 CFR part 139 are indicated by the Class and the ARFF Index; e.g., Class I, ARFF Index A, which relates to the availability of crash, fire, rescue equipment. Class I airports can have an ARFF Index A through E, depending on the aircraft length and scheduled departures. Class II, III, and IV will always carry an Index A.

**AIRPORT CLASSIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Air Carrier Operation</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scheduled Air Carrier Aircraft with 31 or more passenger seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unscheduled Air Carrier Aircraft with 31 or more passengers seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheduled Air Carrier Aircraft with 10 to 30 passenger seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDICES AND AIRCRAFT RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Airport Index</th>
<th>Required No. Vehicles</th>
<th>Aircraft Length</th>
<th>Scheduled Departures</th>
<th>Agent + Water for Foam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>&lt;90’</td>
<td>≥1</td>
<td>500#DC or HALON 1211 or 450#DC + 100 gal H₂O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
<td>≥90’, &lt;126’</td>
<td>≥5</td>
<td>Index A + 1500 gal H₂O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>≥126’, &lt;159’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>≥159’, &lt;200’</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2 or 3</td>
<td>≥126’, &lt;159’</td>
<td>≥5</td>
<td>Index A + 3000 gal H₂O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>≥159’, &lt;200’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;200’</td>
<td>&lt;5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>≥159’, &lt;200’</td>
<td>≥5</td>
<td>Index A + 4000 gal H₂O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;200’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>≥200’</td>
<td>≥5</td>
<td>Index A + 6000 gal H₂O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

> Greater Than; < Less Than; ≥ Equal or Greater Than; ≤ Equal or Less Than; H₂O—Water; DC—Dry Chemical.

**NOTE:** The listing of ARFF index does not necessarily assure coverage for non-air carrier operations or at other than prescribed times for air carrier. ARFF Index Ltd.—indicates ARFF coverage may or may not be available, for information contact airport manager prior to flight.

**NOTAM SERVICE**

All public use landing areas are provided NOTAM service. A NOTAM FILE identifier is shown for individual landing areas, e.g., “NOTAM FILE BNA”. See the AIM, Basic Flight Information and ATC Procedures for a detailed description of NOTAMs. Current NOTAMs are available from flight service stations at 1–800–WX–BRIEF (992–7433) or online through the FAA PilotWeb at [https://pilotweb.nas.faa.gov](https://pilotweb.nas.faa.gov); Military NOTAMs are available using the Defense Internet NOTAM Service (DINS) at [https://www.notams.faa.gov](https://www.notams.faa.gov). Pilots flying to or from airports not available through the FAA PilotWeb or DINS can obtain assistance from Flight Service.

**FAA INSPECTION**

All airports not inspected by FAA will be identified by the note: Not insp. This indicates that the airport information has been provided by the owner or operator of the field.

**MINIMUM OPERATIONAL NETWORK (MON) AIRPORT DESIGNATION**

MON Airports have at least one VOR or ILS instrument approach procedure that can be flown without the need for GPS, WAAS, DME, NDB or RADAR. The primary purpose of the MON designation is for recovery in case of GPS outage.

**RUNWAY DATA**

Runway information is shown on two lines. That information common to the entire runway is shown on the first line while information concerning the runway ends is shown on the second or following line. Runway direction, surface, length, width, weight bearing capacity, lighting, and slope, when available are shown for each runway. Multiple runways are shown with the longest runway first. Direction, length, width, and lighting are shown for sea–lanes. The full dimensions of helipads are shown, e.g., 50X150. Runway data that requires clarification will be placed in the remarks section.

**RUNWAY DESIGNATION**

Runways are normally numbered in relation to their magnetic orientation rounded off to the nearest 10 degrees. Parallel runways can be designated L (left)/R (right)/C (center). Runways may be designated as Ultralight or assault strips. Assault strips are shown by magnetic bearing.

**RUNWAY DIMENSIONS**

Runway length and width are shown in feet. Length shown is runway end to end including displaced thresholds, but excluding those areas designed as overruns.
## Runway Surface and Surface Treatment

Runway lengths prefixed by the letter “H” indicate that the runways are hard surfaced (concrete, asphalt, or part asphalt–concrete). If the runway length is not prefixed, the surface is sod, clay, etc. The runway surface composition is indicated in parentheses after runway length as follows:

- **(AFSC)—Aggregate friction seal coat**
- **(AM2)—Temporary metal planks coated with nonskid material**
- **(ASPH)—Asphalt**
- **(CONC)—Concrete**
- **(DIRT)—Dirt**
- **(GRVD)—Grooved**
- **(GRVL)—Gravel, or cinders**
- **(MATS)—Pierced steel planking, landing mats, membranes**
- **(PEM)—Part concrete, part asphalt**
- **(PFC)—Porous friction courses**
- **(PSP)—Pierced steel plank**
- **(RFS)—Rubberized friction seal coat**
- **(SAND)—Sand**
- **(TURF)—Turf**
- **(TRTD)—Treated**
- **(WC)—Wire combed**

## Runway Weight Bearing Capacity

Runway strength data shown in this publication is derived from available information and is a realistic estimate of capability at an average level of activity. It is not intended as a maximum allowable weight or as an operating limitation. Many airport pavements are capable of supporting limited operations with gross weights in excess of the published figures. Permissible operating weights, insofar as runway strengths are concerned, are a matter of agreement between the owner and user. When desiring to operate into any airport at weights in excess of those published in the publication, users should contact the airport management for permission. Runway strength figures are shown in thousand of pounds, with the last three figures being omitted. Add 000 to figure following S, D, 2S, 2T, AUW, SWL, etc., for gross weight capacity. A blank space following the letter designator is used to indicate the runway can sustain aircraft with this type landing gear, although definite runway weight bearing capacity figures are not available, e.g., S, D. Applicable codes for typical gear configurations with S=Single, D=Dual, T=Triple and Q=Quadruple:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT</th>
<th>NEW</th>
<th>NEW DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Single wheel type landing gear (DC3), (C47), (F15), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dual wheel type landing gear (BE1900), (B737), (A319), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Single wheel type landing gear (P3, C9).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST</td>
<td>2S</td>
<td>Two single wheels in tandem type landing gear (C130).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRT</td>
<td>2T</td>
<td>Two triple wheels in tandem type landing gear (C17), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>Two dual wheels in tandem type landing gear (B707), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TF</td>
<td>2D</td>
<td>Two dual wheels in tandem type landing gear (B757, K135).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBTT</td>
<td>2D/D1</td>
<td>Two dual wheels in tandem/dual wheel body type landing gear (K10).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>2D/2D</td>
<td>Two dual wheels in tandem/two dual wheels in tandem body type landing gear (A340-600).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT</td>
<td>2D/2D</td>
<td>Two dual wheels in tandem/two dual wheels in double tandem body type landing gear (B747, E4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTT</td>
<td>3D</td>
<td>Three dual wheels in tandem type landing gear (B777), etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT</td>
<td>D2</td>
<td>Dual wheel gear two struts per side main gear type landing gear (B52).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDT</td>
<td>C5</td>
<td>Complex dual wheel and quadruple wheel combination landing gear (C5).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUW—All up weight. Maximum weight bearing capacity for any aircraft irrespective of landing gear configuration.

SWL—Single Wheel Loading. (This includes information submitted in terms of Equivalent Single Wheel Loading (ESWL) and Single Isolated Wheel Loading).

PSI—Pounds per square inch. PSI is the actual figure expressing maximum pounds per square inch runway will support, e.g., (SWL 000/PSI 535).

Omission of weight bearing capacity indicates information unknown.

The ACN/PCN System is the ICAO standard method of reporting pavement strength for pavements with bearing strengths greater than 12,500 pounds. The Pavement Classification Number (PCN) is established by an engineering assessment of the runway. The PCN is for use in conjunction with an Aircraft Classification Number (ACN). Consult the Aircraft Flight Manual, Flight Information Handbook, or other appropriate source for ACN tables or charts. Currently, ACN data may not be available for all aircraft. If an ACN table or chart is available, the ACN can be calculated by taking into account the aircraft weight, the pavement type, and the subgrade category. For runways that have been evaluated under the ACN/PCN system, the PCN will be shown as a five-part code (e.g. PCN 80 R/B/W/T). Details of the coded format are as follows:

NOTE: ICAO adopted the ACR/PCR System as the new standard method for reporting pavement strength in July 2020. The ACR/PCR System methodology remains unchanged from the ACN/PCN system described above. The Pavement Classification Rating (PCR) remains a five-part code (e.g. PCR 460 R/B/W/T) with the number being one order of magnitude higher than PCNs. The details of the code below are not changed with PCR. ICAO has established a four year transition period during which time a PCN or a PCR may be reported. Currently Aircraft Classification Rating (ACR) data may not be available for all aircraft.
NOTE: Prior permission from the airport controlling authority is required when the ACN/ACR of the aircraft exceeds the published PCN/PCR or aircraft tire pressure exceeds the published limits.

(1) The PCN/PCR NUMBER—The reported PCN/PCR indicates that an aircraft with an ACN/ACR equal or less than the reported PCN/PCR can operate on the pavement subject to any limitation on the tire pressure.

(2) The type of pavement:
   R — Rigid
   F — Flexible

(3) The pavement subgrade category:
   A — High
   B — Medium
   C — Low
   D — Ultra—Low

(4) The maximum tire pressure authorized for the pavement:
   W — Unlimited, no pressure limit
   X — High, limited to 254 psi (1.75 MPa)
   Y — Medium, limited to 181 psi (1.25MPa)
   Z — Low, limited to 73 psi (0.50 MPa)

(5) Pavement evaluation method:
   T — Technical evaluation
   U — By experience of aircraft using the pavement

RUNWAY LIGHTING

Lights are in operation sunset to sunrise. Lighting available by prior arrangement only or operating part of the night and/or pilot controlled lighting with specific operating hours are indicated under airport or military remarks. At USN/USMC facilities lights are available only during airport hours of operation. Since obstructions are usually lighted, obstruction lighting is not included in this code. Unlighted obstructions on or surrounding an airport will be noted in airport or military remarks. Runway lights nonstandard (NSTD) are systems for which the light fixtures are not FAA approved L—800 series: color, intensity, or spacing does not meet FAA standards. Nonstandard runway lights, VASI, or any other system not listed below will be shown in airport remarks or military service. Temporary, emergency or limited runway edge lighting such as flares, smudge pots, lanterns or portable runway lights will also be shown in airport remarks or military service. Types of lighting are shown with the runway or runway end they serve.

NSTD—Light system fails to meet FAA standards.
LIRL—Low Intensity Runway Lights.
MIIRL—Medium Intensity Runway Lights.
HIRL—High Intensity Runway Lights.
RAIL—Runway Alignment Indicator Lights.
REIL—Runway End Identifier Lights.
CL—Centerline Lights.
TDZL—Touchdown Zone Lights.
ODALS—Omni Directional Approach Lighting System.
AF OVRN—Air Force Overrun 1000’ Standard Approach Lighting System.
MALSL—Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System.
MALSF—Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashing Lights.
MALS—Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System with Runway Alignment Indicator Lights.
RLLS—Runway Lead-in Light System

SALS—Short Approach Lighting System.
SALSF—Short Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashing Lights.
SSALS—Simplified Short Approach Lighting System.
SSALSF—Simplified Short Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashing Lights.
SSALR—Simplified Short Approach Lighting System with Runway Alignment Indicator Lights.
ALSAF—High Intensity Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashing Lights.
ALSF1—High Intensity Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashing Lights, Category I, Configuration.
ALSF2—High Intensity Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashing Lights, Category II, Configuration.
SF—Sequenced Flashing Lights.
OLS—Optical Landing System.
WAVE—OFF.

NOTE: Civil ALSF2 may be operated as SSALR during favorable weather conditions. When runway edge lights are positioned more than 10 feet from the edge of the usable runway surface a remark will be added in the “Remarks” portion of the airport entry. This is applicable to Air Force, Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve Bases, and those joint use airfields on which they are tenants.

VISUAL GLIDESLOPE INDICATORS

APAP—A system of panels, which may or may not be lighted, used for alignment of approach path.
   APAP on left side of runway
   APAP on right side of runway

PAPI—Precision Approach Path Indicator
   P2L 2—identical light units placed on left side of runway
   P2R 2—identical light units placed on right side of runway
   P4L 4—identical light units placed on left side of runway
   P4R 4—identical light units placed on right side of runway

VASI—Pulsating/steady burning visual approach slope indicator, normally a single light unit projecting two colors.
   PSIL VASI on left side of runway
   PSIR VASI on right side of runway

SAVAI—Simplified Abbreviated Visual Approach Slope Indicator
   S2L 2—box SAVASI on left side of runway
   S2R 2—box SAVASI on right side of runway

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
SAVASI—Simplified Abbreviated Visual Approach Slope Indicator
S2L  2-box SAVASI on left side of runway  S2R  2-box SAVASI on right side of runway
TRCV—Tri-color visual approach slope indicator, normally a single light unit projecting three colors.
TRIL TRCV on left side of runway  TRIR TRCV on right side of runway
VASI—Visual Approach Slope Indicator
V2L  2-box VASI on left side of runway  V6L  6-box VASI on left side of runway
V2R  2-box VASI on right side of runway  V6R  6-box VASI on right side of runway
V4L  4-box VASI on left side of runway  V12  12-box VASI on both sides of runway
V4R  4-box VASI on right side of runway  V16  16-box VASI on both sides of runway
NOTE: Approach slope angle and threshold crossing height will be shown when available; i.e., −GA 3.5° TCH 37˚.

PILOT CONTROL OF AIRPORT LIGHTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key Mike</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 times within 5 seconds</td>
<td>Highest intensity available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 times within 5 seconds</td>
<td>Medium or lower intensity (Lower REIL or REIL-Off)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 times within 5 seconds</td>
<td>Lowest intensity available (Lower REIL or REIL-Off)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available systems will be indicated in the Service section, e.g., LGT ACTIVATE HIRL Rwy 07–25, MALSR Rwy 07, and VASI Rwy 07—122.8.

Where the airport is not served by an instrument approach procedure and/or has an independent type system of different specification installed by the airport sponsor, descriptions of the type lights, method of control, and operating frequency will be explained in clear text. See AIM, “Aeronautical Lighting and Other Airport Visual Aids,” for a detailed description of pilot control of airport lighting.

RUNWAY SLOPE
When available, runway slope data will be provided. Runway slope will be shown only when it is 0.3 percent or greater. On runways less than 8000 feet, the direction of the slope up will be indicated, e.g., 0.3% up NW. On runways 8000 feet or greater, the slope will be shown (up or down) on the runway end line, e.g., RWY 13: 0.3% up., RWY 31: Polk Rtg f/c. 0.4% down.

RUNWAY END DATA
Information pertaining to the runway approach end such as approach lights, touchdown zone lights, runway end identification lights, visual glideslope indicators, displaced thresholds, controlling obstruction, and right hand traffic pattern, will be shown on the specific runway end. "Rtg f/c"—Right traffic indicates right turns should be made on landing and takeoff for specified runway end. Runway Visual Range shall be shown as "RVR" appended with "T" for touchdown, "M" for midpoint, and "R" for rolloff; e.g., RVR-TMR.

LAND AND HOLD—SHORT OPERATIONS (LAHSO)
LAHSO is an acronym for “Land and Hold—Short Operations” These operations include landing and holding short of an intersection runway, an intersecting taxiway, or other predetermined points on the runway other than a runway or taxiway. Measured distance represents the available landing distance on the landing runway, in feet.
Specific questions regarding these distances should be referred to the air traffic manager of the facility concerned. The Aeronautical Information Manual contains specific details on hold—short operations and markings.

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION
TORA—Take-off Run Available. The length of runway declared available and suitable for the ground run of an aeroplane take-off.
TODA—Take-off Distance Available. The length of the take-off run available plus the length of the stopway, if provided.
LDA—Landing Distance Available. The length of runway which is declared available and suitable for the ground run of an aeroplane landing.

ARRESTING GEAR/SYSTEMS
Arresting gear is shown as it is located on the runway. The a-gear distance from the end of the appropriate runway (or into the overrun) is indicated in parentheses. A-Gear which has a bi-direction capability and can be utilized for emergency approach end engagement is indicated by a (B). Up to 15 minutes advance notice may be required for rigging A-Gear for approach and engagement. Airport listing may show availability of other than US Systems. This information is provided for emergency requirements only. Refer to current aircraft operating manuals for specific engagement weight and speed criteria based on aircraft structural restrictions and arresting system limitations.

Following is a list of current systems referenced in this publication identified by both Air Force and Navy terminology:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAK-9</td>
<td>Rotary friction brake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAK-12A</td>
<td>Standard BAK-12 with 950 foot run out, 1-inch cable and 40,000 pound setting. Rotary friction brake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAK-12B</td>
<td>Extended BAK-12 with 1200 foot run, 1/4 inch Cable and 50,000 pounds weight setting. Rotary friction brake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2B</td>
<td>Rotary Hydraulic (Water Brake).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M21</td>
<td>Rotary Hydraulic (Water Brake) Mobile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following device is used in conjunction with some aircraft arresting systems:

**BAK–14**
A device that raises a hook cable out of a slot in the runway surface and is remotely positioned for engagement by the tower on request. (In addition to personnel reaction time, the system requires up to five seconds to fully raise the cable.)

**H**
A device that raises a hook cable out of a slot in the runway surface and is remotely positioned for engagement by the tower on request. (In addition to personnel reaction time, the system requires up to one and one-half seconds to fully raise the cable.)

### Uni-Directional Cable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>US Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB60</td>
<td>Textile brake—an emergency one-time use, modular braking system employing the tearing of specially woven textile straps to absorb the kinetic energy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E5/E5–1/E5–3</td>
<td>Chain Type. At USN/USMC stations E–5 A-GEAR systems are rated, e.g., E–5 RATING–13R–1100 HW (DRY), 31L/R–1200 STD (WET). This rating is a function of the A-GEAR chain weight and length and is used to determine the maximum aircraft engaging speed. A dry rating applies to a stabilized surface (dry or wet) while a wet rating takes into account the amount (if any) of wet overrun that is not capable of withstanding the aircraft weight. These ratings are published under Service/Military/A-Gear in the entry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foreign Cable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>US Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44B–3H</td>
<td>Rotary Hydraulic (Water Brake)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAG</td>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>E–5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Uni-Directional Barrier

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>US Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA–1A</td>
<td>Web barrier between stanchions attached to a chain energy absorber.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAK–15</td>
<td>Web barrier between stanchions attached to an energy absorber (water squeezer, rotary friction, chain). Designed for wing engagement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Landing short of the runway threshold on a runway with a BAK–15 in the underrun is a significant hazard. The barrier in the down position still protrudes several inches above the underrun. Aircraft contact with the barrier short of the runway threshold can cause damage to the barrier and substantial damage to the aircraft.

## Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMAS</td>
<td>Engineered Material Arresting System, located beyond the departure end of the runway, consisting of high energy absorbing materials which will crush under the weight of an aircraft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fuel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Grade 100 gasoline (Green)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100L</td>
<td>100LL gasoline (low lead) (Blue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Jet A, Kerosene, without FS–II*, FP** minus 40°C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>Jet A, Kerosene, with FS–II*, FP** minus 40°C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A++</td>
<td>Jet A, Kerosene, with FS–II*, CI/LI#, SDA##, FP** minus 40°C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A++100</td>
<td>Jet A, Kerosene, with FS–II*, CI/LI#, SDA##, FP** minus 40°C, with +100 fuel additive that improves thermal stability characteristics of kerosene jet fuels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Jet A–1, Kerosene, without FS–II*, FP** minus 47°C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1+</td>
<td>Jet A–1, Kerosene with FS–II*, FP** minus 47°C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Fuel System Icing Inhibitor) **(Freeze Point) # (Corrosion Inhibitors/Lubricity Improvers) ## (Static Dissipator Additive)
NOTE: Certain automobile gasoline may be used in specific aircraft engines if a FAA supplemental type certificate has been obtained. Automobile gasoline, which is to be used in aircraft engines, will be identified as “MOGAS”, however, the grade/type and other octane rating will not be published.

Data shown on fuel availability represents the most recent information the publisher has been able to acquire. Because of a variety of factors, the fuel listed may not always be obtainable by transient civil pilots. Confirmation of availability of fuel should be made directly with fuel suppliers at locations where refueling is planned.

**OXGEN—CIVIL**

OX 1  High Pressure  OX 3  High Pressure—Replacement Bottles
OX 2  Low Pressure  OX 4  Low Pressure—Replacement Bottles

**SERVICE—MILITARY**

Specific military services available at the airport are listed under this general heading. Remarks applicable to any military service are shown in the individual service listing.

**JET AIRCRAFT STARTING UNITS (JASU)—MILITARY**

The numeral preceding the type of unit indicates the number of units available. The absence of the numeral indicates ten or more units available. If the number of units is unknown, the number one will be shown. Absence of JASU designation indicates non-availability.

The following is a list of current JASU systems referenced in this publication:

**USAF JASU (For variations in technical data, refer to T.O. 35–1–7.)**

**ELECTRICAL STARTING UNITS:**

**AM32A–66**
- AC: 115/200v, 3 phase, 90 kva, 0.8 pf, 4 wire
- DC: 28v, 1500 amp, 72 kw (with TR pack)

**MC–1A**
- AC: 115/208v, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 37.5 kva, 0.8 pf, 108 amp, 4 wire
- DC: 28v, 500 amp, 14 kw

**MD–3**
- AC: 115/208v, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 60 kva, 0.75 pf, 4 wire
- DC: 28v, 1500 amp, 45 kw, split bus

**MD–3A**
- AC: 115/208v, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 60 kva, 0.75 pf, 4 wire
- DC: 28v, 1500 amp, 45 kw, split bus

**MD–3M**
- AC: 115/208v, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 60 kva, 0.75 pf, 4 wire
- DC: 28v, 500 amp, 15 kw

**MD–4**
- AC: 120/208v, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 62.5 kva, 0.8 pf, 175 amp, “WYE” neutral ground, 4 wire, 120v, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 62.5 kva, 0.8 pf, 303 amp, “DELTA” 3 wire, 120v, 400 cycle, 1 phase, 62.5 kva, 0.8 pf, 520 amp, 2 wire

**AIR STARTING UNITS**

**AM32–95**
- 150 +/- 5 lb/min (2055 +/- 68 cfm) at 51 +/- 2 psia

**AM32A–95**
- 150 +/- 5 lb/min @ 49 +/- 2 psia (35 +/- 2 psig)

**LASS**
- 150 +/- 5 lb/min @ 49 +/- 2 psia

**MA–1A**
- 82 lb/min (1123 cfm) at 130° air inlet temp, 45 psia (min) air outlet press

**MC–1**
- 15 cfm, 3500 psia

**MC–1A**
- 15 cfm, 3500 psia

**MC–2A**
- 15 cfm, 200 psia

**MC–11**
- 8,000 cu in cap, 4000 psig, 15 cfm

**COMBINED AIR AND ELECTRICAL STARTING UNITS:**

**AGPU**
- AC: 115/200v, 400 cycle, 3 phase, 30 kw gen
- DC: 28v, 700 amp

**AM32A–60**
- AIR: 60 lb/min @ sea level

**AM32A–60A**
- AIR: 120 +/- 4 lb/min (1644 +/- 55 cfm) at 49 +/- 2 psia

**AM32A–60B**
- AIR: 130 lb/min, 50 psia

*NOTE: During combined air and electrical loads, the pneumatic circuitry takes preference and will limit the amount of electrical power available.*
**USN JASU**

**ELECTRICAL STARTING UNITS:**
- NC–8A/A1: DC: 500 amp constant, 750 amp intermittent, 28v; AC: 60 kva @ .8 pf, 115/200v, 3 phase, 400 Hz.
- NC–10A/A1/B/C: DC: 750 amp constant, 1000 amp intermittent, 28v; AC: 90 kva, 115/200v, 3 phase, 400 Hz.

**AIR STARTING UNITS:**
- GTC–85/GTE–85: 120 lbs/min @ 45 psi.
- MSU–200NAV/AA/47A–5: 204 lbs/min @ 56 psi.
- WELLS AIR START SYSTEM: 180 lbs/min @ 75 psi or 120 lbs/min @ 45 psi. Simultaneous multiple start capability.

**COMBINED AIR AND ELECTRICAL STARTING UNITS:**
- NCPP–105/RCPT: 180 lbs/min @ 75 psi or 120 lbs/min @ 45 psi. 700 amp, 28v DC. 120/208v, 400 Hz AC, 30 kva.

**ARMY JASU**

- 59B2–1B: 28v, 7.5 kw, 280 amp.

**OTHER JASU**

**ELECTRICAL STARTING UNITS (DND):**
- C12: AC 115/200v, 140 kva, 400 Hz, 3 phase
- C13: AC 115/200v, 60 kva, 400 Hz, 3 phase
- C14: AC/DC 115/200v, 140 kva, 400 Hz, 3 phase, 28vDC, 1500 amp
- C15: DC 22–35v, 500 amp continuous 1100 amp intermittent
- C16: DC 22–35v, 500 amp continuous 1100 amp intermittent soft start

**AIR STARTING UNITS (DND):**
- CA2: ASA 45.5 psig, 116.4 lb/min

**COMBINED AIR AND ELECTRICAL STARTING UNITS (DND):**
- CEA1: AC 120/208v, 60 kva, 400 Hz, 3 phase DC 28v, 75 amp
- AIR 112.5 lb/min, 47 psig

**ELECTRICAL STARTING UNITS (OTHER):**
- C–26: 28v 45kw 115–200v 15kw 380–800 Hz 1 phase 2 wire
- C–26B, C–26C: 28v 45kw, Split Bus: 115–200v 15kw 380–800 Hz 1 phase 2 wire
- E3: DC 28v/10kw

**AIR STARTING UNITS (OTHER):**
- A4: 40 psi/2 lb/sec (LPAS Mk12, Mk12L, Mk12A, Mk1, Mk2B)
- MA–1: 150 Air HP, 115 lb/min 50 psia
- MA–2: 250 Air HP, 150 lb/min 75 psia

**CARTRIDGE:**
- MXU–4A: USAF

---

**FUEL—MILITARY**

Fuel available through US Military Base supply. DESC Into–Plane Contracts and/or reciprocal agreement is listed first and is followed by (Mil). At commercial airports where Into–Plane contracts are in place, the name of the refueling agent is shown. Military fuel should be used first if it is available. When military fuel cannot be obtained but Into–Plane contract fuel is available, Government aircraft must refuel with the contract fuel and applicable refueling agent to avoid any breach in contract terms and conditions. Fuel not available through the above is shown preceded by NC (no contract). When fuel is obtained from NC sources, local purchase procedures must be followed. The US Military Aircraft Identification Code Form 1896 (Jet Fuel), DD Form 1897 (Avgas) and AF Form 1245 (Avgas) are used at military installations only. The US Government Aviation Into–Plane Reimbursement (AIR) Card (currently issued by AVCARD) is the instrument to be used to obtain fuel under a DESC Into–Plane Contract and for NC purchases if the refueling agent at the commercial airport accepts the AVCARD. A current list of contract fuel locations is available online at https://cis.energy.dla.mil/dep_cis/. See legend item 14 for fuel code and description.

**SUPPORTING FLUIDS AND SYSTEMS—MILITARY**

**CODE**
- WAI: Water-Alcohol Injection Type, Thrust Augmentation—Jet Aircraft.
- SP: Single Point Refueling.
- PRESAIR: Air Compressors rated 3,000 PSI or more.
OXYGEN:
LPOX  Low pressure oxygen servicing.
HPOX  High pressure oxygen servicing.
LHOX  Low and high pressure oxygen servicing.
LOX   Liquid oxygen servicing.
OXR  Oxygen replacement bottles. (Maintained primarily at Naval stations for use in acft where oxygen can be replenished only by replacement of cylinders.)
OX   Indicates oxygen servicing when type of servicing is unknown.

NOTE: Combinations of above items is used to indicate complete oxygen servicing available;
LHOXR  Low and high pressure oxygen servicing and replacement bottles;
LPOXR  Low pressure oxygen replacement bottles only, etc.

NOTE: Aircraft will be serviced with oxygen procured under military specifications only. Aircraft will not be serviced with medical oxygen.

NITROGEN:
LPNIT — Low pressure nitrogen servicing.
HPNIT — High pressure nitrogen servicing.
LHNF — Low and high pressure nitrogen servicing.

OIL—MILITARY

US AVIATION OILS (MIL SPECS):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>GRADE, TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0–113</td>
<td>1065, Reciprocating Engine Oil (MIL–L–6082)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–117</td>
<td>1100, Reciprocating Engine Oil (MIL–L–6082)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–117+</td>
<td>1100, O–117 plus cyclohexanone (MIL–L–6082)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–123</td>
<td>1065, (Dispersant), Reciprocating Engine Oil (MIL–L–22851 Type III)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–128</td>
<td>1100, (Dispersant), Reciprocating Engine Oil (MIL–L–22851 Type II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–132</td>
<td>1005, Jet Engine Oil (MIL–L–6081)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–133</td>
<td>1010, Jet Engine Oil (MIL–L–6081)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–147</td>
<td>None, MIL–L–6085A Lubricating Oil, Instrument, Synthetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–148</td>
<td>None, MIL–L–7808 (Synthetic Base) Turbine Engine Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–149</td>
<td>None, Aircraft Turbine Engine Synthetic, 7.5c St</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–155</td>
<td>None, MIL–L–6086C, Aircraft, Medium Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–156</td>
<td>None, MIL–L–23699 (Synthetic Base), Turboprop and Turbo Shaw Engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOAP/SOAP</td>
<td>Joint Oil Analysis Program. JOAP support is furnished during normal duty hours, other times on request. (JOAP and SOAP programs provide essentially the same service, JOAP is now the standard joint service supported program.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRANSPORT ALERT (TRAN ALERT)—MILITARY
Tran Alert service is considered to include all services required for normal aircraft turn-around, e.g., servicing (fuel, oil, oxygen, etc.), de-briefing to determine requirements for maintenance, minor maintenance, inspection and parking assistance of transient aircraft. Drag chute repack, specialized maintenance, or extensive repairs will be provided within the capabilities and priorities of the base. Delays can be anticipated after normal duty hours/holidays/weekends regardless of the hours of transient maintenance operation. Pilots should not expect aircraft to be serviced for TURN-AROUNDS during time periods when servicing or maintenance manpower is not available. In the case of airports not operated exclusively by US military, the servicing indicated by the remarks will not always be available for US military aircraft. When transient alert services are not shown, facilities are unknown. NO PRIORITY BASIS—means that transient alert services will be provided only after all the requirements for mission/tactical assigned aircraft have been accomplished.

NOISE
Remarks that indicate noise information and/or abatement measures that exist in the vicinity of the airport.

AIRPORT REMARKS
The Attendance Schedule is the months, days and hours the airport is actually attended. Airport attendance does not mean watchman duties or telephone accessibility, but rather an attendant or operator on duty to provide at least minimum services (e.g., repairs, fuel, transportation). Airport Remarks have been grouped in order of applicability. Airport remarks are limited to those items of information that are determined essential for operational use, i.e., conditions of a permanent or indefinite nature and conditions that will remain in effect for more than 30 days concerning aeronautical facilities, services, maintenance available, procedures or hazards, knowledge of which is essential for safe and efficient operation of aircraft. Information concerning permanent closing of a runway or taxiway will not be shown. A note “See Special Notices” shall be applied within this remarks section when a special notice applicable to the entry is contained in the Special Notices section of this publication.
Parachute Jumping indicates parachute jumping areas associated with the airport. See Parachute Jump Area section of this publication for additional Information.
Landing Fee indicates landing charges for private or non-revenue producing aircraft. In addition, fees may be charged for planes that remain over a couple of hours and buy no services, or at major airline terminals for all aircraft.
Note: Unless otherwise stated, remarks including runway ends refer to the runway’s approach end.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
MILITARY REMARKS
Joint Civil/Military airports contain both Airport Remarks and Military Remarks. Military Remarks published for these airports are applicable only to the military. Military and joint Military/Civil airports contain only Military Remarks. Remarks contained in this section may not be applicable to civil users. When both sets of remarks exist, the first set is applicable to the primary operator of the airport. Remarks applicable to a tenant on the airport are shown preceded by the tenant organization, i.e., (A) (AF) (N) (ANG), etc. Military airports operate 24 hours unless otherwise specified. Airport operating hours are listed first (airport operating hours will only be listed if they are different than the airport attended hours or if the attended hours are unavailable) followed by pertinent remarks in order of applicability. Remarks will include information on restrictions, hazards, traffic pattern, noise abatement, customs/agriculture/immigration, and miscellaneous information applicable to the Military.

Type of restrictions:
CLOSED: When designated closed, the airport is restricted from use by all aircraft unless stated otherwise. Any closure applying to specific type of aircraft or operation will be so stated. USN/USMC/USAF airports are considered closed during non-operating hours. Closed airports may be utilized during an emergency provided there is a safe landing area.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS ONLY: The airfield is closed to all transient military aircraft for obtaining routine services such as fueling, passenger drop off or pick up, practice approaches, parking, etc. The airfield may be used by aircrews and aircraft if official government business (including civilian) must be conducted on or near the airfield and prior permission is received from the airfield manager.
AF OFFICIAL BUSINESS ONLY OR NAVY OFFICIAL BUSINESS ONLY: Indicates that the restriction applies only to service indicated.

PRIOR PERIOD REQUIRED (PPR): Airport is closed to transient aircraft unless approval for operation is obtained from the appropriate commander through Chief, Airfield Management or Airfield Operations Officer. Official Business or PPR does not preclude the use of US Military airports as an alternate for IFR flights. If a non-US military airport is used as a weather alternate and requires a PPR, the PPR must be requested and confirmed before the flight departs. The purpose of PPR is to control volume and flow of traffic rather than to prohibit it. Prior permission is required for all aircraft requiring transient alert service outside the published transient alert duty hours. All aircraft carrying hazardous materials must obtain prior permission as outlined in AFJI 11–204, AR 95–27, OPNAVINST 3710.7.

Note: OFFICIAL BUSINESS ONLY AND PPR restrictions are not applicable to Special Air Mission (SAM) or Special Air Resource (SPAR) aircraft providing person or persons on board are designated Code 6 or higher as explained in AFJMAN 11–213, AR 95–11, OPNAVINST 3722–8J. Official Business Only or PPR do not preclude the use of the airport as an alternate for IFR flights.

AIRPORT MANAGER
The phone number of the airport manager.

WEATHER DATA SOURCES
Weather data sources will be listed alphabetically followed by their assigned frequencies and/or telephone number and hours of operation.

ASOS—Automated Surface Observing System. Reports the same as an AWOS–3 plus precipitation identification and intensity, and freezing rain occurrence;
AWOS—Automated Weather Observing System
AWOS–A—reports altimeter setting (all other information is advisory only).
AWOS–AV—reports altimeter setting.
AWOS–1—reports altimeter setting, wind data and usually temperature, dew point and density altitude.
AWOS–2—reports the same as AWOS–1 plus visibility.
AWOS–3—reports the same as AWOS–1 plus visibility and cloud/ceiling data.
AWOS–3P reports the same as the AWOS–3 system, plus a precipitation identification sensor.
AWOS–3PT reports the same as the AWOS–3 system, plus precipitation identification sensor and a thunderstorm/lightning reporting capability.
AWOS–3T reports the same as AWOS–3 system and includes a thunderstorm/lightning reporting capability.
See AIM, Basic Flight Information and ATC Procedures for detailed description of Weather Data Sources.
AWOS–4—reports same as AWOS–3 system, plus precipitation occurrence, type and accumulation, freezing rain, thunderstorm and runway surface sensors.
LAWRS—Limited Aviation Weather Reporting Station where observers report cloud height, weather, obstructions to vision, temperature and dewpoint (in most cases), surface wind, altimeter and pertinent remarks.
LLWAS—indicates a Low Level Wind Shear Alert System consisting of a center field and several field perimeter anemometers.
SAWRS—identifies airports that have a Supplemental Aviation Weather Reporting Station available to pilots for current weather information.
SWSL—Supplemental Weather Service Location providing current local weather information via radio and telephone.
TDWR—indicates airports that have Terminal Doppler Weather Radar.
WSP—indicates airports that have Weather System Processor.
When the automated weather source is broadcast over an associated airport NAVAID frequency (see NAVALID line), it shall be indicated by a bold ASOS or AWOS followed by the frequency, identifier and phone number, if available.
COMMUNICATIONS

Airport terminal control facilities and radio communications associated with the airport shall be shown. When the call sign is not the same as the airport name the call sign will be shown. Frequencies shall normally be shown in ascending order with the primary frequency listed first. Frequencies will be listed, together with sectorization indicated by outbound radials, and hours of operation.

Communications will be listed in sequence as follows:

Single Frequency Approach (SFA), Common Traffic Advisory Frequency (CTAF), Aeronautical Advisory Stations (UNICOM) or (AUNICOM), and Automatic Terminal Information Service (ATIS) along with their frequency is shown, where available, on the line following the heading “COMMUNICATIONS.” When the CTAF and UNICOM frequencies are the same, the frequency will be shown as CTAF/UNICOM 122.8.

The FSS telephone nationwide is toll free 1–800–WX–BRIEF (1–800–992–7433). When the FSS is located on the field it will be indicated as “on arpt”. Frequencies available at the FSS will follow in descending order. Remote Communications Outlet (RCO) providing service to the airport followed by the frequency and FSS RADIO name will be shown when available. FSS’s provide information on airport conditions, radio aids and other facilities, and process flight plans. Airport Advisory Service (AAS) is provided on the CTAF by FSS’s for select non–tower airports or airports where the tower is not in operation. (See AIM, Para 4–1–9 Traffic Advisory Practices at Airports Without Operating Control Towers or AC 90–42C.)

Aviation weather briefing service is provided by FSS specialists. Flight and weather briefing services are also available by calling the telephone numbers listed.

Remote Communications Outlet (RCO)—An unmanned air/ground communications facility that is remotely controlled and provides UHF or VHF communications capability to extend the service range of an FSS.

Civil Communications Frequencies—Civil communications frequencies used in the FSS air/ground system are operated on 122.0, 122.2, 123.6; emergency 121.5; plus receive–only on 122.1:

a. 122.2 is assigned as a common enroute frequency.
b. 123.6 is assigned as the airport advisory frequency at select non–tower locations. At airports with a tower, FSS may provide airport advisories on the tower frequency when tower is closed.
c. 122.1 is the primary receive–only frequency at VORs.
d. Some FSS’s are assigned 50 kHz frequencies in the 122–126 MHz band (eg. 122.45). Pilots using the FSS A/V system should refer to this directory or appropriate charts to determine frequencies available at the FSS or remoted facility through which they wish to communicate.

Emergency frequency 121.5 and 243.0 are available at all Flight Service Stations, most Towers, Approach Control and RADAR facilities.

Frequencies published followed by the letter “T” or “R,” indicate that the facility will only transmit or receive respectively on that frequency. All radio aids to navigation (NAVAID) frequencies are transmit only. In cases where communications frequencies are annotated with (R) or (E), (R) indicates Radar Capability and (E) indicates Emergency Frequency.

TERMINAL SERVICES

SFA—Single Frequency Approach.
CTAF—A program designed to get all vehicles and aircraft at airports without an operating control tower on a common frequency.
ATIS—A continuous broadcast of recorded non–control information in selected terminal areas.
D–ATIS—Digital ATIS provides ATIS information in text form outside the standard reception range of conventional ATIS via landline & data link communications and voice message within range of existing transmitters.
AUNICOM—Automated UNICOM is a computerized, command response system that provides automated weather, radio check capability and airport advisory information selected from an automated menu by microphone clicks.
UNICOM—A non–government air/ground radio communications facility which may provide airport information.
PTD—Pilot to Dispatcher.
APP CON—Approach Control. The symbol ★ indicates radar approach control.
TOWER—Control tower.
GCA—Ground Control Approach System.
GND CON—Ground Control.
GCO—Ground Communication Outlet—An unstaffed, remotely controlled, ground/ground communications facility. Pilots at uncontrolled airports may contact ATC and FSS via VHF to a telephone connection to obtain an instrument clearance or close a VFR or IFR flight plan. They may also get an updated weather briefing prior to takeoff. Pilots will use four “key clicks” on the VHF radio to contact the appropriate ATC facility or six “key clicks” to contact the FSS. The GCO system is intended to be used only on the ground.

DEP CON—Departure Control. The symbol ★ indicates radar departure control.
CLNC DEL—Clearance Delivery.
CPDLC—Controller Pilot Data Link Communication. FANS ATC data communication capability from the aircraft to the ATC Data Link system.
PDC—Pre–Departure Clearance. ACARS–based clearance delivery capability from tower to gate printer or aircraft.
PRE TAXI CLNC—Pre taxi clearance.
VFR ADVYS SVC—VFR Advisory Service. Service provided by Non–Radar Approach Control.
Advisory Service for VFR aircraft (upon a workload basis) ctc APP CON.
COMD POST—Command Post followed by the operator call sign in parenthesis.
PMSV—Pilot-to-Metro Service call sign, frequency and hours of operation, when full service is other than continuous. PMSV installations at which weather observation service is available shall be indicated, following the frequency and/or hours of operation as “WX obsn svc 1900–0000Z” or “other times” may be used when no specific time is given. PMSV facilities manned by forecasters are considered “Full Service”. PMSV facilities manned by weather observers are listed as “Limited Service”.

OPS—Operations followed by the operator call sign in parenthesis.

CON
RANGE
FLT FLW—Flight Following
MEDIVAC

NOTE: Communication frequencies followed by the letter “X” indicate frequency available on request.

AIRSPACE

Information concerning Class B, C, and part–time D and E surface area airspace shall be published with effective times, if available.

CLASS B—Radar Sequencing and Separation Service for all aircraft in CLASS B airspace.

CLASS C—Separation between IFR and VFR aircraft and sequencing of VFR arrivals to the primary airport.

TRS—Radar Sequencing and Separation Service for participating VFR Aircraft within a Terminal Radar Service Area.

Class C, D, and E airspace described in this publication is that airspace usually consisting of a 5 NM radius core surface area that begins at the surface and extends upward to an altitude above the airport elevation (charted in MSL for Class C and Class D).

Class E surface airspace normally extends from the surface up to but not including the overlying controlled airspace.

When part–time Class C or Class D airspace defaults to Class E, the core surface area becomes Class E. This will be formatted as:

AIRSPACE: CLASS C svc “times” ctc APP CON other times CLASS E:

or

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc “times” other times CLASS E.

When a part–time Class C, Class D or Class E surface area defaults to Class G, the core surface area becomes Class G up to, but not including, the overlying controlled airspace. Normally, the overlying controlled airspace is Class E airspace beginning at either 700’ or 1200’ AGL and may be determined by consulting the relevant VFR Sectional or Terminal Area Charts. This will be formatted as:

AIRSPACE: CLASS C svc “times” ctc APP CON other times CLASS G

or

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc “times” other times CLASS G

or

AIRSPACE: CLASS E svc “times” other times CLASS G

NOTE: AIRSPACE SVC “TIMES” INCLUDE ALL ASSOCIATED ARRIVAL EXTENSIONS. Surface area arrival extensions for instrument approach procedures become part of the primary core surface area. These extensions may be either Class D or Class E airspace and are effective concurrent with the times of the primary core surface area. For example, when a part–time Class C, Class D or Class E surface area defaults to Class G, the associated arrival extensions will default to Class G at the same time. When a part–time Class C or Class D surface area defaults to Class E, the arrival extensions will remain in effect as Class E airspace.

NOTE: CLASS E AIRSPACE EXTENDING UPWARD FROM 700 FEET OR MORE ABOVE THE SURFACE, DESIGNATED IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN AIRPORT WITH AN APPROVED INSTRUMENT PROCEDURE.

Class E 700’ AGL (shown as magenta vignetted on sectional charts) and 1200’ AGL (blue vignetted) areas are designated when necessary to provide controlled airspace for transitioning to/from the terminal and enroute environments. Unless otherwise specified, these 700’ / 1200’ AGL Class E airspace areas remain in effect continuously, regardless of airport operating hours or surface area status. These transition areas should not be confused with surface areas or arrival extensions.

(See Chapter 3, AIRSPACE, in the Aeronautical Information Manual for further details)

VOR TEST FACILITY (VOT)

The VOT transmits a signal which provided users a convenient means to determine the operational status and accuracy of an aircraft VOR receiver while on the ground. Ground based VOTs and the associated frequency shall be shown when available. VOTs are also shown with identifier, frequency and remarks in the VOR Receiver Check section in the back of this publication.
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY LEGEND

22 RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION

The Airport/Facility Directory section of the Chart Supplement lists, by facility name, all Radio Aids to Navigation that appear on FAA, Aeronautical Information Services Visual or IFR Aeronautical Charts and those upon which the FAA has approved an Instrument Approach Procedure, with exception of selected TACANs. All VOR, VORTAC, TACAN and ILS equipment in the National Airspace System has an automatic monitoring and shut down feature in the event of malfunction. Unmonitored, as used in this publication, for any navigational aid, means that monitoring personnel cannot observe the malfunction or shutdown signal. The NAVAID NOTAM file identifier will be shown as "NOTAM FILE IAD" and will be listed on the Radio Aids to Navigation line. When two or more NAVAIDS are listed and the NOTAM file identifier is different from that shown on the Radio Aids to Navigation line, it will be shown with the NAVAID listing. NOTAM file identifiers for ILSs and its components (e.g., NDB (LOM) are the same as the associated airports and are not repeated. Automated Surface Observing System (ASOS) and Automated Weather Observing System (AWOS) will be shown when this service is broadcast over selected NAVAIDS.

NAVAID information is tabulated as indicated in the following sample:

NAVAIDs with Single SSV (VOR, DME, TACAN, NDB, NDB/DME)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>NAME (L) VOR/W</th>
<th>Geographical Position</th>
<th>Site Elevation</th>
<th>Magnetic Variation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABE</td>
<td>N40º43.60’ W75º27.30’ 180º 4.1 NM to fld. 1110/8E</td>
<td>117.55</td>
<td>1110/8E</td>
<td>AWOS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAVAIDs with Two SSVs (VOR/DME, VORTAC) SSV for each component shown in paired parentheses with the VOR SSV shown first followed by the DME or TACAN SSV.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>NAME (VL/LL) ABVORTAC</th>
<th>Geographical Position</th>
<th>Site Elevation</th>
<th>Magnetic Variation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABE</td>
<td>N40º43.60’ W75º27.30’ 180º 4.1 NM to fld. 1110/8E</td>
<td>117.55</td>
<td>1110/8E</td>
<td>AWOS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Those DME channel numbers with a (Y) suffix require TACAN to be placed in the “Y” mode to receive distance information.

ASR/PAR—Indicates that Surveillance (ASR) or Precision (PAR) radar instrument approach minimums are published in the U.S. Terminal Procedures. Only part–time hours of operation will be shown.

RADIO CLASS DESIGNATIONS

VOR/DME/TACAN Standard Service Volume (SSV) Classifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SSV Class</th>
<th>Altitudes</th>
<th>Distance (NM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(T) Terminal</td>
<td>1000’ to 12,000’</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L) Low Altitude</td>
<td>1000’ to 18,000’</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(H) High Altitude</td>
<td>1000’ to 14,500’</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14,500’ to 18,000’</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18,000’ to 45,000’</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45,000’ to 60,000’</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(VL) VOR Low</td>
<td>1000’ to 5,000’</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,000’ to 18,000’</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(VH) VOR High</td>
<td>1000’ to 5,000’</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,000’ to 14,500’</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14,500’ to 18,000’</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18,000’ to 45,000’</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45,000’ to 60,000’</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DL) DME Low &amp; (DH) DME High*</td>
<td>1000’ to 12,900’</td>
<td>40 increasing to 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DL) DME Low</td>
<td>12,900’ to 18,000’</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DH) DME High</td>
<td>12,900’ to 45,000’</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45,000’ to 60,000’</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Between 1000’ to 12,900’, DME service volume follows a parabolic curve used by flight management computers.

NOTES: Additionally, High Altitude facilities provide Low Altitude and Terminal service volume and Low Altitude facilities provide Terminal service volume. Altitudes are with respect to the station’s site elevation. Coverage is not available in a cone of airspace directly above the facility. In some cases local conditions (terrain, buildings, trees, etc.) may require that the service volume be restricted. The public shall be informed of any such restriction by a remark in the NAVAID entry in this publication or by a Notice to Airmen (NOTAM).

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
The term VOR is, operationally, a general term covering the VHF omnidirectional bearing type of facility without regard to the fact that the power, the frequency protected service volume, the equipment configuration, and operational requirements may vary between facilities at different locations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Automatic Weather Broadcast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF</td>
<td>Direction Finding Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DME</td>
<td>UHF standard (TACAN compatible) distance measuring equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DME(Y)</td>
<td>UHF standard (TACAN compatible) distance measuring equipment that require TACAN to be placed in the “Y” mode to receive DME.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS</td>
<td>Glide slope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Non-directional radio beacon (homing), power 50 watts to less than 2,000 watts (50 NM at all altitudes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-SAB</td>
<td>Non-directional radio beacons providing automatic transcribed weather service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS</td>
<td>Instrument Landing System (voice, where available, on localizer channel).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Inner marker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDA</td>
<td>Localizer Directional Aid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMM</td>
<td>Compass locator station when installed at middle marker site (15 NM at all altitudes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOM</td>
<td>Compass locator station when installed at outer marker site (15 NM at all altitudes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Non-directional radio beacon (homing) power less than 50 watts (25 NM at all altitudes).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Middle marker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM</td>
<td>Outer marker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABH</td>
<td>Simultaneous range homing signal and/or voice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDF</td>
<td>Simplified Direction Facility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN</td>
<td>UHF navigational facility–omnidirectional course and distance information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR</td>
<td>VHF navigational facility–omnidirectional course only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR/DME</td>
<td>Collocated VOR navigational facility and UHF standard distance measuring equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VORTAC</td>
<td>Collocated VOR and TACAN navigational facilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Without voice on radio facility frequency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>VHF station location marker at a LF radio facility.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# ILS Facility Performance Classification Codes

Codes define the ability of an ILS to support autoradiol operations. The two portions of the code represent Official Category and farthest point along a Category I, II, or III approach that the Localizer meets Category III structure tolerances.

Official Category: I, II, or III; the lowest minima on published or unpublished procedures supported by the ILS.

Farthest point of satisfactory Category III Localizer performance for Category I, II, or III approaches: A – 4 NM prior to runway threshold, B – 3500 ft prior to runway threshold, C – glide angle dependent but generally 750–1000 ft prior to threshold, T – runway threshold, D – 3000 ft after runway threshold, and E – 2000 ft prior to stop end of runway.

ILS information is tabulated as indicated in the following sample:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ILS/DME</th>
<th>108.5</th>
<th>I–ORL</th>
<th>Chan 22</th>
<th>Rwy 18</th>
<th>Class IIE.</th>
<th>LOM HERNY NDB.</th>
<th>ILS Facility Performance Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>VHF FREQUENCY</strong></td>
<td><strong>TACAN CHANNEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>VHF FREQUENCY</strong></td>
<td><strong>TACAN CHANNEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>VHF FREQUENCY</strong></td>
<td><strong>TACAN CHANNEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>VHF FREQUENCY</strong></td>
<td><strong>TACAN CHANNEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.10</td>
<td>18X</td>
<td>108.55</td>
<td>22Y</td>
<td>111.05</td>
<td>47Y</td>
<td>114.85</td>
<td>95Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.30</td>
<td>20X</td>
<td>108.65</td>
<td>23Y</td>
<td>111.15</td>
<td>48Y</td>
<td>114.95</td>
<td>96Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.50</td>
<td>22X</td>
<td>108.75</td>
<td>24Y</td>
<td>111.25</td>
<td>49Y</td>
<td>115.05</td>
<td>97Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.70</td>
<td>24X</td>
<td>108.85</td>
<td>25Y</td>
<td>111.35</td>
<td>50Y</td>
<td>115.15</td>
<td>98Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.90</td>
<td>26X</td>
<td>108.95</td>
<td>26Y</td>
<td>111.45</td>
<td>51Y</td>
<td>115.25</td>
<td>99Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.10</td>
<td>28X</td>
<td>109.05</td>
<td>27Y</td>
<td>111.55</td>
<td>52Y</td>
<td>115.35</td>
<td>100Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.30</td>
<td>30X</td>
<td>109.15</td>
<td>28Y</td>
<td>111.65</td>
<td>53Y</td>
<td>115.45</td>
<td>101Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.50</td>
<td>32X</td>
<td>109.25</td>
<td>29Y</td>
<td>111.75</td>
<td>54Y</td>
<td>115.55</td>
<td>102Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.70</td>
<td>34X</td>
<td>109.35</td>
<td>30Y</td>
<td>111.85</td>
<td>55Y</td>
<td>115.65</td>
<td>103Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.90</td>
<td>36X</td>
<td>109.45</td>
<td>31Y</td>
<td>111.95</td>
<td>56Y</td>
<td>115.75</td>
<td>104Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.10</td>
<td>38X</td>
<td>109.55</td>
<td>32Y</td>
<td>113.35</td>
<td>80Y</td>
<td>115.85</td>
<td>105Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.30</td>
<td>40X</td>
<td>109.65</td>
<td>33Y</td>
<td>113.45</td>
<td>81Y</td>
<td>115.95</td>
<td>106Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.50</td>
<td>42X</td>
<td>109.75</td>
<td>34Y</td>
<td>113.55</td>
<td>82Y</td>
<td>116.05</td>
<td>107Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.70</td>
<td>44X</td>
<td>109.85</td>
<td>35Y</td>
<td>113.65</td>
<td>83Y</td>
<td>116.15</td>
<td>108Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.90</td>
<td>46X</td>
<td>109.95</td>
<td>36Y</td>
<td>113.75</td>
<td>84Y</td>
<td>116.25</td>
<td>109Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.10</td>
<td>48X</td>
<td>110.05</td>
<td>37Y</td>
<td>113.85</td>
<td>85Y</td>
<td>116.35</td>
<td>110Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.30</td>
<td>50X</td>
<td>110.15</td>
<td>38Y</td>
<td>113.95</td>
<td>86Y</td>
<td>116.45</td>
<td>111Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.50</td>
<td>52X</td>
<td>110.25</td>
<td>39Y</td>
<td>114.05</td>
<td>87Y</td>
<td>116.55</td>
<td>112Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.70</td>
<td>54X</td>
<td>110.35</td>
<td>40Y</td>
<td>114.15</td>
<td>88Y</td>
<td>116.65</td>
<td>113Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.90</td>
<td>56X</td>
<td>110.45</td>
<td>41Y</td>
<td>114.25</td>
<td>89Y</td>
<td>116.75</td>
<td>114Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.05</td>
<td>17Y</td>
<td>110.55</td>
<td>42Y</td>
<td>114.35</td>
<td>90Y</td>
<td>116.85</td>
<td>115Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.15</td>
<td>18Y</td>
<td>110.65</td>
<td>43Y</td>
<td>114.45</td>
<td>91Y</td>
<td>116.95</td>
<td>116Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.25</td>
<td>19Y</td>
<td>110.75</td>
<td>44Y</td>
<td>114.55</td>
<td>92Y</td>
<td>117.05</td>
<td>117Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.35</td>
<td>20Y</td>
<td>110.85</td>
<td>45Y</td>
<td>114.65</td>
<td>93Y</td>
<td>117.15</td>
<td>118Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.45</td>
<td>21Y</td>
<td>110.95</td>
<td>46Y</td>
<td>114.75</td>
<td>94Y</td>
<td>117.25</td>
<td>119Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
28

AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY LEGEND
)5(48(1&<3$,5,1*7$%/(
7KHIROORZLQJLVDOLVWRISDLUHG925,/69+)IUHTXHQFLHVZLWK7$&$1FKDQQHOV
7$&$1
&+$11(/
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<

9+)
)5(48(1&<



























































7$&$1
&+$11(/
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<

9+)
)5(48(1&<



























































7$&$1
&+$11(/
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<

9+)
)5(48(1&<



























































7$&$1
&+$11(/
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<
;
<

9+)
)5(48(1&<





















































33 &2001$9:($7+(55(0$5.67KHVHUHPDUNVFRQVLVWRISHUWLQHQWLQIRUPDWLRQDIIHFWLQJWKHFXUUHQWVWDWXVRI
FRPPXQLFDWLRQV1$9$,'VZHDWKHUDQGLQWKHDEVHQFHRIDLUJURXQGUDGLRRXWOHWVLGHQWLILHGLQWKH&RPPXQLFDWLRQVVHFWLRQVRPH
DSSURDFKFRQWUROIDFLOLWLHVZLOOKDYHDFOHDUDQFHGHOLYHU\SKRQHQXPEHUOLVWHGKHUH

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024


INTENTIONALLY
LEFT
BLANK
### General Information

#### Airport Locator Index

**American Samoa**
- Ofu Island .................................................. 31
- Tautu Island .................................................. 31
- Tutuila Island .................................................. 31
- Pago Pago Intl .................................................. 31

**Federated States of Micronesia**
- Kosrae Island .................................................. 33
- Pohnpei Island .................................................. 33
- *Ulithi Atoll*  .................................................. 34
- Weno Island .................................................. 34
- Chuuk Intl .................................................. 34
- Yap Island .................................................. 34
- Yap Intl .................................................. 35

**Guam**
- Guam Intl .................................................. 36

**Hawaii**
- Kauai: Barking Sands PMRF........................................... 41
- Lihue .................................................. 42
- Port Allen .................................................. 43
- Princeville .................................................. 43
- Lanai: Lanai .................................................. 44

**Maui**
- Hana .................................................. 44
- Kahului .................................................. 45
- Kapalua .................................................. 46

**Molokai**
- Kalaupapa .................................................. 47
- Molokai .................................................. 48

**Oahu**
- Kawaihapa Airfield ........................................... 49
- Honolulu (Daniel K Inouye Intl) ................................ 50
- Kahului (John Rodgers Fld) ................................... 53
- Wheeler AAF .................................................. 54

**Tern Island**
- French Frigate Shoals ........................................ 54

**Kiritimati (Christmas Island)**
- Cassidy Intl .................................................. 55

**Marshall Islands**
- *Arno Atoll* .................................................. 56
- Enewetak Aux AF .................................................. 56
- *Jabor Jaluit Atoll* .................................................. 56
- Jaluit .................................................. 56
- *Kili Island* .................................................. 56
- Kili .................................................. 56
- Kwajalein Atoll .................................................. 57
- Bu cholz AAF .................................................. 57
- Dyess AAF .................................................. 58
- Majuro Atoll .................................................. 58
- Amata Kabua Intl .................................................. 58
- *Mejit Atoll* .................................................. 58
- Mejit .................................................. 58
- *Mili Atoll* .................................................. 59
- Mili .................................................. 59
- *Namorik Atoll* .................................................. 59
- Namorik .................................................. 59
- *Taora Island/Maloelap Atoll* .................................. 59
- Maloelap .................................................. 59
- *Utirik Atoll* .................................................. 59
- Utirik .................................................. 59
- *Wotje Atoll* .................................................. 59
- Wotje .................................................. 59

**Midway Atoll**
- Henderson Fld .................................................. 60

**Northern Mariana Islands**
- Pagan Island .................................................. 61
- Pagan Airstrip .................................................. 61
- Rota Island .................................................. 61
- Benjamin Taisacan Manglona Intl ................................ 61
- Saipan Island .................................................. 62
- Commonwealth Health Center Heliport ................................ 62
- Francisco C Ada/Saipan Intl .................................. 62
- Tinian Island .................................................. 63
- Francisco Manglona Borja/Tinian Intl ................................ 63

**Palau**
- Angaur Island .................................................. 64
- Angaur Airstrip .................................................. 64
- Babelthuap Island .................................................. 64
- Palau Intl .................................................. 64
- Peleliu .................................................. 64

**Wake Island**
- Wake Island Airfield ........................................... 65

*Indicates unknown datum*
AMERICAN SAMOA

OFU ISLAND
OFU (Z08)(NSAS) 1 SE UTC–11 S14º11.06´ W169º40.21´  HAWAIIAN–MARIANA
12.2  Class III, ARFF Index A  NOTAM FILE HNL
RWY 08–26: H1980X60 (CONC–WC) S–12.5  D–12.5  PCN 7 R/C/Z/U
RWY 08: Tree.
RWY 26: Tree.
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended during scheduled flights only. To land ctc airport manager Pago Pago Intl, call 699–9101. Brush and trees Rwy 08–26 along ldg area encroach into imaginary sfc defined by FAR PART 77. Boulders/rocks adjacent to Rwy 08 apch. 400´ MSL powerlines between OFU and Olosega Islands. Numerous high voltage transformer boxes 3´ high along north side of rwy. Numerous hydrants 4+´ along north side of rwy.
AIRPORT MANAGER: (684) 699–9101
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF/UNICOM 122.95

TAU ISLAND
FITIUTA (FAQ)(NSFQ) 0 N UTC–11 S14º12.97´ W169º25.41´  HAWAIIAN–MARIANA
110.4  B  Class III, ARFF Index A  NOTAM FILE HNL
RWY 12–30: H3200X75 (CONC–GRVD)  S–12.5  PCN 7 R/C/Z/U MIRL
RWY 12: REIL. PAPI(P2L)—GA 3.0º TCH 39´.
RWY 30: REIL. PAPI(P2L)—GA 3.0º TCH 39´.
SERVICE: LGT  ACTVT REIL Rwys 12 and 30; PAPI Rwys 12 and 30; MIRL Rwys 12–30—CTAF (122.9). Rwy 12 and Rwy 30 PAPI OTS indef.
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended 1600–0400Z.
AIRPORT MANAGER: (684) 699–9101
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

TUTUILA ISLAND
PAGO PAGO INTL (PPG)(NSTU) 3 SW UTC–11 S14º19.90´ W170º42.69´  HAWAIIAN–MARIANA
31.2  B  Class I, ARFF Index C  NOTAM FILE PPG
RWY 05–23: H10001X150 (ASPH–GRVD)  S–75, D–170, 2D–250, 2D/2D2–600 PCN 60 F/A/W/T HIRL
RWY 08–26: H3801X100 (ASPH–GRVD)  S–75, D–150, 2D–230, 2D/2D2–550 PCN 45 F/A/W/T HIRL
RWY 08: Rgt tlf.
SERVICE: SB  FUEL 100, JET A1+  LGT Dusk–Dawn. ACTIVATE MALS. Rwy 05; PAPI Rwy 05 and Rwy 23; HIRL Rwy 05–23 and Rwy 08–26; twy lghts freq—118.3.
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended continuously. Olotele Mt. 1617´ MSL 3.5 miles west of thld Rwy 08. 399´ MSL obstruction light on LOG NDB located on hill 2.0 SM southwest of thld Rwy 05. Permanently lighted and marked 226´ tower atop Mt. Alava 4.3 SM north-northeast of airport. All flights (except scheduled) prior permission from airport manager required with 24 hour prior notice. All aircraft transitioning Pago Pago (except commercial carriers) must make fuel arrangements with PPG at (684) 733–3158. Sea spray from surf and blow holes may drift across Rwy 05–23 under rough sea conditions. Minor power plant repairs only. Customs available. Landing fee.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

AIRPORT MANAGER: (684) 733–3076
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: AWOS–3PT 127.925 (684) 699-0179.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9
FALEOLO APP/DEP CON 118.1
RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.

(H) VORTACW 112.5 TUT Chan 72 S14°19.96´ W170°42.50´ at fld. 7.1/12E.
VOR unusable:
  005º–032º byd 26 NM blo 16,000´
  050º–228º byd 24 NM blo 4,000´
  228º–287º byd 34 NM blo 16,000´
  287º–005º byd 18 NM
  345º–005º
TACAN AZIMUTH unusable:
  005º–032º byd 32 NM blo 16,000´
  032º–050º byd 34 NM blo 16,000´
  287º–005º byd 13 NM
  345º–005º byd 5 NM blo 6400´
DME unusable:
  005º–032º byd 20 NM blo 16,000´
  345º–005º byd 5 NM blo 6400´
NDB (HHW) 403 TUT S14°19.93 W170°43.17 at fld. 12E. Unmonitored.
ILS/DME 110.3 I–TUT Chan 40 Rwy 05. Unmonitored.
COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: For IFR clearances ctc Faleolo Air Traffic Control unit phone (685) 42050 or Primary Apch freq 118.1, Secondary Apch freq 118.5, HF freq 6.553. Christchurch NZ NOF is issuing agency for PAGO PAGO Intl NOTAMS ctc NR 64 33581688. For NOTAM ctc New Zealand (643) 358-1688. FSS: NEW ZEALAND.
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

KOSRAE ISLAND

KOSRAE (TTK)(PTSA) 6 NW UTC+11 N5º21.42´ E162º57.50´

12 NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 05–23: H5752X150 (ASPH–GRVD) D–152, 2S–175 MIRL

RWY 05: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 52´.

RWY 23: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 52´. Rgt tcf.

SERVICE: FUEL JET A1 LGT ACTIVATE MIRL Rwy 05–23, PAPI and REIL Rwy 05 and Rwy 23—CTAF.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended Mon–Fri 1900–0300Z, Sat 2000–0100Z, Sun on call. Flt plan must be filed 12 hrs prior to estimated time of arrival, include Pohnpei Intl (PTPN) as address of flt plan. PPR for landing to be filed 48 hr in advance with FSM Secretary of Transportation, Communications and Infrastructure. Please see FSM Dept of Transportation, Communications, and Infrastructure, Division of Civil Aviation website for procedures and forms used to request PPR into FSM: HTTP://WWW.ICT.FM/CIVILAVIATION/FORMS.HTML. Unmarked/unlighted terrain at elev 797´ MSL located approximately 7200´ southeast of arpt. Ship vessels with mast as high as 200´ MSL may be traversing harbor entrance located South of rwy. For fuel transient acft must make prior arrangements by calling (691) 370–2477.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (691) 370–2154

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 123.6

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.

POHNPEI ISLAND

POHNPEI INTL (PNI(PTPN)) 1 N UTC+11 N6º59.11´ E158º12.59´

9 B AOE NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 09–27: H6600X150 (ASPH–GRVD) S–75, D–170, 2S–175, 2D–290 MIRL

RWY 09: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 51´.

RWY 27: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 50´. Rgt tcf.

SERVICE: FUEL 100, 100LL, JET A1+ LGT ACTIVATE MIRL Rwy 09–27 and Twy lgts—CTAF. For rotating beacon, PAPI Rwy 09 and Rwy 27, wind cone lgts ctc Pohnpei Radio 123.6.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended Mon–Fri 1900–0400Z, Sat 1900–0200Z, Sun 0600–1300Z. PPR for landing to be filed 48 hr in advance with Federated States of Micronesia Secretary of Transportation, Communications and Infrastructure. Please see FSM Dept of Transportation, Communications, and Infrastructure, Division of Civil Aviation website for procedures and forms used to request PPR into FSM: HTTP://WWW.ICT.FM/CIVILAVIATION/FORMS.HTML. Security on duty 24hr/7 days, ARFF and SAWR on duty for non–scheduled flights. 110´ tower located at 06º58´58"N, 158º12´32"E, obstruction lighted. Flt plan must be filed 12 hrs prior to estimated time of arrival, ctc arpt manager (691) 320–2682. One hour notice required to clear rwy. Center of rwy has ashp patch, hard breaking not recommended. Obstruction lighted 662´ Peipalap Peak located 4900´ SW of threshold. Be alert to ships with maximum height of 150´ in Pohnpei channel 400´ off approach end of Rwy 09. For advisory contact Pohnpei Radio prior to final approach or departure. Construction in progress on airfield. Fuel 100 and 100LL stored off airport. Available on request. For fuel unscheduled acft prior notice required call (671) 649–8861. Landing fee.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (691) 320–2793

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 123.6

RADIO 123.6 LAA. 5205X USB emerg only, 2182 emerg only.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: LAA available 1 hr prior to scheduled acft arrivals and until 1/2 hr after departure.
ULITHI ATOLL

ULITHI (TT02) 0 N UTC+10 N10°01.20´ E139°47.39´

16 NOTAM FILE HNL Not insp.

RWY 09–27: H3000X75 (ASPH)

AIRPORT REMARKS: Unattended. PPR from FSM DOT, COMMUNICATION and INFRASTRUCTURE: CIVIL AVIATION DIVISION (691) 320–2865. Remain in ctc with PTYA.

AIRPORT MANAGER: 9731/9300

COMMUNICATIONS: CIVIL AVIATION DIVISION 691–320–2865. Remain in ctc with PTYA.

WENO ISLAND

CHUUK INTL (TKK/PTKK) 0 SE UTC+10 N7º27.71´ E151°50.58´

10 B AOE NOTAM FILE HNL


RWY 04: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 51´. Berm.


SERVICE: FUEL 100LL, JET A1+ LGT PPR for rotating beacon contact Chuuk Radio 123.6. ACTIVATE MIRL VASIs and REILs Rwy 4–22—123.6. Rwy 22 PAPI unusable byd 7° left of cntrln.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended Mon–Fri 1730–0230Z, Sat 1730–0230Z, Sun 0500–1300Z. Closed SS–SR. Flt plan must be filed 12 hrs prior to estimated time of arrival, include Pohnpei Intl (PTPN) as address of flt plan. PPR from Chief, Immigration and Labor, Federated States of Micronesia, Kolonia, Pohnpei 96941. 24 hr notice to Chuuk Arpt Manager and Chuuk Chief of Immigration stating acft type and registration, persons on board and their citizenship. PPR for ldg must be filed 48 hrs in advance with the Federated States of Micronesia Secretary of Transportation, Communication and Infrastructure. PPR from FSM DOT, COMMUNICATION and INFRASTRUCTURE: CIVIL AVIATION DIVISION 691–320–2865. Remain in ctc with PTYA. Please see FSM Dept of Transportation Communication and Infrastructure Division of Civil Aviation website for procedures and forms used to request PPR into FSM. HTTP://WWW.ICT.FM/CIVILAVIATION/FORMS.HTML. Rwy 04 and Rwy 22 concrete berm at each end of rwy pavement. For current information on landing, remain over night and parking fees contact Chuuk Arpt Manager, Office of the Governor, Chuuk, ECI 96942. Transient acft must make prior arrangements For fuel by calling (691) 370–2477. Lighted tower 150´ AGL located approximately 1950´ 080º from SW end runway. Fast rising terrain to 751´ MSL within 0.5 mile immediately SE of runway.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (691) 330–2352

COMMUNICATIONS: CIVIL AVIATION DIVISION 123.6.

CHUUK RADIO 123.6 LAA. 5205X USB emerg only, 2182 emerg only.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.

TRUK NDB/DME (HW) 375 TKK Chan 111 N7º27.54´ E151°50.51´ at fld. 6/5E.

DME portion unusable:
040º–205º byd 8 NM blo 7,000´
040º–205º byd 19 NM blo 11,000´
040º–205º byd 29 NM blo 22,000´

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: DME Chan 111 paired with 116.4.

TRUK N7º27.54´ E151°50.51´ NOTAM FILE HNL.

NDB/DME (HW) 375 TKK Chan 111 at Chuuk Intl. 6/5E.

DME portion unusable:
040º–205º byd 8 NM blo 7,000´
040º–205º byd 19 NM blo 11,000´
040º–205º byd 29 NM blo 22,000´
YAP ISLAND

YAP INTL (T11)(PTYA) 0 SW UTC+10 N9°29.93´ E138°04.95´


RWY 07: REIL, PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 47´. Ground.

RWY 25: REIL, PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 49´. Ground.

SERVICE: FUEL JET A1 LGT

ACTVT REILs 07 and 25; PAPI Rwy 07 and 25; MIRL Rwy 07-25 – 123.6. Bcn OTS.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended Mon–Fri 1730–0230Z, Sat on call, Sun on call. Sat 24 hrs PPR with filed Flt plan or phone (691) 350–2128 Fax (691) 350–2344. PPR for ldg to be filed 48 hrs in advance with the Secretary of Transportation, Federated States of Micronesia, P.O. Box PS–2, Pohnpei, FSM 96941, phone (011)(691) 320–2865. Please see FSM DOTC&I: div. of civil aviation´s website for procedures and forms used to request PPR into FSM; HTTP://WWW.TCI.GOV.FM/CIVILAVIATION/FORMS.HTML. Be alert when taxiing, cracks on right and left side of twy.

Landing fee. Transient acft must make prior arrangements for fuel with Mobil Oil Guam, expect delay.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (691) 350–2128

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 123.6

YAP RADIO 123.6 LAA. 5205X USB emerg only, 2182 emerg only.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:

YAP NDB/DME (HW/DME) 317 YP Chan 122 N09°29.97´ E138°05.31´ at fld. 80/1E.

DME unusable:
001º–009º byd 10 NM
010º–035º byd 10 NM blo 12,000´
035º–075º byd 25 NM blo 4,000´
076º–105º byd 25 NM
280º–000º byd 25 NM blo 12,000´

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: Chan 122 paired with VHF freq 117.5.
GUAM

GUAM

ANDERSEN N13°35.47’ E144°56.80’ NOTAM FILE PGUA.
H–TACAN 111.7 UAM Chan 054 at Andersen AFB. 615/2E. No NOTAM MP Mon, Wed 2000–2300Z.

GUAM INTL (GUM)(PGUM) 3 NE UTC+10 N13°29.04’ E144°47.83’
305 B LRA TPA—1307(1002)
Class I, ARFF Index E NOTAM FILE GUM

AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

HAWAIIAN–MARIANA

P–IA

AIRPORT REMARKS:
Attended continuously. Rwy 06L–24R less than 1000’ overrun south end & 450’ overrun north end. Rwy 06 and Rwy 24 wind cone NSTD. Lighted tower 780’ 1.3 NM east-northeast of Rwy 24L thld. Rising terrain 75’ from Rwy 24L thld 140’ east of centerline extended +8’. Departing VFR acct maintain rwy heading until past departure end of rwy and reaching 1000’ AGL; right pattern 24L/R do not exceed 1500’ AGL in tfc pattern. Class III acct are prohibited from making any turns onto or off Twy Golf (south) while utilizing Twy Echo. The first 500’ of the left shoulder of Rwy 24L is not visible from the twr. Pilots are advised to caution for any presence of wildlife in that area. For taxing B747-8 acct on Twy K fronting the acct prkg apn from Gates 5-16 at the main trml, max taxiing speed shall be no more than 15 mph. For the B747-8, dur Rwy 24L and 24R ops and due to jet blast effects at Gate 14, 16 and 18, the B747-8 will be towed from Gate 4 on Twy K to Twy J with the acct positioned on Twy J facing toward Rwy 24R. Dur taxiing of the B747-8 bth Gates 5-16, all veh shall yield and remain clear of the veh tfc pat and are rstd to a max hgt of 14’. For all arr, the B747-8 acct occupies the parallel twy byd 1500’ of the point of tkof roll. For parking information all acct ctc ramp control. All acct dep terminal ctpc ramp control for engine start and pushback. Tsnt acct prvd 24 hrs advn info to Exec Mgr Guam Intl Arpt Authority; 1–671–642–4455 Mon–Fri 2200–0700Z or Fax 1–671–646–8587. Customs available 24 hours daily. Landing fee. Consult special notice section of International NOTAMS.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (671) 646–0300
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: ASOS (671) 472–7399
COMMUNICATIONS: ATIS 119.0

GUAM CERAP APP/DEP CON 119.8
AGANA TOWER 118.1 GND CON 121.9 CLNC DEL 121.9 RAMP CON 121.6

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.

NIMITZ (H) VORTACW 115.8 UNZ Chan 105 N13°27.27’ E144°44.00’ 063° 4.1 NM to fld. 674/2E.

VORTACC unusable:
110°–130° byd 35 NM blo 3,000’.
200°–238° byd 14 NM blo 7,000’.

MT MACAJNA NDB (HW) 385 AJA N13°27.21’ E144°44.22’ 061° 3.9 NM to fld. 658/2E.

ILS/DME 110.3 I–GUM Chan 40 Rwy 06L.

ILS/DME 110.9 I–AWD Chan 46 Rwy 06R. Class IE. DME unusable byd 15° right of course.

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: For radar advisory beyond 25 NM ctc Guam Center on 118.7. SSB receiving capability available on all HF freq. Aeronautical Radio, Inc. (ARINC) see Associated Data.

GUAM ARTCC (ZUA) (PGZU)
118.7 119.8 120.5 121.5 remoted at Mount Santa Rosa. 118.4 remoted at Saipan.

MT MACAJNA N13°27.21’ E144°44.22’ NOTAM FILE PGUM.
NDB (HW) 385 AJA 061° 3.9 NM to Guam Intl. 658/2E.

NIMITZ N13°27.27’ E144°44.00’ NOTAM FILE PGUM.
(H) VORTACW 115.8 UNZ Chan 105 063° 4.1 NM to Guam Intl. 674/2E.

VORTAC unusable
110°–130° byd 35 NM blo 3,000’.
200°–238° byd 14 NM blo 7,000’.

HAWAIIAN–MARIANA

P–IA

HAWAIIAN–MARIANA

P–IA
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

HAWAII

BRADSHAW ARMY AIRFIELD (BSF)/(PHSF) 1 W UTC–10 N19º45.60´ W155º33.23´ HAWAIIAN —MARIANA
6190 TPA—See Remarks NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 09–27: H3696X90 (ASPH) PCN 27 F/B/W/T MIRL
RWY 09: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 30´. Rgt tfc. 2.9% up E.

SERVICE: LGT ACTIVATE MIRL Rwy 09–27, PAPI Rwy 09—121.7. FUEL JAA/F24—24 hr PPR, fuel only tran acft, MIL EXER acft unit shall provide fuel. J8 (MIL) 24 hr PPR 1730–0000Z Mon–Fri except holidays, C808–969–2461. TRAN ALERT No aerospace gnd eqpt, tran alert or maint svc. Ltd acft parking.

MILITARY REMARKS: Attended Mon–Fri 1715–0100Z except holidays, phone Honolulu C808–433–1810 extn 461. Terminal, planes and marked twr on arpt. Arpt is VFR for mil training. Parachute Jumping. RSTD PPR for full stop ldg, parking and for non–tenant acft. 72 hr PPR for hazardous cargo ops, fixed wing ops, and code movement, 24 hr PPR for all tran acft; overrun of ammu supply point located 3300´ South of airfield is prohibited. Hazardous cargo on/off load approach end Rwy 09 only. Hazardous cargo advise twr IAW AR 95–27/AFR 55–14/OPNAVINST. Flight within 4900´ or direct overflight blo 9000´ over Mauna Kea State Park located 8200´ ESE of airfield is prohibited. Flt within 3/4 NM or overflight below 7,000´ of Waikii Ranch 7.9 NM NW prohibited. No acft with skids on Fixed Wing ramp. When twr closed, acft remain N of Saddle Road and establish two–way communication with Range Control prior to entry R–3103. Fixed wing acft are not auth tkof Rwy 09 and Rwy 27. Fixed wing tkof and ldg not avbl when twr clsd. Hazardous cargo on/off load approach end Rwy 09 only. Hazardous cargo advise twr IAW AR 95–27/AFR 55–14/OPNAVINST. Flight within 4900´ or direct overflight blo 9000´ over Mauna Kea State Park located 8200´ ESE of airfield is prohibited. Fit within 3/4 NM or overflight below 7,000´ of Waikii Ranch 7.9 NM

CAUTION Located in R–3103. 500´ asph overrun each end of Rwy 9–27. 7´ lip at W end of overrun. 75´ of lava rock each side of rwy for dust control. Extensive dust hazard to fixed wing acft on E and W copter park ramps. High FOD potential in all areas of airfield. Extensive copter tfc vicinity of arpt. Terrain rises rapidly N of fld to 13,796 MSL. Overrun available for takeoff Rwy 27 end. High winds and low level wind shear may exist. Wildlife haz mult ungalates (sheep/goats) may be on or near rwy. TFC PAT for full stop ldg, parking and for non–tenant acft. 72 hrs PPR for hazardous cargo ops, fixed wing ops, and code movement, 24 hr PPR for all tran acft; overflight of ammo supply point located 3300´ South of airfield is prohibited. Hazardous cargo on/off load approach end Rwy 09 only. Hazardous cargo advise twr IAW AR 95–27/AFR 55–14/OPNAVINST. Flight within 4900´ or direct overflight blo 9000´ over Mauna Kea State Park located 8200´ ESE of airfield is prohibited. Fit within 3/4 NM or overflight below 7,000´ of Waikii Ranch 7.9 NM

AIRPORT MANAGER: 808-961-6232

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 119.275 ATIS 124.7
KAMEULA RCO 122.1R 113.3T (HONOLULU RADIO)
HCF CENTER APP/DEP CON 118.45 (1715–0100Z Except Holidays) 278.3
TOWER 119.275 (1715–0100Z Mon–Fri) GND CON 121.7
HICKAM METRO 346.6 Remote brief avbl.

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD when ATCT clsd, ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc 1715–0100Z‡ Mon–Fri exc hol; other times CLASS G.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:

KAMEULA (H) VOR/DME 113.3 MUE Chan 80 N19º59.88´ W155º40.19´ 144º 15.7 NM to fld. 2670/11E.

Hilo (H) VOR/DME 116.9 ITO Chan 116 N19º43.28´ W155º00.66´ 263º 30.8 NM to fld. 23/11E. NOTAM FILE ITO.

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: PMSV unreadable blo 6190´ and vicinity mountains. Svc is avbl only when afld is opr. PTA range ATIS 132.5/244.250.

HAMAKU N19º54.62´ W155º11.36´
RCO 122.2 (HONOLULU RADIO)
**KAMUELA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001°–030°</td>
<td>byd 10 NM b/o 6,000’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070°–084°</td>
<td>byd 25 NM b/o 7,000’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070°–084°</td>
<td>byd 35 NM b/o 13,000’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085°–210°</td>
<td>byd 15 NM b/o 15,500’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290°–360°</td>
<td>byd 10 NM b/o 7,500’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290°–360°</td>
<td>byd 20 NM b/o 16,000’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DME usable:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>070°–084°</td>
<td>byd 25 NM b/o 7,000’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070°–084°</td>
<td>byd 35 NM b/o 13,000’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>085°–210°</td>
<td>byd 15 NM b/o 15,500’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RCO:** 122.1R (HONOLULU RADIO)
KILAUEA     N19°26.15’ W155°16.37’  HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
RCO 122.4  (HONOLULU RADIO)  P–2H

KONA INTL AT KEAHOLE (ELLISON ONIZUKA)     (KOA)(PHKO)  6 NW UTC–10 N19°44.33’  HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
W156°02.74’
49       B     TPA—See Remarks     LRA Class I, ARFF Index D  NOTAM FILE KOA
RWY 17–35: H11000X150 (ASP–GRVD) S–75, D–200, 2D–400, 2D/D1–450, 2D/2D2–850  PCN 69
F/A/W/T     HIRL
RWY 17: MALSR. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 77’. Terrain. Rgt tfc.
RWY 35: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 71’.

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION
RWY 17: TORA–11000 TODA–11000 ASDA–11000 LDA–11000
RWY 35: TORA–11000 TODA–11000 ASDA–11000 LDA–11000

SERVICE: S8     FUEL
100, JET A
LGT
ACTIVATE MALSR Rwy 17, HIRL Rwy 17–35 and twy lgts—CTAF.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended 1600–0800Z. Migratory bird activity within a 5 NM radius of arpt. All wide–body aircraft contact tower prior to engine start. Kona Tower not responsible for movement on ramp within demarcation line. Request four engine acft taxi with outboard engines at idle due to narrow twy. Minor powerplant repairs available. Traffic pattern altitudes small aircraft 800(751) large aircraft 1500(1451). Rwy 17–35 double dual tandem wheel for DC10–10 450,000 lbs GWT, B747–SP 700,000 lbs GWT, B747–100 850,000 lbs GWT. PPR from arpt manager for transient parking call 808–327–9520. Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 explosives prohibited. PPR from arpt manager for transportation of Division 1.4 explosives and hazardous material in and out of arpt. Arpt ARFF mnt CTAF 120.3 when tower clsd. Push back/pull out required from terminal parking positions for all acft, no power out. Helicopter operations on and inv of Twy Alpha. All helicopters confine operations to paved areas. Jet A and 100 octane fuel available daily 1800–0300Z, other times with prior arrangements, call (808) 329–4682. U.S. Customs lctd on south ramp. Jet acft on cargo and south ramp ctc twr prior to engine start.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 327–9520
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: ASOS (808) 329–0412 LAWRS.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 120.3  ATIS 127.4
RCO 122.45 (HONOLULU RADIO)
TOWER 120.3 (1600–0800Z) GND CON 121.9  CLNC DEL 118.6
CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD when ATCT is clsd ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.
AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc 1600–0800Z other times CLASS E.
RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE KOA
(H) VORTAC 112.1 KOA Chan 5B N19°43.03’ W156°02.70’ 347º 1.3 NM to fld. 36/11E.
VOR unusable: 040º–110º
TACAN unusable: 065º–110º
215º–280º byd 13 NM blo 2,000’
215º–280º byd 18 NM
DME unusable: 065º–110º
215º–280º byd 13 NM blo 2,000’
215º–280º byd 18 NM
ILS/DME 109.7 I–KOA Chan 34 Rwy 17. ILS unmonitored when tower closed. LOC backcourse unusable 22º left and 25º right of centerline. Autopilot coupled apch NA below 500 MSL.

PAHOA     N19°32.47’ W154°58.33’  NOTAM FILE ITO.
NDB (HW) 332 POA 327º 11.6 NM to Hilo Intl. 495/11E.  Unmonitored when twr clsd.
HAWAIIAN–MARIANA  P–2H

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
UPOLU (UPP)(PHUP) 3 NW UTC–10 N20°15.91´ W155°51.60´
96 B TPA—See Remarks NOTAM FILE UPP
RWY 07–25: H3800X75 (ASPH) S–30, 2S–156 MIRL
0.3% up W
RWY 25: Hill. Rgt tfc.
SERVICE: LGT ACTVT MIRL Rwy 07–25—CTAF.
AIRPORT REMARKS: Unattended. No facilities. PPR for transient parking. PPR from arpt manager phone (808) 327–9520 for transportation of Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 explosives in or out of arpt. Occasional flocks of birds on and inv of arpt. Skydiving activity on and inv of arpt. All helicopters confine ops to paved areas only. TPA—small acft 800(704), large acft 1500(1404). NOTE: See Area Notices—TRAFFIC ADVISORIES AT NON–TOWER AIRPORTS.
AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 327–9520
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9
UPOLU POINT RCO 122.1R 112.3T (HONOLULU RADIO)
CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.
RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE UPP.
UPOLU POINT (H) VOR TAC 112.3 UPP Chan 70 N20°12.03´ W155°50.60´ 335° 4.0 NM to fld. 1760/11E.
VOR unusable:
022°–040° blo 5,000´
123°–130°
203°–292° byd 30 NM blo 8,000´
VOR TAC unusable:
145°–160° byd 27 NM blo 19,000´
168°–180° byd 25 NM blo 10,000´

UPOLU POINT N20°12.03´ W155°50.60´ NOTAM FILE UPP.
(H) VORTAC 112.3 UPP Chan 70 335° 4.0 NM to fld. 1760/11E.
VOR unusable:
022°–040° blo 5,000´
123°–130°
203°–292° byd 30 NM blo 8,000´
VOR TAC unusable:
145°–160° byd 27 NM blo 19,000´
168°–180° byd 25 NM blo 10,000´
RCO 122.1R 113.3T (HONOLULU RADIO)
WAIMEA–KOHALA (MUE)(PHMU) 1 SW UTC–10 N20°00.08’ W155°40.09’

2671 B TPA—See Remarks NOTAM FILE MUE

RWY 04–22: H5197X100 (ASPH) S–55, D–90, 2S–110, 2D–150 MIRL

RWY 04: REIL. VASI(V4R)—GA 2.5º TCH 43’. Rgt tfc.

RWY 22: REIL. VASI(V4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 35’. Fence.

SERVICE: LGT ACTIVATE MIRL Rwy 04–22—CTAF. VASI Rwy 04 unusable byd 8º left of centerline. VASI Rwy 22 unusable byd 5º left and right of centerline.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended 1600–0530Z. Telephone line 1000’ from approach end Rwy 04. Rwy 04 30’ trees 275’ rgt of centerline 3000’ from approach end Rwy. PPR for transient parking. PPR from arpt manager phone (808) 327–9520 for transportation of Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 explosives in or out of arpt. Occasional flocks of pigeons on arpt and near Rwy 04–22. All helicopters confine ops to paved areas only. TPA—Traffic pattern altitudes small acft 3500(829), large acft 4200(1529). NOTE: See Area Notices—TRAFFIC ADVISORIES AT NON–TOWER AIRPORTS.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 327–9520

WEATHER DATA SOURCES: AWOS–3PT 120.0 (808) 887–8127.

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAI 122.9

® HCF CENTER APP/DEP CON 118.45 278.3

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

AIRSPACE: CLASS E

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE MUE.

SAUUELA (H) VOR/DME 113.3 MUE Chan 80 N19°59.88’ W155°40.19’ at fld. 2670/11E.

KUAI

BARKING SANDS PMRF (BKX)(PHBK) N 5 NW UTC–10 N22°01.37’ W159°47.10’

23 B NOTAM FILE Not insp.

RWY 16–34: H6002X150 (ASPH) PCN 51 F/A/W/T HIRL

RWY 16: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 40’.

RWY 34: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 40’.

ARRESTING GEAR/SYSTEM

RWY 16 BAK–12 HOOK E28 (B) (1502’’) HOOK E28 (B) (1500’) HOOK

NOISE: N shoreline Kauai and the island of Nihau extremely noise sensitive, acft avoid by at least 5 NM.

MILITARY REMARKS: RSTD 72 hr PPR for all acft, user reimburse contractor overtime, DSN 315–421–6310/6311, C808-335–4310/4311. For R3101, ctc RNG Outsider 322.85 or twr 126.2 prior to entry.

COMMUNICATIONS: UNICOM 122.8 ATIS 128.0 (1700–0400Z Mon–Fri exc hol, OT by OPE NEC only)

® HCF CENTER APP/DEP CON 126.5 269.4

NAVY BARKING SANDS TOWER 126.2 360.2 Mon–Fri 1700–0400Z except holidays. Other times by OPR NEC only.

GND CON 124.2 340.2

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc Mon–Fri 1700–0400Z except holidays. Other times by OPR NEC only. Other times CLASS G.

TACAN 112.6 NBS Chan 073 N22°02.26’ W159°47.11’ at Barking Sands PMRF. 26/10E. NOTAM FILE HNL.

TACAN unusable:

010º–040º byd 15 NM blo 17,000’

040º–075º byd 15 NM

075º–120º byd 20 NM blo 17,000’

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

LIHUE (LIH/HPHL) 2 E UTC–10 N21°58.56’ W159°20.34’

152 B TPA—See Remarks LRA Class I, ARFF Index C NOTAM FILE LIH P–2F

R WY 03–21: H6500X150 (ASPH–GRVD) S–75, D–200, 2D–350, 2D/2D2–730
PCN 75 F/A/W/T MIRL
RWY 03: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0’ TCH 46’. Rgt tfc. 1.1% up SW.
RWY 17–35: H6500X150 (ASPH–GRVD) S–75, D–175, 2D–250, 2D/2D2–630 PCN 75 F/A/W/T HIRL
RWY 17: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0’ TCH 54’.
RWY 35: MALS. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0’ TCH 55’. Rgt tfc.

Runway Declared Distance Information

RWY 03: TODA–6500 TORA–6500 ASDA–6500 LDA–6500
RWY 17: TODA–6500 TORA–6500 ASDA–6500 LDA–6500
RWY 35: TODA–6500 TORA–6500 ASDA–6500 LDA–6500

Service: S2 Fuel 100, JET A LGT When ATCT clsd ACTVT MALSR Rwy 35; REIL Rwy 03, 17 and 21; PAPI Rwy 03, 17, 21, and 35; MIRL Rwy 03–21; HIRL Rwy 17–35; twy lgts—CTAF. PAPI Rwy 03 unusable byd 1.5 NM and 7º left of centerline and offset 9.5º E of centerline due to rapidly rising terrain. PAPI Rwy 17 unusable byd 5º rgt of centerline.

Airport Remarks:

Attended 1600–0800Z. Extensive large and small bird activity involving birds including the nene goose.

Stadium flood lights 125’ AGL/282’ MSL 2400’ SW from Rwy 03 threshold. PPR for parking all transient acft, call arpt ops control (808) 651–6255; fax (808) 241–3939 b/t 1700Z and 0230Z; other times, call (808) 274–3814.

Military/civilian acft carrying munitions/HAZMAT must coordinate itinerary no later than 24 hours prior to arrival. Acft needing eng runups for otfr than nml start–up and taxi out are reqd to coord these runups with ops at 808–651–6255.

Nml runup area is on Twy Alpha north of Twy B and Alpha int. Acft orientation is dependent on wind and twr aprx. Power setting will not cause damage to lgts and signs, if run may cause damage an alternate location will be selected. Rwy 17–35 dist rmng signs left side of Rwy 35. 405 ft of Rwy 17–35 500 ft south of Twy D and Rwy 17–35 int not vsb fm ATCT.

Due to non-visibility twr unable to provide air traffic control svc between acft and/or vehicles on Twy D from 220º to 500’ dist rmng signs left side of Rwy 35. 405 ft of Rwy 17–35 int not vsb from ATCT. Needing eng runups for otfr than nml start–up and taxi out are reqd to coord these runups with ops at 808–651–6255.

Military/civilian acft carrying munitions/HAZMAT must coordinate itinerary no later than 24 hours prior to arrival. Acft ops control (808) 651–6255; fax (808) 241–3939 b/t 1700Z and 0230Z; other times, call (808) 274–3814.

Stadium flood lights 125’ AGL/282’ MSL 2400’ SW from Rwy 03 threshold. PPR for parking all transient acft, call arpt ops control (808) 651–6255; fax (808) 241–3939 b/t 1700Z and 0230Z; other times, call (808) 274–3814.

Military/civilian acft carrying munitions/HAZMAT must coordinate itinerary no later than 24 hours prior to arrival. Acft ops control (808) 651–6255; fax (808) 241–3939 b/t 1700Z and 0230Z; other times, call (808) 274–3814.

Clearance Delivery Phone: For CD when ATCT is clsd ctcl Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

Airspace: Class D svc 1600–0800Z other times CLASS E.

Radio Aids to Navigation: NOTAM FILE LIH.

(1) VORTAC 113.5 LIH Chan 82 N21°57.92’ W159°20.29’ at fld. 101/11E.

TACAN AZIMUTH and DME unusable:
180º–240º byd 16 NM
241º–330º byd 18 NM
331º–355º byd 30 NM bld 7,500’

VOR unusable:
180º–240º byd 33 NM bld 11,500’
241º–330º byd 18 NM
331º–355º byd 30 NM bld 7,500’

ILS/DME 110.9 I–LIH Chan 46 Rwy 35. Class IE. LOC unusable byd 20º left of course. ILS/DME unmonitored when ATCT closed. DME unusable byd 20º left of course.

ASR

Heliport Remarks: Helicopter pads 1 through 20 located west of control twr.

NORTH KAUAi

RCO 122.3 (HONOLULU RADIO)
PORT ALLEN (PAK/PHPA) 1 SW UTC–10 N21°53.82′ W159°36.19′

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION
- RWY 09: TORA–2361 TODA–2361 ASDA–2361 LDA–2361

NOISE: Noise abatement: Avoid overflight of the salt pond, state recreational beach park, residential and commercial areas N of airfield.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Unattended. Skydiving on and into arpt. Daily helicopter activity on and into arpt. Arpt restricted by owner to aircraft weighing less than 12,500 lbs. No airfield security, overnight acft parking not authorized. NOTE: See Area Notices—TRAFFIC ADVISORIES AT NON–TOWER AIRPORTS.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 274–3800

COMMUNICATIONS:
- LIHUE RCO 122.4 122.1R 113.5T (HONOLULU RADIO)

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE LIH.

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: For aviation info 0800–1600Z contact Honolulu FSS on 122.6.

PRINCEVILLE (HIO1) 3 E UTC–10 N22°12.55′ W159°26.73′

RUNWAY 05–23: H3560X60 (ASPH) S–30 LIRL(NSTD)

SERVICE: LGT NSTD LIRL OTS indef.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Unattended. Daytime VFR operations only. Tree line with trees up to 60′ approximately 200′ N of rwy centerline near midfield. Tree line with 20′ trees 125′ N and S of rwy centerline. Ctc Princeville (808) 826–3040, 1900–0300Z for ldg authorization and ops requirements. No helicopter operations permitted except for existing operations by resident tour operator. Rwy 05 rising terrain at approximately 5% slope. Acft parking not to exceed 45 minutes due to limited ramp space. Landing fee.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 826–3040

COMMUNICATIONS:
- NORTH KAULI RCO 122.3 (HONOLULU RADIO)

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE LIH.

TACAN AZIMUTH and DME unusable:
- 180°–240° byd 16 NM
- 241°–330° byd 18 NM
- 331°–355° byd 30 NM blo 7,500′

VOR unusable:
- 180°–240° byd 33 NM blo 11,500′
- 241°–330° byd 18 NM
- 331°–355° byd 30 NM blo 7,500′

SOUTH KAULI N21°54.02′ W159°31.73′

VORTAC unusable:
- 060°–070° byd 30 NM blo 5,000′
- 305°–010° byd 15 NM blo 8,500′

RCO 122.1R 115.4T (HONOLULU RADIO)
LANAI (LNY)(PHNY)  3 SW  UTC–10  N20°47.14’  W156°57.09’  
1308  B  TPA—See Remarks  Class I, ARFF Index A  NOTAM FILE LNY  
RWY 03–21:  H5001X150 (ASPH–GRVD)  S–75, D–110, 2D–170, C5–517  PCN 12 F/A/W/T  MIRL  
RWY 03:  PAPI(P4R)—GA 3.0º TCH 49’.  
RWY 21:  PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.76º TCH 45’.  Antenna.  
RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION  
RWY 03:  TORA–5000  TODA–5000  ASDA–5000  LDA–5000  
RWY 21:  TORA–5000  TODA–5000  ASDA–5000  LDA–5000  
SERVICE: FUEL  
JET A  
LGT  
ACTIVATE PAPI Rwy 03 and Rwy 21, MIRL Rwy 03–21—CTAF. Rwy 21 PAPI unusable byd 2 NM due to terrain.  
AIRPORT REMARKS:  Attended 1600–0400Z. Jet A fuel 5000 gal. POC (808) 286–7075. 24 hrs PPR for Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 explosives and 4 hrs PPR for hazardous material in/out of arpt ctc (808) 565–7941/7943. Arpt CLOSED to air carrier ops with more than 10 passenger seats 0530–1600Z except PPR, call (808) 565–7942. TPA—small acft 2100 (792) large acft 2800 (1492). Possible severe updrafts/downdrafts from 2 mile final apch to Rwy 3 thld. Due to ramp limitations all acft parking limited to one hour except via PPR call (808) 565–7942, FAX (808) 565–7940 or (808) 872–3880. Jet parking SW side of ramp is conc. Fixed wing transient parking SW side of ramp is asph. NOTE: See Area Notices—TRAFFIC ADVISORIES AT NON–TOWER ARPTS.  
AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 872–3830  
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: AWOS–3P  
118.375 (808) 565–6586.  
COMMUNICATIONS:  
CTAF  
LANAI RCO 122.5R, (serves OGG VORTAC 115.1T & LNY VORTAC 117.7T)   (HONOLULU RADIO)  
®  
HCF CENTER APP/DEP CON 119.3  
RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:  
(T) VORTAC 117.7  LNY  
Chan 124  N20º45.87´ W156º58.13´  027º 1.6 NM to fld. 1250/11E.  
TACAN unusable:  
005º–063º byd 20 NM blo 15,000´  
VOR unusable:  
020º–060º byd 27 NM blo 5,000´  
ILS/DME 111.1 I–LNY  
Chan 48  Rwy 03.  Class IT.    ILS unmonitored. Glideslope unusable for coupled apchs blo 1,505´ MSL.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Service: S2

Fuel: 100, Jet A

Lgt: When twr clsd ACTIVATE MALSR Rwy 02, PAPI Rwy 20 and Rwy 05, HIRL Rwy 02–20, MIRL Rwy 05–23—CTAF. Rwy 05 PAPI unusable byd 4 NM from thld due to rapidly rising terrain.


Airport Remarks: Attended continuously. Class I, ARFF Index D, however, can accommodate Index E as required, call arpt manager prior to arrival. ARFF available 24 hrs. 24 hrs PPR for Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 explosives and 4 hrs PPR for other hazardous cargo in/out of arpt; ct (808) 872–3830–3830 other times (808) 872–3888. Lighted tower 570’ MSL approximately 3 miles west of airport. Migratory bird activity blo 1500’ within 5 NM radius of arpt during August–May. Aft over 30,000 lbs Idg on Rwy 02–20 unable to turn off onto Rwy 05–23 due to pavement condition. Due to nonvisibility twr unable to provide ATC svc between acft and ground vehicles on the commuter air terminal S of Taxiway F and the helicopter air terminal E of apch end Rwy 02. Due to non-visibility twr unable to determine if following area is clear of obstructions and/or twr; portion of Taxiway F between the commuter air terminal and apch end Rwy 05. Ramp area E side Rwy 02 under state authority. Transient parking located on northeast section of E ramp. FAA not responsible for direction and control gnd tfc in area. Area E of apch end Rwy 02 designated as helicopter operations area. No fixed wing acft may operate on helipad during operational hours SR–SS. PPR for fixed wing acft operations on helipad during nonoperational hours call (808) 872–3880 1515–0800Z, Access to helipad from Twy C only. Mil hel ops with PPR rstrd SR–SS. PPR for fixed wing acft operations on helipad during operational hours call (808) 872–3880 0200 local time the first Sunday in November through 0200 local time the second Sunday in March, OT ctc (808) 872–3808.

Airport Manager: (808) 872–3808

Weather Data Sources: ASOS (808) 877–6282. LAWRS (1600–0900Z).

Communications: CTAF 118.7 ATIS 128.6 UNICOM 122.95

HONOLUMU CONTROL FACILITY APP/DEP CON 120.2 (North) 119.5 (South) (1600–0900Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the second Sunday in March through 0200 local time the first Sunday in November. 1600Z–1000Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the first Sunday in November through 0200 local time the second Sunday in March), OT ctc

HCH CENTER APP/DEP CON 119.3 307.1

MAUI TOWER 118.7 GND CON 121.9 MAUI CNLC DEL 120.6 (1600–0900Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the second Sunday in March through 0200 local time the first Sunday in November. 1600Z–1000Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the first Sunday in November through 0200 local time the second Sunday in March, OT ctc

Airspace: CLASS C svc (1600–0900Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the second Sunday in March through 0200 local time the first Sunday in November, 1600Z–1000Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the first Sunday in November through 0200 local time the second Sunday in March) ctc APP CON other times CLASS E.

Radio Aids to Navigation: NOTAM FILE OGG.

MAUI (H) VORTAC 115.1 OGG Chan 98 N20º54.39’ W156º25.26’ at fld. 24/11E.

ILS/DME 110.1 I–OGG Chan 38 Rwy 02. Class IB. Unmonitored when ATCT closed. LOC unusable byd 15º left of course. GS unusable byd 6 deg left of crs.

Comm/Nav/Weather Remarks: IFR tfc on the ground ctc Honolulu Control Facility on 119.3 0900–1600Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the second Sunday in March through 0200 local time the first Sunday in November and 1600Z–1000Z, effective starting at 0200 local time the first Sunday in November through 0200 local time the second Sunday in March.

All tfc is requested to follow the procedures described for Traffic Advisories at Non–Tower Airports under Area Notices except to utilize Maui tower freq 118.7 instead of 122.9.

Helipad HL: H125X125 (ASPH)
KAPALUA (JHM)(PHJH) 5 NW UTC–10 N20°57.78’ W156°40.38’

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION

RWY 02: TORA–3000 TODA–3000 ASDA–3000 LDA–3000

RWY 20: TORA–3000 TODA–3000 ASDA–3000 LDA–3000


AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 872–3830

AIRSPACE: CLASS E svc 1600–0430Z other times CLASS G.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:

NOTAM FILE OGG.

MAUI (H) VORTAC 115.1 OGG Chan 98 N20°54.39’ W156°25.26’ 272º 14.6 NM to fld. 24/11E.

VOR unusable:
060º–085º byd 24 NM blw 9,000’
095º–163º byd 15 NM
164º–195º byd 25 NM blw 7,000’
205º–223º byd 22 NM
224º–242º byd 14 NM blw 20,000’
224º–242º byd 15 NM blw 25,000’
243º–246º byd 16 NM blw 25,000’
247º–274º byd 15 NM blw 25,000’
275º–285º byd 22 NM
300º–315º byd 15 NM
316º–330º byd 29 NM

TACAN AZM unusable:
095º–163º byd 15 NM
164º–195º byd 25 NM blw 7,000’
205º–223º byd 22 NM
224º–242º byd 14 NM blw 20,000’
224º–242º byd 15 NM blw 25,000’
243º–246º byd 16 NM blw 25,000’
247º–274º byd 15 NM blw 25,000’
275º–285º byd 22 NM

DME unusable:
095º–163º byd 15 NM
164º–195º byd 25 NM blw 7,000’
205º–223º byd 22 NM
224º–242º byd 14 NM blw 20,000’
224º–242º byd 15 NM blw 25,000’
243º–246º byd 16 NM blw 25,000’
247º–274º byd 15 NM blw 25,000’
275º–285º byd 22 NM

WEATHER DATA SOURCES: AWOS–3PT 118.525 (808) 665–6101.

COMMUNICATIONS:

CTAF 122.7

HONOLULU CONTROL FACILITY APP/DEP CON 124.1

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

MAUI N20°54.23’ W156°25.15’ NOTAM FILE OGG

(H) VORTAC 115.1 OGG Chan 98 at Kahului fld. 24/11E.

Pac, 11 jul 2024 to 5 sep 2024
MOLOKAI

KALAUPAPA (LUP)(PHLU) 2 N UTC–10 N21°12.66´ W156°58.42´
24 B TPA—800(776) NOTAM FILE MKK
RWY 05–23: H2700X75 (ASPH) S–17 MIRL
RWY 05: PAPI(P2L)—GA 3.0º TCH 19´.
RWY 23: Rgt tfc.

SERVICE LGT ACTVT MIRL Rwy 05–23 med inst only–CTAF. PAPI Rwy 05 daytime VFR use only. Rwy 05 PAPI unusbl byd 2.2 NM. Terrain penetrates PAPI safety slope at 2.7 NM.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended Mon–Fri 1700–0130Z. PPR from State Department of Health, Communicable Disease Division to enter settlement area phone Honolulu (808) 586–4580. 24 hrs PPR for Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 explosives and 4 hrs PPR for other hazardous material in/out of arpt ctc (808) 567–9660/9663. Deer and wild animals on and invof arpt at night. Oct–May large waves impacting shoreline resulting in salt water sprays 40´ high. NOTE: See Area Notices—TRAFFIC ADVISORIES AT NON–TOWER ARPTS.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 872–3830

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

MOLOKAI RCO 122.1R 116.1T (HONOLULU RADIO)

HCF CENTER APP/DEP CON 124.1

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE MKK.

MOLOKAI (H) VORTAC 116.1 MKK Chan 108 N21°08.29´ W157°10.05´ 057º 11.7 NM to fld. 1421/11E,

VORTAC unusable:
275º–285º byd 25 NM blo 3,500´
MOLOKAI (MKK)(PHMK)  6 NW UTC–10  N21º09.17’ W157º05.78’
454  B  TPA—See Remarks  Class I, ARFF Index A  NOTAM FILE MKK

RWY 05–23:  H4494X100 (ASPH–GRVD)  S–30, D–48  PCN 28 F/A/W/T  MIRL
0.4% up NE
RWY 05:  REIL, PAPI(P4L)—GA 4.0º TCH 49’
RWY 17–35:  H3118X100 (ASPH)  S–13  PCN 04 F/B/W/T  MIRL
0.6% up N
RWY 17:  Thld dsplcd 426’. Fence.
RWY 35:  Fence.

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION

RWY 05:
TORA–4494  TODA–4494  ASDA–4494  LDA–4494

RWY 17:
TORA–3118  TODA–3118  ASDA–3118  LDA–2692

RWY 23:
TORA–4494  TODA–4494  ASDA–4494  LDA–3901

RWY 35:
TORA–3118  TODA–3118  ASDA–3118  LDA–3118

SERVICE: LGT
When twr closed ACTIVATE MIRL Rwy 05–23 and Rwy 17–35, REIL Rwy 05—CTAF. Rwy 05 PAPI not authorized 1.8 NM byd landing thld due to rapidly rising terrain.

AIRPORT REMARKS:  Attended 1500–0615Z. Be alert to egrets and pigeons on and in vicinity of arpt. TPA—small acft 1250(796) large acft 1950(1496). Arpt CLOSED to air carrier operations with more than 10 passenger seats 0530–1600Z except PPR call (808) 567–9660/9663  24 hrs PPR for other hazardous material in/out of arpt ctc (808) 567–6140/6008. Large acft with wingspan greater than 78’ may not use Twy A or Rwy 05–23 for simultaneous ops. Mountain approximately 1280’ MSL located 2.8 NM from threshold Rwy 05 on extended centerline. Standing water/ponding on Rwy 17–35 near Twy Echo during inclement weather.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 872–3808
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: ASOS (808) 567–6106

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 125.7  ATIS 128.2

MOLOKAI RCO 122.1R 116.1T  (HONOLULU RADIO)
®HCF CENTER APP/DEP CON 124.1
TOWER 125.7  (1600–0430Z)  GND CON 121.9

CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD when ATCT is clsd ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc 1600–0430Z other times CLASS E.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:
(V) VORTAC 116.1  MKK Chan 108  N21º08.29’ W157º10.05’  067º 4.1 NM to fld. 1421/11E.
VORTAC unusable:
275º–285º byd 25 NM blo 3,500’
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

OAHU

EWABE  N21¡19.48º W158º02.94º  NOTAM FILE HNL
NDB (MHW/LOM) 242  HN  218º 1.6 NM to Kalaeloa (John Rodgers Fld.)  43/11E.

HONOLULU CONTROL FACILITY  (ZHN)(PHZH)

HALEAKALA RCAG
118.45  121.5
HAMAKUA RCAG
126.6 Primary for area 90 NM E of Denns, Ebber and Fites DME fixes.

KOKEE RCAG
119.9 Primary for area S of Honolulu and area W and NW of Lihue.

MT HALEAKALA RCAG
119.3 Primary for Lanai area.
124.1 Primary for area NE and E of HNL VORTAC out to approx 90 NM.
127.6 Freq used about 90 NM NE and E of Oahu to vicinity of Apack, Bitta, Cluts, and Zigie DME fixes.

MT KAALA RCAG
119.9 Back up for area S of Honolulu and for area W and NW of Lihue.
126.5 Primary for area W and NW of Honolulu and Lihue.
135.4 Back up for all other frequencies.

MAUNA KAPU RCAG
126.5
135.4

WAIMANALO RCAG
118.45
119.3
124.1
127.6

KAWAIHAPAI AIRFIELD  (HDH)(PHDH) MIL/CIV A  2 W  UTC–10  N21°34.77’ W158°11.84’

14 TPA—800(786)  NOTAM FILE HNL
RWY 08–26: H9007X75 (ASPH)  S–40, D–152, 2D–180
RWY 08: Thld dsplcd 1993’.
SERVICE: S4  FUEL 100, JET A LGT Wind indcrs are not lgtd.
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended 1700–0130Z. Located within Dillingham Military Reservation. CLOSED to Civil acft SS–SR. Open to civil use thru agreement between the US Army and the State of Hawaii, check NOTAM’s prior to use, no ATCT in opn. Parachute Jumping. Sky diving activity on and in vicinity of arpt. Ultralights on and invof arpt. Simultaneous glider/powered act otns. Tree line with 90’ trees N and S of rwy approximately 425´ from centerline. A 5000´ x 75´ rwy for light powered acft has been painted in the center of the existing 9007´ x 75´ paved area for civil use starting approximately 2000´ from each rwy end. NOTE: See Area Notices TRAFFIC ADVISORIES AT NON TOWER AIRPORTS.

MILITARY REMARKS: Opr 1700–0130Z. Rw 08–26 clsd for mil tmg 0800–1700Z. RSTD PPR for civil act 12500 and over, ctc arpt Aireide OPS C808–836–6428, Mon–Fri 1745–0230Z. PPR for all mil act into arpt ctc USA HAWAII RNG C808–655–1429/4892. A 5000´ x 75´ rwy for lgtr pwr act has been painted in the cntr of the 9007´ x 75´ paved area, do not land short of displ thld. No running ldg with skid type copter on rwy. Ldg on apv tway only. Ctc to civ act SS–SR. No banner towing. Lt rescue and fire fighting avbl 1700–0130Z. CAUTION Extmv copter and glider opr. Extnv PJE wknd and hol. Aerobatics tmg area off–shore north of the fld abv 1500’. Ultralight and skydiving haz. Large sea bird haz Nov–Apr. Mkr depression in vcnty of auto fuel pump southwest apn. PJE act 3 NM NW. TFC PAT Eng pwr act should keep base leg in close and cross arpt bdy fences at or abv 600’ to assure safe separation fr sailplanes/towplanes using the first 2000’ (short of the displ thld).

RWY Sailplanes using first 2000’ of full rwy for ldg.

AIRPORT MANAGER: 808-836-6533
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF/UNICOM 123.0
RADIO: 122.6 (HONOLULU RADIO)
CLEARANCE DELIVERY PHONE: For CD ctc Honolulu Control Facility at 808-840-6262.
RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.
HONOLULU (H) VORTAC 114.8  HNL Chan 95  N21°18.50’ W157º55.82’  306º 22.0 NM to fld. 10/11E.
COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: All actf must contact Dillingham UNICOM prior to entering traffic pattern and maintain contact on 123.0 while operating in the Dillingham area. UNICOM oper 1900–0300Z.
HONOLULU

DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (JOINT BASE PEARL HARBOR–HICKAM) (HNL)(PHNL) P (AF) 3 NW

UTC–10 N21°19.07’ W157°55.22’

13.5 B TPA—See Remarks LRA Class I, ARFF Index E NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 08L–26R H12360X200 (ASPH–GRVD) S–100, D–200, 2D–400, 2D/2D–780 PCN 79 R/B/W/T HIRL

RWY 08L: MALSR. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 73’.

RWY 26R: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.25º TCH 65’. Road.

RWY 08R–26L H12000X200 (ASPH–GRVD) S–80, D–170, 2D–400, 2D/2D–780 PCN 98 F/B/X/T HIRL

RWY 08R: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 75’.

RWY 26L: MALSF. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 75’.

RWY 04R–22L H9002X150 (ASPH–GRVD) S–100, D–200, 2D–400, 2D/2D–850 PCN 57 F/B/X/T HIRL

RWY 04R: MALSR. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 71’. Tree.

RWY 22L: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.44º TCH 80’. Stack.

RWY 04L–22R H6955X150 (ASPH) S–100, D–200, 2D–400, 2D/2D–850 PCN 31 F/B/X/T MIRL

RWY 04L: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 50’.

RWY 22R: REIL. Antenna.

LAND AND HOLD–SHORT OPERATIONS

LDG Rwy HOLD–SHORT POINT AVBL LDG DIST

RWY 04L 08L–26R 3700

RWY 04R 08L–26R 6250

RWY 08L 04L–22R 9349

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION

RWY 04L: TORA–6952 TODA–6952 ASDA–6952 LDA–6952

RWY 04R: TORA–9000 TODA–9000 ASDA–8950 LDA–8950

RWY 08L: TORA–12312 TODA–12312 ASDA–12312 LDA–12312

RWY 08R: TORA–12000 TODA–12000 ASDA–12000 LDA–12000

RWY 22L: TORA–9000 TODA–9000 ASDA–8937 LDA–8937

RWY 22R: TORA–6952 TODA–6952 ASDA–6952 LDA–6952

RWY 26L: TORA–12000 TODA–12000 ASDA–12000 LDA–12000

RWY 26R: TORA–12300 TODA–12300 ASDA–12300 LDA–12300

ARRESTING GEAR/SYSTEMS

RWY 04R BAK–14 BAK–12B (1500’) HOOK MB 60 (200’) → RWY 26R

BAK–14 BAK 12B(B) (1500’ ) RWY 26L

SERVICE: S4 FUEL 100, JET A, A1+ OX 1, 2, 3, 4 LGT Rwy 22L PAPI unusable byd 2 NM. Rwy 26L PAPI aligned 05º left of rwy centerline. Rwy 26L PAPI unusable byd 05º right of rwy centerline. Rwy 26R PAPI unusable byd 1.5 NM from thld. MILITARY—FUEL A++ (Mil; avbl H24) A–GEAR Hook MB100(B) ltd 200’ from thld Rwy 26R. Rwy 04R–22L and Rwy 08R–26L sf grvd within 10’ of A–G system. Potential for fighter actl tail hook skip exists. TRAN ALERT 15 WG can provide eqpt but crews must provide own pers when needed.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended continuously. 100 octane fuel avbl thru FBO. Bird strike hazard all runways. ASDE–X in use. Opr transponders with altitude reporting mode and ADS–B (if equipped) enabled on all airport surfaces. Due to location of twr, controllers unable to determine whether act on correct final apch to Rwy 04L, Rwy 04R, Rwy 22L and Rwy 22R. Due to non–visibility twr una to dtmfr if flwg areas are clear of obstrns and/or ttc: pnts of Twy J b/tw Twy B and Rwy 08R; pnts of Inter–Island acft pkrqg ramp. TPA—Tfc pattern altitude for small acft entering from northwest 800(787). Tfc pattern altitude for small acft entering from south 1000(987). Tfc pattern altitude for large act entering from south 1500(1487). During periods of repeated precipitation anticipate wet rwy conditions, if current conditions rqr confirmation ctc Honolulu twr on initial ctc. Remain at least 1 mile offshore of Waikiki Diamond Head Koko Head and EWA Beach. Arrival Rwy OBL, fly ILS apch procedure or a close–in base leg remaining over center of Pearl Harbor Channel. Arrival Rwy 26L and Rwy 26R, remain at tpc pattern altitudes as long as possible before beginning descent for ldg. Twy G ADG V and below power in w/PPR. Tower approval required to use Taxiway Kilo from Runway 4R. Apron Taxiavne 6 b/tw Twy C and south ramp csld except GA/fixed wing loading/unloading only. Apron Taxiavne 2 east end 360’ csld. Rwy OBL wind cone in nstd lctn. All jet acft ctc ramp control prior to engine start at gate or hard stand. PPR from arpt manager for transportation of Class A and B explosives in and out of HNL. LRA: 2 hrs advance notice rqr outside regular business hrs. Ldg fee and storage charges collectable on arrival. NOTE: See Area Notices. NOTE: See General Notices—GENERAL INFORMATION ON FLYING TO HAWAII. NOTE: See Special Notices—Tower Data Link System. NOTE: See Special Notices—HNL Runway Incursion Risk. NOTE: See Special Notices—Arrival Alert.

MILITARY REMARKS: See FLIP AP/3 Supplementary arpt information, route and area rstd, and Oakland FIR flt hz. All military acft with VIP code 7 or abx ctc 15WG command post or relay thru HF/SSB airway 1 hour out to confirm blocktime. All units planning to stage ops from JBPH–H must contact 15 WG/XP (315) 449–1591 at least 60 days prior to arrival. ANG HI ANG aflfd opcs opr 1500–0300Z Mon–Fri and UTA wkends; csld Sat, Sun and hol. RSTD JBPH–H is PPR to all non–TFWC msn, AMC tmng msn and KC–135 8 UN & 8 EN msn cnl 735th MOC at DSN (315) 499–6970 for PPR. All amc PPR will be coord Mon–Fri 1700–0400Z only. All non–AMC actf such as foreign, sister svc, lst actf and or msn must ctc 15 OSS/OA (AMOPS) at DSN (315) 449–0046/0048 for PPR coord. All PPR will be apvd no earlier than 7 hr but no later than 24 hr prior. All tran actf not on an AMC/TWCF msn and home stn actf terminating at JBPH–H, will provide a 3 hr out call (comm 808–448–6900) as well as a 20–30 min out call on 292.5 to the 15 WG/CP (KOA CONTROL). Upon arr, crews will prvd crew order/EAL to 647 SFS Patrol and prct drcrly to command post (bldg 2050) and cmplt an oubd setup sheet to facilitate dep rqsmts. Mil acft opr during Bird Watch Condition MODERATE (initial tkof or full stop ldg only, no multiple IFR/VFR approaches) and SEVERE (tkof and ldg prohibited w/o 15 OG/CC approval or 154 OG/CC approval for HIANG actf) ctc HIK ramp, PTD, 15 WG command post, 735 AMC command post, 154 WG command post for current conditions. Twr apvl rqr to use Twy Kilo from Rwy O4R. Hold line in efct for Twy R7 b/tw twn xng apch zone for Rwy 04L/R. Twy P csld to acft over 12500 lbs. If acft is carrying haz cargo, cargo manifest is also rqr. abvl times to accept haz cargo are 0400–1600Z; All haz cargo must coordinate with AMOPS 449–0046/48 48 hrs prior to msn. CAUTION No fighter transient support available in accordance with ACC LSET Flash Safety 06–02. Fighter actf exercise extreme caution when taxing. Hickam ramp taxi instrns not valid wi PHNL Airport Operating Area (AOA) which incs Twys A, B, pnts of Twys V (South of Twy A) and T, and all nwys. Aircrews must ctc HNL twr or HNL gnd as drctd prior to entering or while wi the PHNL AOA. Hickam ramp will instr all actf at the Haz cargo pad adj to Twy B, Twys A1–A4, V2–V5 and PHIK ramp side pnts of Twy T and V (North of Twy A). TFC PAT. Tower gives ttc pat alt 2000’ rstd to 154 WG (HIANG) and 15 Wing Ftr/C17 and Sentry Aloha acft CSTM/AG/IMG All military acft rqr Customs/Agriculture/Immigration inspection must ctc 15 WG command post or if Air Mobility Command ctc Hickam AMCC, no later than 3 hrs prior to arrival with departure location, estimated block time, number of aircrew, Civilian/Military Passengers/Foreign Nationals/and Distinguished Visitor codes. MSC Aflfd opcs DSN 449–0046/0048 Fax DSN 449–7624, Wx opr H24, DSN 449–2251, C808–658–9961. Remote flt wx briefings ctc 17th Wx Sq H24, (315) 449–7950/8333, FAX DSN (315) 449–8336; 2 hr prior notice rqr for timely brief. Official obsn taken by FAA. Cooperative wx watch procedures do not exist between Wx and ATC. No COMSEC material avbl thru Hickam Airfield Ops. Due to sensitivities of citizens, fighter aircraft dep only authorized from Mon–Sat 1700–0700Z, and Sun and holidays 1800–0700Z. All request for waivers will be sent to the 15/OG/CC or 154 OG/CC for HIANG aircraft at least 5 working days in advance. Waivers will be granted on extreme necessity. If short notice mission essential waivers are necessary, ctc 150G/CC by phone thru 15 WG Comd Post (15 WG/CP) or 154 OG/CC for HI ANG aircraft. 15 WG Comd Post will pass approval to Hickam flight svc and Hickam ramp advisory. All flp must be filed with PHNL as destn. If mil side of arpt is final destn, place “destination HIK” in rmks of flp. For NOTAM use PHNL ident.COMM Bedtime (All Coronet W tankers use 311.0 for tanker–fighter inter–plane on launch day. After duty hr DSN 448–8888 6130AC/AMD, Fit Management.)
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

AIRPORT MANAGER: 808-836-6533
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: ASOS (808) 836–0449 WSP.
COMMUNICATIONS: D–ATIS 127.9 251.15 PTD 133.6 (HICKAM)

**HONOLULU CONTROL FACILITY APP CON**
TOWER 118.1 123.9 (08R–26L) 257.8 273.575 (08R–26L) GND CON 121.9

**HONOLULU CONTROL FACILITY DEP CON**
118.3 (West) 124.8 (East)

PDC
COMM POST 168.0 292.5 295.5 349.4 349.4

AIRSPACE: CLASS B
See VFR Terminal Area Chart
CLASS E svc Honolulu Intl arpt.

**VOR TEST FACILITY (VOT)** 111.0

**RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:**

**NOTAM FILE HNL.**

**HONOLULU (H) VORTAC** 114.8 HNL Chan 95 N21°18.50’ W157°55.82’ at fld. 5/11E.

TACAN AZIMUTH & DME usable:
055º–085º byd 15 NM blo 7,000’
251º–260º byd 20 NM blo 2,200’
261º–280º byd 20 NM blo 3,000’
281º–305º byd 20 NM blo 7,500’
306º–330º byd 30 NM blo 7,500’
331º–340º byd 32 NM blo 5,500’
360º–055º byd 15 NM blo 6,000’
360º–085º byd 25 NM blo 8,000’
360º–085º byd 30 NM blo 12,000’

VOR unusable:
055º–085º byd 15 NM blo 7,000’
100º–115º byd 30 NM blo 4,000’
120º–140º byd 35 NM blo 5,000’
170º–210º byd 20 NM blo 3,000’
240º–250º byd 30 NM blo 3,000’
241º–250º byd 35 NM blo 4,000’
251º–260º byd 20 NM blo 2,200’
261º–280º byd 20 NM blo 3,000’
281º–305º byd 20 NM blo 7,500’
306º–330º byd 30 NM blo 7,500’
331º–340º byd 32 NM blo 5,500’
351º–359º byd 25 NM blo 7,500’
360º–055º byd 15 NM blo 6,000’
360º–085º byd 25 NM blo 8,000’
360º–085º byd 30 NM blo 12,000’

**KOKO HEAD (H) VORTACW** 113.9 CKH Chan 86 N21°15.91’ W157°42.18’

VOR unusable:
285º–294º byd 27 NM blo 8,000’
295º–000º byd 21 NM blo 5,500’
295º–000º byd 32 NM blo 8,000’

TACAN AZM/DME unusable:
285º–294º byd 20.5 NM blo 5,000’
285º–294º byd 27 NM blo 8,000’
295º–000º byd 19 NM blo 5,500’
295º–000º byd 26 NM blo 8,000’
295º–000º byd 32 NM blo 8,000’

**EWABE NDB (MHW/LOM)** 242 HN N21°19.48’ W158°02.94’ 082º 7.2 NM to fld. 43/11E.

**ILS/DME**

**ILS/DME** 110.5 I–IUM Chan 42 Rwy 04R. Class IE.

**ILS/DME** 111.7 I–HNL Chan 54 Rwy 08L. Class IE. LOM EWABE NDB. Excessive oscillation over mnts ne of LOM.

**LOA/DME** 109.1 I–EPC Chan 28 Rwy 26L. LOC unusable byd 25 degrees north of centerline due to terrain.

**ASR**

**COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS:** San Francisco Radio, see Associated Data. Excessive needle oscillation can be expected over mountainous terrain NE of NDB—CAUTION advised. Hickam ramp twr (Non–ATC facility) All acft on HIK flightline including haz cargo pad will ctc HIK Ramp prior to eng start/taxi. HIK Ramp will provide advisory directions and will relay to AFLD Ops via VHF capable acft. All acft departing to CONUS must complete USDA inspection prior to eng start/taxi. Rwys 4R and 8R wind cones in nonstandard lctn.

**WATERWAY 08W–26W:** 5090X300 (WATER)

**WATERWAY 04W–22W:** 3000X150 (WATER)

**SEAPLANE REMARKS:** Rw 04W–22W and Rw 08W–26W recreational boating activities on and in waterways.

---

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) (JRF)(PHJR) P (HANG CG) 2 S UTC–10 N21°18.43′ W158°04.23′ HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

32 B TPA—See Remarks NOTAM FILE JRF

RWY 11–29: H8365X200 (ASPH) S–74, D–167, 2D–327, 2D/2D–800 MIRL

RWY 11: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 48′. Thld dpclcd 939′. 0.3% down.

RWY 29: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 59′. Thld dpclcd 1429′. 0.3% up.

RWY 04R–22L: H7989X200 (ASPH) 2S–175, 2T–565, 2D–287, 2D/D1–479, 2D/2D–840 MIRL

RWY 04R: PAPI(P4R)—GA 3.0º TCH 55′.

RWY 22L: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 53′.

RWY 04L–22R: H4505X200 (ASPH) MIRL

RWY 04L: PAPI(P2L)—GA 3.0º TCH 51′.

RWY 22R: PAPI(P2L)—GA 3.0º TCH 57′.


AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 836–6533
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: ASOS 119.8 (808) 673–7454.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 132.6 ATIS 119.8
COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY: HONOLULU CONTROL FACILITY APP CON 118.3

KALAELOA TOWER 132.6 (1600–0800Z) GND CON 123.8 CLNC DEL 121.7

VFR ADVSY SVC ctc HONOLULU APP CON
AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc 1600–0800Z other times CLASS E.

FUEL: NAVFAC 122.6 (HONOLULU RADIO)
FUEL: NAVFAC 122.2 (HONOLULU RADIO)
FUEL: NAVFAC 132.8 (HONOLULU RADIO)

CLOSED Sun and Federal holidays. Other times CLASS E.

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: Twp operated by Air National Guard. GCA OTS indef.

KANEHOE BAY MCAS (MARION E CARL FLD) (NGF)(PHNG) N 2 SW UTC–10 N21°27.03′ W157°46.08′ NOTAM FILE PHNG.

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc Mon–Thu 1700–1000Z, Fri 1700–0800Z, Sat 1800–0300Z (CLASS D svc only), Closed Sun and Federal holidays. Other times CLASS E.

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc Mon–Thu 1700–1000Z, Fri 1700–0800Z, Sat 1800–0300Z (CLASS D svc only), Closed Sun and Federal holidays. Other times CLASS E.

KOKO HEAD N21°15.91′ W157°42.18′ NOTAM FILE HNL

(H) VORTAC 113.9 CKH Chan 86 274° 12.7 NM to Daniel K Inouye Intl. 640/11E.

VOR portion unusable: 285°–292° byd 27 NM bld 8,000′
295°–900′ byd 21 NM bld 5,500′
295°–900′ byd 32 NM bld 8,000′

TACAN AZM/DME unusable: 285°–294° byd 20.5 NM bld 5,000′
285°–294° byd 27 NM bld 8,000′
295°–900′ byd 19 NM bld 5,500′
295°–900′ byd 26 NM bld 8,000′
295°–900′ byd 32 NM bld 8,000′

MAUNA KAPU N21°23.83′ W158°06.08′ RCO 122.2 (HONOLULU RADIO)

MT KAALA N21°30.50′ W158°08.85′ RCO 122.6 (HONOLULU RADIO)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
WAHIAWA

WHEELER AAF (HHI/PHHI) A 1 SW UTC–10 N21°28.89’ W158°02.27’

843 B TPA—See Remarks NOTAM FILE PHHI Not insp.

RWY 06–24: H560S100 (ASPH) PCN 47 F/A/W/T MIRL 0.4% up NE

RWY 06: Thld dspcid 570’. Rgt tcf.

RWY 24: Rgt tcf.

SERVICE: S2 LGT ACTVT MIRL Rwy 06–24—CTAF. Rotating bcn 1/8 mile north of twr. LED lghts installed on rwy and all twys. FUEL F24, JAA, 1730–0845Z M-F, OT by NOTAM.

NOISE: Extremely noise sensitive area; avoid ovft communities surrounding Wheeler AAF.

MILITARY REMARKS: Attended Mon–Fri 1730–0900Z, exc hol and wknd; other times by NOTAM. RSTD PPR for full stop ldg, prk and for non-tenant actf, ctc Wheeler OPS C808–656–1282, DSN 456–1282. Hillclimber Apron rstd to Unmanned Shadow (RQ–7) OPS conducted bhn 140˚ and 500’ fr RCL with four sets of 4˚ net barriers mrk with obs lgt. No tsnt fixed–wing actf on Twy A thru Twy F, see AP3 for additional restrictions. CAUTION Extensive helicopter tcf inovl arpt. Night vision goggle training A311 500˚ and below from 1 hr after SS thru 1 hr before SR. Extreme caution sweeper on rwy 1500–1700Z Mon–Fri. Use caution on north side of Rwy. Hold Lines are 50˚ from Rwy 06–24 edge. Remain on parallel Twy A when holding for Rwy. Use caution on Twy A due to no twy edge lights and rwy hold signs installed. All afld markings are extremely faded on all aprons and twys. Use caution when taxing on Twy A; do not taxi behind actf in position and hold on Twy B, C, D, E, F due to recommended rotor/wingtip clnc avbl. Blue twy edge reflectors instld on Twy A north of rwy and on Twy J adj to south aprn. Mult tree obstn hazard penetration Rwy 24 40:1 apch sfc slope out 6000 ft (east side). TFC PAT All actf arr from north will cross arpt at or abv 2500’ enter tcf from the south. South traffic only. TPA—Rotary Wing 1500(657) fixed wing 2000(1157). MISC Wheeler Ops opr 1730–0900Z Mon–Fri exc hrs and wknd, OT by NOTAM. Practice approaches by non-tenant actf restricted and approved only contingent upon tenant actf activity. Auto wx obsn, human backup avbl H24. Human wx obsn view obst by bldg W thru NE (250°–060°). Vis evaluation is ltd to 1/6 to 1/4 mile in this sctr. Wx svcs opr 24 hrs. 2 hr PN rqr for timely brief.

AIRPORT MANAGER: 808-656-2656

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 126.3 ATIS 119.675 242.4 D–ATIS 808–656–1789

HONOLULU CONTROL FACILITY APP/DEP CON 118.3 269.0

TOWER 126.3 235.625 (Opr 1730–0900Z Mon–Fri exc hol and wknd; OT by NOTAM.)

GND CON 121.85 237.5

LIGHTING RADIO 141.65 239.5 (Mon–Fri after opr 1730–0900Z. PINEAPPLE Opr Mon–Fri 1730–0900Z.


VFR AZBY SVC ctc HONOLULU Apch Ctrl.

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc Mon–Fri 1730–0900Z exc hol and wknd, OT by NOTAM; other times CLASS E.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.

HONOLULU (H) VORTAC 114.8 HNL Chan 95 N21°18.50’ W157°55.82’ 319° 12.0 NM to fld. 10/11E.

TERN ISLAND

FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS (HFS/PHHF) 0 N UTC–11 N23°51.84’ W166°17.08’

RWY 06–24: 3000X200 (CORAL)

AIRPORT REMARKS: CLOSED except in emergency or PPR Fish and Wildlife.

Phone Honolulu 541–1201.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 541–1201
KIRIBATI

KIRITIMATI (CHRISTMAS ISLAND)

CASSIDY INTL (PLCH) UTC +14 N01º59.18’ W157º21.00’

5 AOE

RWY 08–26: H6896X148 (ASPH) LIRL PCN 48 F/B/X/T

RWY 08: REIL. PAPI—TCH 57’

RWY 26: REIL

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION

RWY 08: TORA–6896 TODA–7388 ASDA–6896 LDA–6896

RWY 26: TORA–6896 TODA–7388 ASDA–6896 LDA–6896

SERVICE: FUEL 100, JET A1 LGT Rw 08–26 edge lgts spaced 312’ apart.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended SR–SS with 48 hr prior notice, manned only for scheduled flight. PPR for 600 gal fuel or more. 150’ mast 2 NM SW of arpt. 180° turns in turning nodes rqr for act over 12,566 lbs. All non–sked flights are required to notify civ aviation, Tarawa, not later than 1 week prior to arr giving ETA and ETD. NOTE: See Area Notices—KIRIBATI.

COMMUNICATIONS:

AFIS 118.1 3425 6553 8846 8867 3460X 6575X 8924X 11339 13300. 11339 13300 Avbl for all notified movements.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:

CHRISTMAS ISLAND NDB 333 XI N01º59.28’ W157º21.20’ at fld. 9E. Avbl for all notified movements. No aux pwr. Opr HO.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND NDB (MHW) 333 XI at Cassidy Intl. 9E. Avbl for all notified movements. No aux pwr. Opr HO.
### Marshall Islands

#### Arno Atoll
- **INE**  
  - **UTC+12**  
  - **N07°01.00´ E171°29.00´**  
  - **NOTAM FILE HNL**  
  - **Not insp.**  
  - **RWY 08–26:**  
    - 2450X50 (GRVL–CORAL)  
  - **AIRPORT REMARKS:** Attended on call.  
  - **COMMUNICATIONS:** CTAF 122.9

#### Tinak
- **(N18)  
  - **UTC+12**  
  - **N07°08.00´ E171°55.00´**  
  - **NOTAM FILE HNL**  
  - **Not insp.**  
  - **RWY 05–23:**  
    - 2850X45 (GRVL–CORAL)  
  - **AIRPORT REMARKS:** Attended on call.  
  - **COMMUNICATIONS:** CTAF 122.9

#### Enewetak
- **Enewetak Aux AF**  
  - **PKMA**  
  - **UTC+12**  
  - **N11°20.45´ E162°19.67´**  
  - **AOE**  
  - **Not insp.**  
  - **RWY 06–24:**  
    - H7700X148 (ASPH)  
    - D–106, 2S–134, 2D–170, C5–575  
  - **AIRPORT REMARKS:** Opr Mon–Sat 2000–0500Z, Enewetak date. Official business only, PPR. Multi unlighted twr up to 100´ in vicinity rwy. Rwy badly deteriorated, emergency ldg only. IFR acft arr Enewetak remain in ctc with Hickam till cleared to Enewetak Radio. Request 2 hour eta notice. No com watch on radio freq outside normal hour of opr. Arr acft trans in blind on 121.5 acft call sign, ETA–100 NM from station. 2 trans, 3 min intervals, IFR dep cnc fr Hickam.  
  - **COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS:** Trml advisory svc.

#### Jabor Jaluit Atoll
- **Jaluit**  
  - **PKMA**  
  - **UTC+12**  
  - **N05°54.40´ E169°38.50´**  
  - **NOTAM FILE HNL**  
  - **Not insp.**  
  - **RWY 03–21:**  
    - 5000X60 (GRVL–CORAL)  
  - **SERVICE:** FUEL 100  
  - **AIRPORT REMARKS:** Attended on call. Fuel used for local operations only. For refueling contact Air Marshall Islands (692) 93731.  
  - **COMMUNICATIONS:** CTAF 122.9

#### Kili Island
- **Kili**  
  - **(C51)  
  - **UTC+12**  
  - **N05°39.00´ E169°07.00´**  
  - **NOTAM FILE HNL**  
  - **Not insp.**  
  - **RWY 04–22:**  
    - 4400X100 (GRVL–CORAL)  
  - **AIRPORT REMARKS:** Attended on call.  
  - **COMMUNICATIONS:** CTAF 122.9
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

KWAJALEIN ATOLL (KWA)(PKWA) A UTC+12 N08º43.21´E167º43.90´

16 B NOTAM FILE PKWA

RWY 06–24: H6668X200 (ASPH)  S–158, D–205, 2D–308  HIRL
RWY 06: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 50´.
RWY 24: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 50´.

SERVICE: FUEL J5 OX 1, 2  TRAN ALERT Transit alert contractor assistance available 1930–0730Z.

MILITARY REMARKS: Attended (Base Ops) Mon 1830–0930Z, Tue–Sat 1730–0930Z, clsd Sun. 24 hr PPR thru Cntr U.S. Army Kwajalein Atoll; P.O.Box 26 APO AP 96555; Attn: Ctc Base Ops, Pacific DSN 480–2131, C808–580–2131. Unattended airfield ops not authorized except in an emergency. Airfield lighting secured 30 minutes after last scheduled departure. Airfield lighting available with 30 minute response in support of in–flight emergencies. Aircraft utilizing Bucholz AAF for an emergency divert outside of regular operating hours should contact the FAA controller at Oakland Center to arrange for Base OPS/TWR personnel recall. 250´ twr 8.5 NM PKWA brg 300 deg. Acft with explosive cargo should plan to arrive between 2030–0530Z. Arr/Dep should not be planned between 0100–1930Z. Avoid rain catchments on N side of rwy and twy. TACAN tower 75 ft high ltd 164 ft N of Twy E centerline. Portions of Twy E not vis from ATCT. Numerous trees and other obstn within 300 ft S of rwy. Use of parallel Twy A ltd to C–141 and smaller acft. Electro-magnetic radiation may exist 24 hrs daily within 5 NM, fm sfc to 30,000 ft. RSTD Twys A and Twy E are weight restricted for the following acft: B737, B757, B767, C–5, C–17, C–130 back taxi and 180 deg turn on rwy will be required, for either arr or dep. Exceptions may be granted for Twy A, in order to access explosive cargo parking locations. CAUTION Pilots have experienced vertigo dur ngt operns especially dur periods of reduced vis due to lack of visual cues. Men, equip, and vehicles may be oprg in close proximity to the rwy. All arrs and deps make S tfc only to avoid extrm radiation hazs. Overflight of the island N of rwy is prohibited. Ctc Base Ops prior to dep due to radiation haz de-confliction. Rotg bcn does not rotate. NOTE: See Area Notices—MARSHALL ISLANDS.

COMMUNICATIONS:

SAN FRANCISCO ARINC (KWA). NOTAM FILE PKWA.

ROI RADIO 118.1

KWAJALEIN TOWER 126.2 360.2 Opr 2000–0400Z Tues–Sat, excld fed hol. All acft within 50 NM maint twr ctc, OT ctc BASE OPS ADVISORY SVC 118.8 Dur afd opr periods when ATC not avbl, all acft will use std advsy pro of Section 4–1–9 of the U.S. AIM and self–announce all movements on CTAF both on gnd and within 10 NM of the arpt.)

GND CON 121.9

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc 2000–0400Z Tue–Sat, exc fed hol; other times CLASS G.

GROUND CON

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc 2000–0400Z Tue–Sat, exc fed hol; other times CLASS G.

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: Report on initial call up with AWOS wx info avbl on freq 119.675 or call (808) 580–2131.
DYESS AAF (ROI)(PKRO)  UTC+12  N09°23.81’ E167°28.25’  P-1B
14  B
RWY 04–22: H4499X150 (ASPH)  PCN 11 F/B/W/T
  RWY 04: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 38˚.
  RWY 22: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 38˚.
AIRPORT REMARKS: No facilities—ARFF available. No transient acft authorized. Electromagnetic radiation will exist 24 hrs daily within 10 NM radius of Dyess AAF from surface to 50,000. Acft within the abv airspace will be exposed to direct radiation which may produce harmful effect to persons and equipment. REIL available Rwy 04 with prior notice. Five lighted antennae; 263 dish located 0.6 NM E, 175 dish located 0.7 NM ENE, 273 located 1.3 NM SE. 150 located 0.4 NM NNE. Military rotating beacon atop 137 water tower 950 SE. Taxiway lighted. NOTE: See Area Notices—MARSHALL ISLANDS.
COMMUNICATIONS:
SAN FRANCISCO ARING (HNL) NOTAM FILE HNL.
ROI RADIO 118.1

MAJURO ATOLL

MAJURO  N07°03.92’ E171°16.11’  NOTAM FILE HNL  P-1B
NDB/DME (HW/DME) 316 MAJ Chan 114 at Marshall Islands Intl.  4/10E. DME Chan 114 paired with VHF freq 116.7

AMATA KABUA INTL  (MAJ)(PKMJ)  7 SW  UTC+12  N07°03.90’ E171°16.32’  P-1B
7  B  NOTAM FILE HNL
RWY 07–25: H7913X150 (ASPH–GRVD)  S–120, D–171, 2D–290  PCN 64 F/B/X/T  MIRL
  RWY 07: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 55˚.
  RWY 25: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 46˚. Tree.
SERVICE: FUEL  JET A1+  LGT
    ACTIVATE MIRL Rwy 07–25, PAPI and REIL Rwys 07 and 25—CTAF.
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended on request. PPR for ldg from arpt mgr 24 hrs in advance. After sender has confirmed fuel delivery, he must give 24 hours advance notice to Airport Superintendent and Immigration Officer, Majuro, Marshall Islands. If ETA is between 0400Z Fri to 2200Z Mon, 48 hours advance notice must be given to Airport Superintendent. Message will include name of sender, type of aircraft, aircraft identification number, ETA purpose of landing, such as ferry flight, number of crew, PAX and citizenships, and that sender has obtained fuel confirmation from MOBILE OIL Guam including quantity and type of fuel. Include RON in message if applicable. Arpt Superintendent available Sun–Fri 2000–0500Z phone (692) 247–7612/3113, Fax (692) 247–3888.
AIRPORT MANAGER: (692) 247-3113
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 123.6
    MAJURO RADIO 123.6 LAA 126.6 emerg only 5205X USB emerg only 2182 emerg only.
RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:
    MAJURO NDB/DME (HW/DME) 316 MAJ Chan 114  N07°03.92’ E171°16.11’ at fld.  4/10E.  DME Channel 114 paired with VHF freq 116.7.

MEIJIT ATOLL

MEIJIT  (C30)  0 NE  UTC+12  N10°17.00’ E170°53.00’  NOTAM FILE HNL  Not insp.
5
RWY 07–25: 3000X50 (GRVL–CORAL)
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended on call.
AIRPORT MANAGER: (692) 625-6179
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
MILI ISLAND

MILI (199) 0 N UTC+12 N06°05.00’ E171°44.00’
4 NOTAM FILE HNL Not insp.
RWY 05–23: 2850X75 (TURF)
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended on call.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

NAMORIK ATOLL

NAMORIK (3N0) 0 NE UTC+12 N05°37.90’ E168°07.50’
15 NOTAM FILE HNL Not insp.
RWY 07–25: 2900X45 (GRVL–CORAL)
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended on call.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

TAORA ISLAND/MALOELAP ATOLL

MALOELAP (3N1) 0 E UTC+12 N08°42.50’ E171°14.00’
4 NOTAM FILE HNL Not insp.
RWY 04–22: 3500X150 (TURF)
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended on call.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

UTIRIK ATOLL

UTIRIK (03N) 0 SE UTC+12 N11°14.00’ E169°51.00’
4 NOTAM FILE HNL Not insp.
RWY 07–25: 2400X50 (GRVL–CORAL)
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended on call.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

WOTJE ATOLL

WOTJE (N36) 0 E UTC+12 N09°28.00’ E170°14.00’
4 NOTAM FILE HNL Not insp.
RWY 13–31: 4275X75 (TURF)
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended on call.
COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9
MIDWAY ATOLL

HENDERSON FLD

Notations:
- P: 0 SW UTC–11
- 12: B
- Class IV, ARFF Index A
- NOTAM FILE MDY
- P–18
- IAP

Airfield Information:

**Runway 06–24:**
- H7800X150 (ASPH) S–120, D–230, 2D–430
- PCN 56 F/A/W/U
- MIRL
- RWY 06: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 80’
- RWY 24: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 80’

**Declared Distance Information:**
- RWY 06:
  - TORA–7800
  - TODA–7800
  - ASDA–7800
  - LDA–7800
- RWY 24:
  - TORA–7800
  - TODA–7800
  - ASDA–7400
  - LDA–7400

**Service:**
- LGT
- ACTVT REIL Rwy 06 and 24; PAPI Rwy 06 and 24; MIRL Rwy 06–24—126.2.

**Airport Remarks:**
- Attended 1900–0400Z. Use freq 126.2 for all inbound and outbound communications. Arpt clsd to all tran acft. Arpt open for ETOPS and approved acft ops only. Approved acft ops permitted only during hrs of darkness Nov–Jun due to heavy bird activity. PPR for ldg for approved acft ops from arpt manager 24 hrs in advance due to heavy bird activity call 808–954–4829. Be alert for heavy bird strike hazards at all times. Current bird activity status avbl during initial ctc inbound and prior to tkf and ldg on freq 126.2. Except when necessary for tkf and ldg, all acft maintain minimum alt of 5,000 MSL within 12 miles of arpt. Arpt pri ctc (808) 674–1237. Backup contact sat phone Arpt Manager 011-8816-327-20578, DBSI Manager 001-8816-327-33825. Emergency pager 24 hrs (480) 768–2500 ID 881631492770. Landing fee.

**Airport Manager:**
- (808) 954–4829

**Weather Data Sources:**
- AWOS-3P 118.325 (808) 674–9286.

**Communications:**
- CTAF 122.9

**Airspace:**
- CLASS E svc

**Radio Aids to Navigation:**
- NOTAM FILE MDY.

**Midway NDB (HW):**
- 400 MDY N28º12.25´ W177º22.75´ at fld. 16/10E.

**Comm/Nav/Weather Remarks:**
- No ATCT ops. Inbound ctc 100 NM out for advisories. CTAF not monitored ctc freq 126.2. Freq 126.2 monitored 1900–0400Z and during approved acft ops. Arpt advisory on 126.2/257.8; 121.5/243.0 avbl.
PAGAN ISLAND

PAGAN AIRSTRIP (TT01) O S UTC+10 N18°07.47’ E145°46.12’

34 NOTAM FILE HNL Not insp.

RWY 11–29: 1500X120 (TURF–GRVL) S–4 1.5% up E
RWY 11: Trees.
RWY 29: Brush.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Unattended. Arpt CLOSED indefinitely. Survey marker 1 foot high on centerline, approach end of Rwy 11.

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

ROTA ISLAND

BENJAMIN TAISACAN MANGLONA INTL (GRO)(PGRO) 6 NE UTC+10

N14°10.46’ E145°14.47’

606 B TPA—See Remarks LRA Class I, ARFF Index A NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 09–27: H7000X150 (ASPH–GRVD) S–90, D–130, 2D–220 PCN 57 F/A/X/T MIRL 0.3% up E

RWY 09: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 45’. Rgt tfc.

RWY 27: PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 45’. Rgt tfc.

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION

RWY 09:
TORA–7000
TODA–7000
ASDA–7000
LDA–7000

RWY 27:
TORA–7000
TODA–7000
ASDA–7000
LDA–7000

SERVICE: LGT REIL Rwy 09, PAPI Rwy 09 and 27, MIRL Rwy 09–27, twy lghts and windcone oper 2000–0800Z. After 0800Z and durg emergencies ACTVT REIL Rwy 09, PAPI Rwy 09 and 27, MIRL Rwy 09–27, twy lghts, windcone—CTAF. Rotating bcn located 950’ south of ARP and 300’ west of terminal bldg centerline extended.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended 2000–0800Z. Rdo operator, ARFF psnl, and Wx daily 2000–0800Z. Lgtd twr 1798’ MSL (262’ AGL) located 4 miles southwest of arpt. PPR for unskd acft opns fm Rota flight service. Immigration customs and quarantine avbl during scheduled acft operations, other times prior arrangements must be made with field supervisors (670) 532–0026/0027/9455/9493 respectively. TPA—Large and Turbine powered acft 2100(1494), small acft 1600(994).

AIRPORT MANAGER: (670) 532–9497


COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 123.6

ROTA RADIO 123.6

GUAM CERAP APP/DEP CON 120.5

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION: NOTAM FILE HNL.

ROTA NDB (HW) 332 GRO N14°10.30’ E145°14.40’ at fld. 587/2E.
SAIPAN ISLAND

COMMONWEALTH HEALTH CENTER HELIPORT  (C21)  1 E  UTC+10  HAWAIIAN–MARIANA
N15°12.59’ E145°43.47’
16 NOTAM FILE HNL. Not insp.
HELIPORT REMARKS: Attended continuously. Rwy H1 110˚ hotel bldgs west and 85˚ water tank east of helipad.
AIRPORT MANAGER: (670) 234–8950

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 125.7

FRANCISCO C ADA/SAIPAN INTL  (GSN)(PGSN)  4 SW  UTC+10  N15°07.21’ E145°43.80’  HAWAIIAN–MARIANA
P–1A

NOTAM FILE GSN
RWY 07–25: H8699X200 (ASPH–GRVD) S–87, D–175, 2D–350, 2D/2D2–690 PCN 67 F/A/X/T HIRL
RWY 07: MALS. REIL. Rgt tfc.
RWY 25: REIL. PAP(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 75˚
RWY 06–24: H7001X100 (ASPH) PCN 67 R/A/X/T MIRL
RWY 06: Thld dsplcd 396˚.

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION
RWY 06: TORA–7001 TODA–6800 ASDA–6645 LDA–6600
RWY 24: TORA–6400 TOTA–7001 ASDA–6302 LDA–7000

SERVICE: FUEL 100, 100LL, JET A1+
SS–SR. Rwy 07 VASI and glidepath not coincident.
AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended continuously. PPR from Executive Director Commonwealth Ports Authority Saipan call
Immigration and Customs available during scheduled operations. Other times prior arrangements must be made with CBP
port director call (670) 288–0025/26. Rwy 06–24 open for taxiing only (not avbl for lng and tkof). Open for ldg and tkof
when Rwy 07–25 clsd. ARFF Index: Clsd to unskd acr opns with more than 30 psgr seats exc PPR call or write amgr
(670) 237–6500/670–285–0128 (cell), P.O. Box 501055 Saipan MP 96950. TPA—Traffic pattern altitude for large and
turbine powered acft 1699(1485), small aircraft 1199(985).
AIRPORT MANAGER: (670) 237–6500
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: ASOS (670) 288–5017. SAWRS.
COMMUNICATIONS: ATIS 127.2
GUAM CERAP APP/DEP CON 118.4
TOWER 125.7 GND CON 121.8

AIRSPACE: CLASS D svc
RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:
SAIPAN NDB (HW) 312 SN N15°06.68’ E145°42.62’ 066º 1.2 NM to fld. 83/2E.
ILS/DME 109.9 I–GSN Chan 36 Rwy 07.

SAIPAN  N15°06.68’ E145°42.62’  NOTAM FILE GSN
NDB (HW) 312 SN 066º 1.2 NM to FRANCISCO C ADA/SAIPAN INTL. 83/2E.
AIRPORT/FACILITY DIRECTORY

TINIAN ISLAND

FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL (TNI)(PGWT) 1 N UTC+10 N14º59.95’

E145º37.16’

HAWAIIAN–MARIANA

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

270  B  Class I, ARFF Index A  NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 08–26: H8600X151 (ASPH–CONC–GRVD) S–75, D–200, 2D–400, 2D/2D2–832

PCN 61 F/A/X/T MIRL 0.4% up E.

RWY 08: REIL PAPI(P4L)—GA 2.98º TCH 43’. Hill.

RWY 26: REIL PAPI(P4L)—GA 2.99º TCH 45’. Rgt tfc.

RUNWAY DECLARED DISTANCE INFORMATION

RWY 08: TORA–8600 TODA–8600 ASDA–8600 LDA–8600

RWY 26: TORA–8600 TODA–8600 ASDA–8600 LDA–8600

SERVICE: LGT

For REIL Rwy 08 and Rwy 26, PAPI Rwy 08 and Rwy 26, MIRL Rwy 08–26, ctc airport 2000–1000Z on CTAF 123.6. For emergencies between 1000–2000Z lghts can be requested by contacting port police (670) 433–9295/9294 or CTAF 123.6

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended 2000–1000Z, other times PPR from Commonwealth Ports Authority Tinian manager, Tinian call 670–433–9296/94 Mon–Sun. Arpt CLSD to unscheduled air carrier operations with more than 10 pax seats except 24 hrs PPR rqrd in writing to arpt manager. P.O. Box 235, Tinian MP 96952. ARFF svc available 2000–0930Z and for air carrier ops with more than 9 passenger seats. Cust avbl dur sked ops. OTR times prior arrangements must be made with Customs Border Patrol Protection Saipan call 288-0028. Traffic pattern altitude for large and turbine powered acft 1803(1532); small acft 1303(1032).

AIRPORT MANAGER: (670) 433–9294

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 123.6

©GUAM CERAP APP/DEP CON 118.4

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION

SAIPAN NDB (RW) 312 SN N15º06.68’ E145º42.62’ 216º 8.7 NM to fld. 83/2E.
ANGAUR ISLAND

ANGAUR AIRSTRIP (ANG) 30 SW UTC+9 N06º54.00´ E134º09.00´

20 NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 05–23: 7000X150 (GRVL)

RWY 05: Trees.

RWY 23: Trees.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Unattended.

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9

BABELTHUAP ISLAND

PALAU INTL (ROR) (PTRO) 4 NE UTC+9 N07º22.04´ E134º32.66´

177 B NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 09–27: H7200X150 (ASPH–CONC–PFC) S–75, D–190, 2S–175, 2D–300 MIRL

RWY 09: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 52´. Trees.

RWY 27: REIL. PAPI(P4L)—GA 3.0º TCH 52´. Trees.

SERVICE: JET A1 LGT For MIRL Rwy 09–27 and rotating beacon contact KOROR RADIO—123.6.

AIRPORT REMARKS: Attended continuously. Be alert to large number of birds on rwy at night. ARFF avbl 24/7. All unscheduled flts must file a flt plan at least 7 days prior to arr and all flts must ctc Koror Communications on 123.6 at least 20 min prior to arr. Entry permit rqr call 011 (680) 488–2498, fax 011 (680) 488–4385; landing permit rqrd must give 7 days notice. All acft exceeding 100,000 lbs GWT taxi to thld turn around before taxing to apron. Actf under 100,000 lbs GWT may make a turn around where feasible.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (680) 488–2111

COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 123.6

KOROR RADIO 123.6 AAS avbl 2 hr prior arr, clsd 1 hr after dep. 2182 5205X.

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION:

KOROR NDB/DME (HW/DME) 371 ROR Chan 104 N07º22.13´ E134º33.02´ at fld. 183/1E. DME channel 104 paired with VHF freq 115.7

DME unusable:

006º–030º byd 25 NM blo 4,500´

031º–050º byd 25 NM blo 3,500´

051º–220º byd 25 NM blo 2,200´

221º–240º byd 25 NM

241º–290º byd 25 NM blo 3,500´

291º–335º byd 25 NM

336º–360º

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: LAA available 2hrs prior to scheduled acft arrival and until 1hr after departure.

KOROR N07º22.13´ E134º33.02´ NOTAM FILE HNL

NDB/DME (HW/DME) 371 ROR Chan 104 At Palau Intl Airport. 183/1E. DME channel 104 paired with VHF freq 115.7

DME unusable:

006º–030º byd 25 NM blo 4,500´

031º–050º byd 25 NM blo 3,500´

051º–220º byd 25 NM blo 2,200´

221º–240º byd 25 NM

241º–290º byd 25 NM blo 3,500´

291º–335º byd 25 NM

336º–360º

PELELIU (C23) 20 SW UTC+9 N07º00.00´ E134º14.00´

9 NOTAM FILE HNL

RWY 04–22: 6000X40 (GRVL)

RWY 04: Trees.

RWY 22: Trees.


COMMUNICATIONS: CTAF 122.9
Wake Island Airfield (AWK)(PWAK) AF 0 N UTC+12 N19°16.95´ E166°38.20´

ARRESTING GEAR/SYSTEM

HOOK BAK–12B (4921´). RWY 28

MILITARY REMARKS: Attended Mon–Sat 2000–0400Z (0800L–1600L) Tue–Sat), except holidays. RSTD PPR for all acft at least 24 hr in advance. Email for PPR req form: PRSCDET1.AIRFIELD.MANAGEMENT@US.AF.MIL. After PPR apvl, PWAK ETA/ETD deviations byd 2 hr rqr reapproval. Base Ops fone DSN 315-424-2101, C808-424-2101, FAX DSN 315-424-2165. Very limited opr status, avbl for emergency ldg and minimal priority tfc. Emerg divert acft outside published hrs, ctc FAA controller at Oakland Center to arrange base ops/ATC specialist personnel recall via Wake fire dispatch at phone (808) 424–2911 primary or (808) 424–2232 secondary. No aircraft maintenance available. Twy line restriction located at intersection of Twy E and Twy D. Restriction continues west onto the warm-up pad, does not provide wingtip clearance to acft with wingspan greater than 60´. CAUTION Rwy markings worn/faded. Rwy is non-precision instrument rwy but is painted to precision instrument standards. Be alert to bird hazard on approach to Rwy 10 and Rwy 28 departure. 4´x 8´ area of gradual pavement rise (hump) of aprx 2” lctd 2300´ E of apch end Rwy 10, 40´ rgt of cntrln. Be alert to ocean vessels with mast approximately 125´ periodically located at mooring buoys 3600´ west of thld Rwy 10. Afd has mixture of regular and LED obstruction lghts. LED obstruction lghts may not be visible to some NVD. TFC PAT—right break Rwy 10 all acft, left break Rwy 28 all acft. DD–175–1 MISC ETOPS divert location. Firefighting svc reduced to NFPA category 7, ARFF Index C. Remote WX briefings avbl 24 hrs from 17 OWS at DSN 315–449–8333/7950 or 448–3809, 2 hr notice rqr for timely brief. When normal SATCOM out of svc, IMARSAT is available. Space avbl passengers are not allowed to remain overnight. Rwy 10–28 900´ coral overrun.

AIRPORT MANAGER: (808) 424–2101/2000
WEATHER DATA SOURCES: AWOS–3P

COMMUNICATIONS:

WAKE OPERATIONS: 128.0 349.4 (2000–0400Z)

COMM/NAV/WEATHER REMARKS: Inbnd acft should exp descent and apch cnc fr Oakland ARTCC thru San Francisco Radio. Wake opns monitors 121.5 and 243.0. Inbnd acft ctc Wake opns 100 NM out for AAS and adz svcg rqrmts. Make all dep rpt to ARTCC via HF. No ATC avbl to ovft.
SECTION 3: NOTICES

HONOLULU (DANIEL K INOUYE INTL) AIRPORT
HNL RUNWAY INCURSION AND WRONG SURFACE LANDING RISKS

Runways 04–22 Runway Incursion Risk: The runway holding position markings (hold lines) between Runway 04L–22R and Runway 04R–22L are relocated, with minimal space of approximately 20 feet between them. Pilots are reminded to hold short of the parallel runway until a clearance is received to cross that runway. ATC is aware that the aircraft tail may not be clear of the exiting runway and is restricting arriving and departing aircraft on that runway.

For additional information, enter this link into your web browser to view a short video on FAA's You Tube Channel: https://youtu.be/OzwZvJPcGlIs.

Wrong Surface Landing Risk: Rwy 04R/Rwy 04L thresholds. Pilot expectation bias or runway confusion cause a potential for wrong runway landings. Pilots are reminded to acknowledge landing runway assignment and visually confirm lined up for the correct runway.

For additional information contact Honolulu Control Facility (HCF) at 808-840-6100.

LASER LIGHT OPERATION
Keck Observatory, Gemini Observatory and Subaru Observatory
A permanent laser light operation is being conducted nightly between sunset and sunrise at Keck Observatory and Gemini Observatory N19–49–26/W155–28–09, Kamuela VOR (MUE) 122 degree radial at 16 nautical miles. The laser beam may be injurious to eyes if viewed on axis. Cockpit illumination and flash blindness may also occur if the beam enters the cockpit. Honolulu Control Facility, (808) 840–6201 is the FAA coordination facility.

Maui Space Surveillance Complex
A permanent laser light operation is being conducted nightly between sunset and sunrise at the Maui Space Surveillance Complex (MSSC) N204231/W1561528, Maui VOR (OGG) 131 degree radial at 15 nautical miles. The laser beam may be injurious to eyes if viewed on axis. Cockpit illumination and flash blindness may also occur if the beam enters the cockpit. Honolulu Control Facility, (808) 840–6201 is the FAA coordination facility.
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) ARRIVAL ALERT

Landing Northeast
RWY 4L and RWY 4R

Pilot sometimes confuse RWY 4L and RWY 4R.

Not for Navigational Purposes
For Situational Awareness Only

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): ATO, Runway Safety
Contact Information: (202) 856-1942
Amended: January 2024

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
CHANGE NOTICE

A Change Notice will only be issued for safety considerations such as when an amended or original instrument approach procedure is issued.

VMC FLIGHT (VFR)

1. The Oakland OCA/FIR, unless otherwise specified, is classified as class A airspace from FL055 to FL600 (IFR only). VMC flights are not authorized in class A airspace but may operate within the Oakland Oceanic FIR as follows:
   a. At or below FL055 (class G).
   b. In class D and E airspace.
   c. In the airspace surrounding Pacific islands located within the Oakland OCA/FIR with the following restrictions:
      1. Between sunrise and sunset; and
      2. When operating less than 100 NM of shoreline of any landmass; and
      3. Below FL200:

   NOTE: VMC Flights operating within 100 NM of landfall are not considered to be “over water” flights.

2. All “over water” VMC flights planning to operate outside of controlled airspace (class G) but on routes within the Oakland Oceanic FIR are required for national security to file an ICAO flight plan.
   a. The flight plan shall contain reporting points along the route not more than 80 minutes apart.
   b. It is the VMC pilots’ responsibility to open and close their VMC flight plan with Oakland ARTCC.

3. All over water VMC flights are required to maintain a continuous listening watch on the appropriate frequency, and make position reports at all filed reporting points on the appropriate HF frequencies.

   NOTE: Satphones do not meet the “continuous listening watch” requirements as prescribed by ICAO.

4. Flight following and alerting services are provided by ATC for all over water flights.

5. State owned aircraft (military, customs etc.) may operate VFR within the Oakland Oceanic FIR if exercising “Due regard.”

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Oakland Center – FAA/AJT-ZOA-IAP
Contact Information: 510-745-3326/3364; email: AJT-ZOA-IAP@faa.gov
Amended: August 2023

ADDRESSING FLIGHT PLANS WITH OAKLAND OCEANIC

All aircraft entering Oakland OCA/FIR (KZAK) must address the ICAO flight plans to KZAKQZX and KSFOXAAX.

OCEANIC IFR SEPARATION STANDARDS

1. LONGITUDINAL: At least 10 minutes between turbojet aircraft on the same or continuously diverging course. Non-turbojet aircraft, at least 15 minutes. Between two RNP-10 aircraft with ADS-C connections, 50 nautical miles and between two RNP-4 aircraft with ADS-C connections, 30 nautical miles.

2. CROSSING: All aircraft at least 15 minutes.

3. LATERAL: At least 100 nautical miles between intended routes, 50 nautical miles between aircraft certified RNP–10 and 30 nautical miles between aircraft certified RNP–4. Lateral separation minima may be reduced in some cases when suitable NAVAIDS are available.

4. VERTICAL: Oakland OCA is classified as Reduced Vertical Separation Minimum (RVSM) airspace. Vertical separation standards are therefore at least 1,000 feet from the lower limit to flight level 410. Above flight level 410 at least 2,000 feet.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
GENERAL NOTICES

LOWER SEPARATION MINIMA – OAKLAND OCEANIC FIR

In accordance with ICAO Regional Supplementary Procedures – DOC 7030 PAC Region 6.2.6, notice is hereby given that separation lower than those specified in 6.2.1 and 6.2.2 may be applied in accordance with PANS–ATM DOC 4444 within the Oakland Oceanic FIR/OCA. The use of lower separation standards within the airspace listed below is contingent upon satisfactory and current flight check data of the navigational aids.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Oakland Center – FAA/AJT-ZOA-IAP
Contact Information: 510-745-3326/3464; email: AJT-ZOA-IAP@faa.gov
Amended: August 2023

MACH NUMBER TECHNIQUE

1. The minimum longitudinal separation between aircraft may be reduced with the application of Mach Number Technique (MNT) thereby improving airspace utilization.

2. APPLICATION

a. MNT may be used only between turbojet aircraft following the same or continuously diverging track, which have reported over a common point.

b. MNT can only be applied between aircraft that are assigned a single cardinal altitude or the aircraft concerned are in level, climbing or descending flight.

c. Longitudinal separation between aircraft using MNT is based on the aircraft maintaining the assigned Mach number at all times, including during climb and descent. If it is not feasible, for operational reasons, to maintain the last assigned Mach number, the pilot shall advise ATC at the time of the initial clearance or subsequent climb/descent request or clearance.

d. Aircraft shall adhere to the Mach number assigned by ATC and shall obtain approval before making any change to the Mach number. If it is essential to make an immediate change in Mach number (i.e. due to turbulence) ATC shall be notified as soon as possible that such a change has been made.

e. MNT SEPARATION MINIMA. When the lead aircraft maintains the same Mach number of the following aircraft the minima when using MNT is 10 minutes.

f. REDUCTIONS TO SEPARATION WHEN APPLYING MNT.

(1) To apply reductions, it must be possible to ensure that the required time interval will exist at the common point from which the aircraft either follow the same track or continuously diverging tracks.

(2) Both turbojet aircraft will be assigned an appropriate Mach number. The lead aircraft will be assigned a Mach number greater than the following aircraft. Separation minima are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Difference in Mach number between aircraft</th>
<th>Minimum separation between aircraft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.02 Mach</td>
<td>9 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.03 Mach</td>
<td>8 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.04 Mach</td>
<td>7 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.05 Mach</td>
<td>6 Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.06 Mach</td>
<td>5 Minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

g. MNT WITH FASTER AIRCRAFT BEHIND. Mach Number Technique may be applied when faster aircraft will follow another aircraft at the same flight level. In this case, longitudinal separation may be established during transition from offshore airspace to the OCA, or when both aircraft are within oceanic airspace. Sufficient longitudinal separation will be applied to ensure at least 10 minutes separation until another form of separation is achieved.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Oakland Center – FAA/AJT-ZOA-IAP
Contact Information: 510-745-3326/3464; email: AJT-ZOA-IAP@faa.gov
Amended: August 2023

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
USE OF VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (VHF) AND HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) FOR COMMUNICATIONS

Due to the inherent “line of sight” limitations of VHF radio equipment when used for communications in international oceanic airspace, those aircraft operating on an IFR or controlled VFR flight plan beyond the communications capability on the assigned VHF will be required as per ICAO Annex 2 to maintain a continuous listening watch and communications capability on the assigned HF frequencies. These frequencies are listed in Section IV of this Chart Supplement as part of the general–purpose communication facilities operated by Collins Aerospace (San Francisco Radio). These facilities will be responsible for the relay of position reports and other pertinent information between the aircraft and Air Traffic Control.

NOTE: Use of satellite telephones does not provide “a continuous listening watch and therefore does not meet minimum ICAO requirements. However satellite telephones may be used as a backup to HF communications in the event an aircraft is unable to contact San Francisco Radio on HF. Satellite voice equipped aircraft may call San Francisco Radio at SATCOM SHORT CODE 436625 to transmit messages.

DIRECT SATVOICE CAPABILITY

Oakland Center Oceanic has the capability for air/ground and ground/air satellite telephone service (SATVOICE). Direct SATVOICE contact between the pilot and the Front Line Manager at Oakland Center Oceanic shall be limited to distress and urgency situations or other exceptional circumstances only. Aircraft desiring to contact Oakland Center Oceanic should use the following INMARSAT security numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INMARSAT number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>436697</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Oakland Center – FAA/ATJ-ZOA-IAP
Contact Information: 510-745-3326/3464; email: ATJ-ZOA-IAP@faa.gov
Amended: August 2023
SPECIAL PACIFIC AREA COMMUNICATIONS

Frequency 123.45 MHz has been designated for use in air-to-air communications between aircraft operating in the Pacific area out of range of VHF ground stations to exchange operational information and facilitate resolution of operational problems.

GUARD OF VHF EMERGENCY FREQUENCY

Pilots should remember that there is a need to continuously guard the VHF emergency frequency 121.5 MHz when on long over-water flights, except when communications on other VHF channels, equipment limitations, or cockpit duties prevent simultaneous guarding of two channels. Guarding of 121.5 MHz is particularly critical when operating in proximity to flight information region (FIR) boundaries since it serves to facilitate communications with regard to aircraft, which may experience in-flight emergencies, communications, or navigational difficulties.

USE OF NONDIRECTIONAL BEACON (NDB) FOR NAVIGATION

1. The use of NDB as the “primary” source of navigation for long-range oceanic flight presents the operator with numerous limitations and restrictions that are inherent in low frequency radio equipment and low frequencies signals. These include:
   a. Infrequent identification of the station.
   b. Identification of foreign language stations may be impossible without some knowledge of the language.
   c. Transmitter sites are not always collocated with studio facilities.
   d. Termination of service without notice.
   e. Weather systems causing erratic and unreliable reception of signal.
   f. Atmospheric disturbances causing erratic and unreliable reception of signal.
   g. No flight checks conducted to verify the suitability and reliability of the facility and its signal for use in air navigation.
   h. Fluctuation (bending) of signal due to “shoreline/mountain” effect.
   i. Standard broadcast stations are not dedicated for air navigation purposes.

2. NDB of the highest power (2000 watts or more), which are maintained and flight checked as suitable for navigation, are limited in their usable service and/or reception range to no more than 75 NM from the facility at any flight level.

3. Though the operator may be able to receive standard (AM/amplitude modulation) broadcast stations with NDB equipment, primary dependence on the facilities for air navigation is a questionable operating practice. The following are some of the inherent problems associated with reception of these stations:
   a. Infrequent identification of the station.
   b. Identification of foreign language stations may be impossible without some knowledge of the language.
   c. Transmitter sites are not always collocated with studio facilities.
   d. Termination of service without notice.
   e. Weather systems causing erratic and unreliable reception of signal.
   f. Atmospheric disturbances causing erratic and unreliable reception of signal.
   g. No flight checks conducted to verify the suitability and reliability of the facility and its signal for use in air navigation.
   h. Fluctuation (bending) of signal due to “shoreline/mountain” effect.
   i. Standard broadcast stations are not dedicated for air navigation purposes.

4. Considering the limitations, the operator should make every effort to navigate the aircraft so as to maintain the “track/course” and the “tolerances” specified in the ATC clearance. An error of 10 degrees at a distance of 2000 miles equates to approximately 350 NM of course deviation; the inadequacies of the NDB as the sole source of navigation for oceanic flight must be evaluated carefully.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Aviation Safety, Flight Operations Group, AFS-410
Contact Information: 202-267-8806; email: 9-AWA-AVS-AFS410@faa.gov
Amended: August 2023

Amended: August 2023

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
AMERICAN SAMOA

PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

PROCEDURES

Inbound. About 30 miles from the airport, monitor 118.3 for broadcasts from other aircraft. At 15 miles from the airport broadcast your position, altitude and intentions. Follow this with your position on downwind, base leg and final approach.

Outbound. Monitor 118.3 for broadcasts from other aircraft before taxiing. Broadcast your position on the airport and intentions. Follow this with an announcement before you taxi onto the runway for takeoff.

HAZARDS, CAUTIONS AND WARNINGS

AMERICAN SAMOA – POWER LINES: Permanently installed power lines between island of Ofu and Olosega 400 feet ASL unlighted and unmarked.

HONOLULU CTA/HAWAII

GENERAL INFORMATION ON FLYING TO HAWAII
(Entry and Departure Requirements)

Air Commerce Regulations of the United States, Part 6, place certain responsibilities upon owners and operators of aircraft engaging in flights to and from foreign countries.

Customs and other agencies concerned desire to facilitate air travel to the fullest extent possible while carrying out their responsibilities. Aircraft operators can assist by familiarizing themselves with the regulations and by complying with them under all circumstances. Failure to do so may incur substantial penalties.

The following sets forth the principal requirements of concern to private plane operators engaging in international flights.

ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE MANIFESTS. All aircraft departing from the continental United States or Alaska or Hawaii are exempt from filing an arrival or departure manifest. Aircraft arriving from any other place are required to file arrival and departure manifests.

ADVANCE NOTICE REQUIRED. Advance notice of each arrival must be furnished to U.S. Customs officials at or nearest to the place of intended first landing who will notify the Immigration and Public Health officials.

Advance notice should be sent so as to be received in sufficient time to enable the officers designated to inspect the aircraft to reach the place of landing before the arrival of the aircraft. At most airports, at least 2 hours advance notice is required for this purpose.

Notification may be made by telephone, which is preferable, or by telegram or radio. The notice should specify the following: (a) Type of aircraft; (b) Identification number (NC number); (c) Name of pilot; (d) Place of last departure; (e) Airport of entry; (f) Number of alien and citizen passengers; and (g) Estimated time of arrival (Indicating whether H.S.T., P.S.T., etc).

All aircraft entering the United States from a foreign area must give advance notice of arrival IAW 19 CFR 122.23 and 122.31. Notice must be given to the port director at the place of first landing, either directly by radio, telephone, or other method; or through FAA flight notification procedure (see International Flight Information Manual, Federal Aviation Administration). When reliable means for giving notice are not available (for example, when departure is from a remote place) a departure must be made at a place where notice can be sent prior to coming into the U.S. Notice of arrival must be furnished far enough in advance to allow inspecting U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) officers to reach the place of first landing of the aircraft prior to the aircraft's arrival. When advance notice is received, the port director will inform any other concerned Federal agency.

AIRPORTS FOR ENTRY OR REENTRY. If the operator of a private aircraft returning to or visiting the United States wishes to land at any airport of entry, advance notice of arrival is necessary. This advance notice should be sent also to the immigration and public health officers at or nearest the intended place of first landing.

If he intends to land at a place not designated as an airport of entry, he must obtain permission to make such landing and give advance notice of arrival to the customs office nearest the intended place of first landing. It is not necessary that separate requests be sent to immigration and public health officers in these cases.

WHAT TO REPORT. The advance notice should specify the type of aircraft, registration marks, name of commander, place of last departure, international airport, number of alien passengers, number of citizen passengers, and the estimated time of arrival. This advance notice should be sent in time to enable officers, designated to inspect the aircraft, to reach the place of landing before the aircraft arrives.

Upon arrival, the operator and passengers will be examined in the same manner as any international traveler. They must declare any articles acquired abroad. If any passengers or cargo are carried, an inward manifest must be filed. Customs officers can supply forms for both types of declaration, although operators should have their own supply.

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY. If an emergency landing is made in the United States, the aircraft operator should report as promptly as possible to the nearest customs, immigration and public health officers. The aircraft operator should not permit any merchandise or baggage to be removed, or any passengers to depart, without official permission unless necessary for preservation of life or property.

THE MATTER OF CHARGES. No charges are made for services during business hours when a landing takes place at any airport of entry; except that, when an aircraft arrives on a Sunday or holiday, or during other than regular hours, OVERTIME PAY WILL BE COLLECTIBLE. These charges are required by law. They may amount to as much as two days pay for each officer for any service performed on a Sunday or holiday. However, the charges are prorated where more than one aircraft is processed.
If the landing is made at a place other than an airport of entry, any expenses incurred by Government officers in going to and from the place of landing are payable by the plane operator. In addition, if the aircraft arrives on a Sunday or holiday, or during other than regular hours, OVERTIME PAY WILL BE COLLECTIBLE.

UNITED STATES LANDING RIGHTS AIRPORTS. At the following airports an application for permission to land must be submitted in advance to U.S. Customs. At least two hours advance notice of arrival must also be furnished to U.S. Customs. Advance notice of arrival may be included in your flight plan filed in Canada or Mexico if destined to an airport where flight notification service is available; this notice will be treated as an application for permission to land.

HAWAII
Lihue/Lihue Airport
Hilo/Hilo Intl
Honolulu/Daniel K Inouye Intl
Kahului/Kahului Airport

NOTE: All aircraft entering U.S. airspace from a foreign port or departing U.S. airspace for a foreign port must provide at least 1 hour advance notice to the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) via the Electronic APIS (eAPIS) at https://eapis.cbp.dhs.gov/, telephone, radio, or other means, or through the FAA. Requests for permission to land at a Hawaiian landing rights airport should be directed to 808–861–8462 ext 0.

RADAR SERVICE – HONOLULU DOMESTIC AREA
In an effort to eliminate the mid-air collision potential in the Honolulu Domestic area, civil aircraft are encouraged to take one of the following two courses of action: (1) File an IFR flight plan, if the pilot is qualified and aircraft properly equipped; (2) Take advantage of the VFR radar advisory service provided by Honolulu Control Facility, by contacting Honolulu Control Facility on 119.3 MHz for aircraft SE of Oahu, 126.5 MHz when W of Oahu, or on 124.1 MHz when NE of Oahu. Aircraft desiring this service should request VFR radar advisory service and give aircraft identification, type, altitude, position with reference to the nearest navaid or geographical location, heading and destination. If controller workload permits, radar traffic advisories will be issued after radar identification is accomplished by aircraft position correlation, or aircraft identifying turns. This is in addition to the radar services provided by Maui and Honolulu Approach Controls for aircraft in their respective areas.

RADAR SERVICE – KONA DOMESTIC AREA
Primary radar service unavailable below 5000 feet MSL east of Haleakala and south of Maunakea. In the area as described, radar services are available only to transponder equipped aircraft.

GLIDE SLOPE SIGNALS ON LOCALIZER BACK COURSE
Localizer Back Course instrument approach procedures do not utilize glide path information. In most back course areas, however, extraneous glide slope signals emanating from the front course site can be detected—THESE GLIDE SLOPE SIGNALS SHOULD BE DISREGARDED WHEN CONDUCTING LOCALIZER BACK COURSE APPROACHES.

The FAA has conducted an airborne survey to determine the level of extraneous glide slope signal at each location. Where a significant level of “fly down” glide slope signal is present, the approach chart will be annotated as an additional alert to the pilot.

BEACON REQUIREMENTS
Aircraft departing the Honolulu CTA and entering the Oakland FIR should remain on their last assigned discrete beacon code until passing the first compulsory reporting point after crossing the KZAK FIR boundary, thence adjust transponder to display code 2000 until otherwise directed by air traffic control.

HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) RADIO FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENT
Aircraft departing airports in Hawaii and entering the Oakland FIR should contact San Francisco Radio on 131.95 for HF frequency assignment prior to departure. If unable to contact San Francisco Radio prior to departure, then within ten (10) minutes of departure.

STRATEGIC LATERAL OFFSET PROCEDURE (SLOP) IN HONOLULU CONTROL FACILITY AIRSPACE TO MITIGATE WAKE TURBULENCE AND TO MITIGATE COLLISION RISK
1. Aircraft are encouraged to use the Strategic Lateral Offset Procedure (SLOP) published in the USA AIP (Aeronautical Information Publication within the Honolulu CF CTA (Honolulu Control Facility Control Area).
2. In addition to the airspace authorized for SLOP in the USA AIP, flights may use SLOP while on ATS routes in the Honolulu CF CTA.
   a. Departing oceanic flights may apply SLOP within the Honolulu CF CTA upon reaching initial cruise flight level and within 70 NM from oceanic entry point.
   b. Oceanic flights arriving Hawaii should terminate SLOP no later than 70 NM after oceanic exit point or when receiving radar vectors whichever occurs first.
   c. Oceanic overflights should remain on SLOP offset throughout the Honolulu CTA.
3. Hawaiian inter-island flights must not use SLOP.

For questions about SLOP in HCF CTA call 808-840-6204
VFR FLIGHT WITHIN HAWAII

NOTE: CAUTION – HIGH DENSITY COMMUTER AND SIGHTSEEING TRAFFIC

VFR Cruising altitude at or below 3,000 feet AGL

In order to reduce traffic conflict between interisland flights at or below 3,000 feet, an informal cruising altitude program is in use in the Hawaiian islands. Recommended eastbound altitudes: 2500, 1500, 500 feet; recommended westbound altitudes: 3000, 2000, 1000 feet.

SPECIAL ALERTNESS RECOMMENDED: Pilots engaged in sightseeing Hawaii must be sure their attention is not diverted from their primary responsibility for the safe operation of their aircraft. There is extensive VFR traffic operating along shorelines of all islands. Aircraft range in size from Cessna 152 to DeHavilland DHC–7 (4-engine). These aircraft generally operate from the shoreline to three miles offshore, at altitudes below 4500 feet.

Pilots should be aware of the high density traffic areas listed below.

NORTH SHORE MOLOKAI–MAUI

The route from Koko Head (CKH) VORTAC to and along the north shore of Molokai and Maui is extremely heavily traveled by aircraft engaged in commuter and sightseeing operations. As many as seven aircraft may be operating along Molokai north shore in both east and west bound directions, simultaneously and on a routine basis. The number may be up to 15 aircraft during peak traffic periods.

VFR CHECKPOINTS: Ilio Point, Kalaupapa, and Cape Halawa on Molokai; Nakaiele Point on Maui.

The following precautions are recommended:

1. Maintain an especially alert watch for other aircraft. Traffic becomes concentrated in the vicinity of Ilio Point, Kalaupapa (airport), Cape Halawa, and Nakaiele Point. Altitude changes should be avoided in these areas.

2. Maintain an alert listening watch on 122.9 MHz and announce aircraft position, direction of flight and altitude when passing the VFR checkpoints noted above, arriving aircraft should broadcast position, altitude and intentions on 122.9 MHz prior to contacting Molokai Tower.

EXAMPLE: ROYAL 76, Ilio Point Eastbound 1500
Tango 34, Cape Halawa Westbound 2000

–Landing aircraft–Molokai Airport: Before crossing within one mile of the shoreline, or before passing abeam the VFR checkpoints noted above, arriving aircraft should broadcast position, altitude and intentions on 122.9 MHz prior to contacting Molokai Tower.

EXAMPLE: ROYAL 76 THREE WEST Ilio POINT, 1500, LANDING MOLOKAI

–Landing aircraft–Kalaupapa Airport: Aircraft landing at Kalaupapa Airport should comply with transiting procedures and, when approximately five miles from the airport, broadcast position, altitude and intentions on 122.9 MHz (remaining clear of the Molokai Airport Traffic Area). Follow this up with appropriate announcements on downwind, base leg and final approach. When departing Molokai for Kalaupapa, request frequency change to 122.9 MHz after departure, in order to make these broadcasts.

Flights Through Kalaieaoa Class D–Aircraft at or above 2000’, contact HCF APP on 119.1/239.05 if north of Kalaeloa Airport, 118.3/269.0 if south of the airport. Aircraft below 2000’, contact Kalaieaoa Tower for instructions.

HONOLULU CLASS B AIRSPACE

OPERATING RULES AND PILOT/EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

Regardless of weather conditions, an ATC authorization is required prior to operating within Class B airspace. Pilots should not request an authorization to operate within CLASS B unless the requirements of sections 91.215 and 91.131 of the FAR are met. Included among these requirements are:

1. Unless otherwise authorized by ATC, the aircraft must be equipped with an operable two–way radio capable of communicating with ATC on appropriate frequencies for that terminal control area.

2. No person may takeoff or land a civil aircraft at an airport within CLASS B or operate within CLASS B unless:
   a. The pilot in command holds at least a private pilot certificate; or
   b. The aircraft is operated by a student pilot who has met the requirements of FAR section 61.95.

3. Unless otherwise authorized by ATC, each person operating a large turbine engine–powered airplane to or from a primary airport shall operate at or above the designated floors while within the lateral limits of CLASS B.

4. Unless otherwise authorized by ATC, the aircraft must be equipped with an operable VOR or TACAN receiver.

5. Unless otherwise authorized by ATC, the aircraft must be equipped with a 4096 code transponder with automatic altitude reporting equipment.

NOTE. ATC may, upon notification, immediately authorize a deviation from the altitude reporting requirement; however, a request for a deviation from the 4096 code transponder equipment requirement must be submitted to the controlling ATC facility at least one hour before the proposed operation.

FLIGHT PROCEDURES

A. IFR Flights

Aircraft operating within the Honolulu CLASS B airspace must be operated in accordance with ATC clearances and instructions.

B. VFR Flights

1. Arriving aircraft, or aircraft desiring to transit CLASS B should contact Honolulu Control Facility on the frequency depicted for the sector of flight with reference to the geographical center of the airport. Pilots should state, on initial contact, their position, direction of flight and destination. If holding of VFR aircraft is required, the holding point will be specified by ATC and will be a prominent geographical fix, landmark or VOR radial.

2. Aircraft departing the primary airports are requested to advise the Honolulu clearance delivery position prior to taxing of the intended route of flight and altitude. Aircraft departing from other than the primary airports should give this information on appropriate ATC frequencies or as directed by ATIS information if the route penetrates CLASS B.

3. Aircraft desiring to transit CLASS B will obtain clearance on an equitable “first–come, first–served” basis, providing the requirements of FAR 91 are met.
Pilot – N86DD SHORELINE FOUR DEPARTURE WITH INFORMATION QUEBEC.

ATC PROCEDURES

All aircraft will be controlled and separated while operating with CLASS B, except helicopters may not be separated from other helicopters. Although radar separation will be the primary standard used, approved visual and other nonradar procedures will be applied as required or deemed appropriate. Traffic information on observed targets will be provided on a workload permitting basis to aircraft operating outside of CLASS B.

NOTE: Assignments of radar headings and/or altitudes are based on the provision that a pilot operating in accordance with visual flight rules is expected to advise ATC if compliance with an assigned route, radar heading or altitude will cause the pilot to violate such rules.

CLASS D/CLASS E AIRSPACE

Elimination of Special VFR (FAR 91.157) Operations within Certain CLASS D/CLASS E airspace (FAR 93.113)

Special VFR flight operations by fixed-wing aircraft have been suspended within Honolulu CLASS D/CLASS E airspace which contains the following airports:

Honolulu (Daniel K Inouye Intl) Airport

At all other CLASS D/CLASS E airspace, Special VFR operations will be permitted only if IFR operations are not delayed.

Requests for relief from the special VFR prohibition will be considered for certain frequently recurring flight operations, including agricultural, industrial, and flights conducted by IFR-rated pilots in IFR equipped aircraft.

The ruling affects only Special VFR operations. VFR operations may continue to be conducted.

TRAFFIC ADVISORIES AT NON–TOWER AIRPORTS

The following procedures are supplemental to those described in the FAA Aeronautical Information Manual (AIM).

1. AT A NON–UNICOM AIRPORT

a. When inbound, tune to 122.9 MHz about 15 miles from the airport (if IFR, when the controller advises: “CHANGE TO ADVISORY FREQUENCY APPROVED”) and listen for broadcasts from any other aircraft. Then, about 5 miles from the airport broadcast your position, altitude, and intentions. Follow this up with appropriate announcements of your position on downwind, base and final approach.

b. When outbound, tune to 122.9 MHz before taxiing and listen for broadcasts from any other aircraft. Then broadcast your position on the airport and intentions. Follow this up with an announcement before you taxi onto the runway for takeoff.

2. AT AN AIRPORT LISTED AS HAVING UNICOM

a. When inbound, tune to 122.8 MHz about 15 miles from the airport (if IFR, when the controller advises: “CHANGE TO ADVISORY FREQUENCY APPROVED”) and listen for any other aircraft communicating with the UNICOM operator. Then, about 5 miles from the airport, inform the UNICOM operator of your position, altitude and intentions.

b. When outbound, contact the UNICOM operator on 122.8 MHz before taxiing and furnish your position on the airport and intentions.

c. In both cases, the UNICOM operator will provide runway, wind, and at his discretion, traffic information.

3. PART TIME TOWER (WHEN CLOSED)

a. When inbound at about 15 miles from the airport (if IFR, when the controller advises; “CHANGE TO ADVISORY FREQUENCY APPROVED”) tune to and listen for broadcasts from other aircraft on the appropriate frequency listed below. Then, about 5 miles from the airport, broadcast your position, altitude and intentions. Follow this up with appropriate announcements of your position on downwind, base and final approach.

1. Hilo Intl – 118.1 MHz
2. Kahului Airport – 118.7 MHz
3. Keahole Airport – 120.3 MHz
4. Lihue Airport – 118.9 MHz
5. Molokai Airport – 125.7 MHz

b. When outbound, tune to the appropriate frequency before taxiing and listen for broadcasts from any other aircraft. Then broadcast your position on the airport and intentions. Follow with an announcement before you taxi onto the runway for takeoff.

HONOLULU TERMINAL AREA – VFR CLASS B DEPARTURE ROUTES

RESPONSIBILITIES

VFR CLASS B DEPARTURE ROUTES WILL BE ISSUED ONLY UPON REQUEST. Detailed departure instructions will be furnished to others. All procedures and altitudes described in this letter are subject to weather and traffic conditions. Pilots are not relieved of their responsibilities to see and avoid other traffic, to maintain appropriate terrain and obstruction clearance, and to remain in weather conditions equal to or better than the minima required by FAR 91.155. When compliance with an assigned route, heading, or altitude is likely to compromise pilot responsibility with respect to terrain, obstruction clearance, and/or weather minima, approach control should be so advised.

DEPARTURE PROCEDURES

Before taxiing, pilots shall contact clearance delivery on 121.4/281.4 and state the current ATIS information code and requested departure procedure. Clearance delivery will issue the departure route clearance and assign transponder code. Unless otherwise directed by ATC, pilots shall depart CLASS B via the cleared route.

Example: Pilot – N86DD SHORELINE FOUR DEPARTURE WITH INFORMATION QUEBEC.

ATC – N86DD IS CLEARED OUT OF CLASS B VIA SHORELINE FOUR DEPARTURE SQUAWK 0271.

NOTE: Large acft expect clearance via radar vectors, initial heading 155º/200º

Runway 04/08L Procedures

Shoreline Six Departure

Departing Runway 04L/04R maintain runway heading to the H-1 Freeway. Departing Runway 08L maintain runway heading to Nimitz Highway. Turn right, parallel Nimitz Highway proceeding direct to the center of Honolulu Harbor. Fly...
within ½ mile offshore passing abeam Kewalo Basin then within ½ mile of the shoreline until south of Diamond Head. Turn left and resume own navigation remaining within 2 miles of the shoreline until departing Class B. Fixed wing aircraft maintain 1500 feet. Helicopters maintain at or below 500 feet. Departure Control frequency will be 124.8/317.6. Procedure intended for twin engine aircraft and helicopters.

**Freeway Two Departure**
Depart Runway 04L or Runway 04R on runway heading to Moanalua Freeway (State Highway 78/Interstate Highway H-201), or depart Runway 08L and turn left to fly parallel to runway 04L to Moanalua Freeway. Then turn RIGHT to follow Moanalua Freeway eastbound to H-1 Freeway and Kalanianaole Highway until passing abeam Koko Head. Maintain 1500 feet. Departure Control frequency will be 124.8/317.6. Procedure restricted to helicopters and small propeller-driven aircraft only. Helicopters maintain at or below 1000 feet.

**Redhill Two Departure**
Depart Runway 04L/04R or runway heading to Moanalua Freeway (State Highway 78/Interstate Highway H-201) or depart runway 08L and turn left to parallel Runway 04L to Moanalua Freeway. Then turn left and follow Moanalua Freeway northwest bound until departing Class B. Maintain 1500 feet. Departure control frequency will be 119.1/239.05. Procedure restricted to helicopters and small propeller driven aircraft. Helicopters maintain at or below 1000 feet. CAUTION: VFR traffic proceeding inbound from the H-1/H-2 Interchange descending out of 2000 feet.

**Punchbowl Two Departure**
Depart runway 04L/04R on runway heading to Moanalua Freeway (State Highway 78/Interstate Highway H-201) or depart runway 08L and turn left paralleling Runway 04L to Moanalua Freeway. Then turn left and follow Moanalua Freeway northbound until departing Class B airspace. Maintain 1500 feet. Departure control frequency will be 124.8/317.6. Procedure intended for twin engine aircraft.

**Runway 22/26R Procedures**
NOTE: All aircraft turn on landing lights while in CLASS B.

**Kona Five Departure**
After departure, remain over the runway until departure end, then turn left heading 180, climb and maintain 1500 feet. Expect radar vectors to avoid traffic on Runway 26L LDA final approach course. Departure control frequency will be 124.8/317.6. Helicopters depart the south ramp and proceed direct to HNL VORTAC; do not overfly any runways. From HNL VORTAC, fly heading 180, climb and maintain at or below 1000 feet.

**West Loch Five Departure**
After departure turn right as soon as practicable until north of Runway 26R. Then fly direct to the center of West Loch of Pearl Harbor. Maintain 1500 feet while in Class B. Departure control frequency will be 119.1/239.05. Helicopters maintain at or below 1000 feet. Caution: VFR traffic inbound from the H-1/H-2 Interchange will be descending out of 2000 feet.

**ARRIVAL PROCEDURES**
Arrivals must contact Approach Control and receive clearance BEFORE entering CLASS B. The HNL CLASS B is established from the HNL VORTAC. High density traffic in the vicinity of the H-1/H-2 interchange. CLASS B entry from the Pali is not recommended.

**North Six Arrival**
Contact approach control 119.1/239.05 prior to H-1/H-2 Interchange at or above 2000 feet. PROCEDURE WHEN CLEARED:

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT: From the H-1/H-2 Interchange, proceed direct to and cross Ford Island at 1500 feet. Proceed direct to the Navy/Marine Golf Course while maintaining 1500 feet until advised by tower. Enter left downwind Runway 4R. Downwind must be flown over Runway 8L at Taxiways G/L. Aircraft must remain north of Taxiway R. If unable, advise ATC.

HELICOPTERS: Proceed direct to Ford Island and hold, maintain at or below 1000 feet. Expect further instructions from the tower.

**West Five Arrival**
Contact approach control 119.1/239.05 prior to Kahe Power Plant at or above 2000 feet. PROCEDURE WHEN CLEARED:

From Kahe Power Plant, proceed direct to the H-1/H-2 Interchange at 2000 feet. PROCEDURE WHEN CLEARED:

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT: From the H-1/H-2 Interchange, via one of the following routes as assigned by approach control:

a. Runway 4R: Proceed direct to and cross Ford Island at 1500 feet. Proceed direct to the Navy/Marine Golf Course while maintaining 1500 feet until advised by tower. Enter left downwind Runway 4R. Downwind must be flown over Runway 8L at Taxiways G/L. Aircraft must remain north of Taxiway R. If unable advise ATC.

b. Runway 22L: Proceed eastbound along the H-1 Freeway then join Moanalua Freeway to Tripler Hospital. After Tripler Hospital, enter right base Runway 22L. Maintain 1500 feet until advised by tower.
HELCOPTERS: Depart the H-1/H-2 Interchange direct to Ford Island and hold, maintain at or below 1000 feet. Expect further instructions from the tower.

NOTE: Aircraft below 2000 feet should contact Kalaeloa Tower on 132.6 prior to Kahe Power Plant.

**East Four Arrival**

Runways 04/08 configuration. Contact App Con 124.8/317.6 prior to NORBY intersection (MKK262 radial 20 DME or CKH 112 radial 12 DME). PROCEDURE WHEN CLEARED, from NORBY, proceed southwest bound on the MKK 262 radial at or below 3500’. Expect radar vectors for right base to Runway 04R.

**Freeway Five Arrival**

Runways 04/08 configuration. Contact App Con 124.8/317.6 prior to CKH at or above 2000’.

PROCEDURE WHEN CLEARED:

From Koko Head, proceed direct to Waialae Golf course, then follow the Freeway to Fort Shafter to enter a left downwind to Runway 04R. Downwind leg must overfly Runway 08L over Taxiway G/L. Aircraft must remain north of Taxiway R; if unable advise ATC.

Maintain 2000’ until advised by tower.

**Kona Six Arrival**

Runways 22/26 configuration. Contact approach control on 119.1/239.05 prior to CKH at or above 1,500 feet, or contact approach control on 124.8/317.6 prior to NORBY intersection at or below 3,000 feet. PROCEDURE WHEN CLEARED:

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT: Proceed direct to and cross Koko Head at or below 2,000 feet, then proceed to Waialae Golf Course. Follow the H-1 Freeway to enter a left base to Runway 22L. Maintain 1,500 feet until advised by the tower.

HELCOPTERS: Proceed direct to and cross Waialae Golf Course at or below 1,000 feet. Follow the H-1 Freeway to Punchbowl. Hold at Punchbowl at or below 1,000 feet.

**Tripler Four Arrival**

Contact Approach control 119.1/239.05 prior to H1/H2 interchange at or above 2000’. PROCEDURE WHEN CLEARED:

From H1/H2 interchange, proceed east along H1 then join Moanalua freeway to Tripler Hospital then via one of the following routes as assigned by approach control:

a. Runway 22L: After Tripler, enter right base RWY 22L. Maintain 1500 feet until advised by tower.

b. Runway 4R: Enter left downwind Runway 4R. Downwind must be flown over Runway 8L at Taxiways G/L. Aircraft must remain north of Taxiway R. Maintain 2000’ until advised by tower.

**SIMULTANEOUS OPERATIONS**

Simultaneous take-offs and landings on intersecting runways are common at the Honolulu (Daniel K Inouye Intl) Airport. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PILOT TO DETERMINE WHETHER HE/SHE CAN COMPLY WITH A HOLD–SHORT RESTRICTION. Upon acceptance of a “HOLD–SHORT” instruction, pilots must acknowledge the clearance with a read back of “(aircraft ID), hold short rwy (rwy number).”

**HONOLULU (Daniel K Inouye Intl) AIRPORT**

**Gatehold Procedures**

THE FOLLOWING GATEHOLD PROCEDURES ARE ESTABLISHED FOR ALL NORTH AMERICA–BOUND TURBOJET DEPARTURES FROM HONOLULU (DANIEL K INOYUE INTL) AIRPORT:

1. Advise clearance delivery: “identification, 10 minutes to taxi, destination, requested flight level.”

2. The statement “10 minutes to taxi” means that you will depart the blocks, taxi, tow or pushback within 10 minutes after receiving enroute ATC clearance. Failure to push–back within 10 minutes after receipt of your clearance may result in ATC canceling your clearance when other aircraft are requesting the same altitude/route assignment and is/has pushed from the gate.

3. When ATC specifies a release (take–off) time for your requested route and altitude, alternatives with no or less delay will be offered, if available. If your choice involves a release time, call for push–back at least 10 minutes prior to your release (take–off) time (the intent of this procedure is to have you at the departure runway at your release time). Failure to push back 10 minutes prior to your release time may result in ATC canceling your clearance when other aircraft are requesting the same altitude/route assignment and is/has pushed from the gate.

4. ATC will not contact you if time elapses and your clearance is cancelled; it is the pilots responsibility to push–back in a timely manner. In the event the allotted time expires contact clearance delivery to verify the status of your clearance prior to calling for push–back.

5. If you wish to depart the gate and absorb the delay in a holding area closer to the departure, advise ground control of your desire.

6. When two aircraft are requesting the same altitude/route and call for clearance at approximately the same time, the first aircraft to call will receive the altitude/route. The second aircraft will receive the alternatives. The first aircraft may lose their assigned altitude/route if all the following occurs.

   a. The first aircraft has not pushed from the gate in the specified time in paragraphs 2 or 3.

   b. The second aircraft is/has pushed from the gate.

   c. The second aircraft requests that altitude after push back.

7. Enroute clearances are based on accurate “10 minute to taxi” declarations. Those flight that taxi without receiving any enroute clearance will receive no altitude/route priority.
Informal Runway Use Program

Unless runway closures, wind, weather or traffic conditions, aircraft emergencies, actual air defense missions or operational necessities require otherwise, all turbojet aircraft and all aircraft having a maximum passenger capacity of more than 30 seats or a maximum payload capacity of more than 7,500 pounds, including all models of the Convair 240, 350, and 440; Martin 202 and 404; F–27 and FH227; Hawker Siddeley 748; military fighter interceptor turbojet; and any other aircraft with a minimum zero fuel weight in excess of 35,000 pounds will be assigned runway as follows:

GROUP I
Turbojet aircraft capable of 300,000 pounds gross takeoff weight or more
4 or more engine turbojet, and military fighter interceptor turbojet type
(DC10, L1011, DC8, B747, B707, KC135, B52, F15, F16, E6, etc).

GROUP II
Other turbojet, turbine;
4 or more engine turbojet, and military fighter interceptor turbojet type
(Boeing 727, 737, MD80, DC10, L1011, E6, etc).

TRADE (NORTHEAST) WIND CONDITIONS
Departures: 8L
Arrivals: 8R

KONA (SOUTHWEST) WIND CONDITIONS
Departures: 26L or 22R/L
Arrivals: 26L

AIRCRAFT LANDING RUNWAY 8L: Fly the ILS approach procedure or fly a base leg over Kalaeloa (John Rodgers Fld) maintaining 3000 feet until established on the final approach course.

AIRCRAFT LANDING RUNWAY 26L/R: Remain at traffic pattern altitudes as long as possible before beginning descent for landing.

STANDARDIZED TAXI ROUTES FROM RUNWAY 26L
Signatories to STR Letters of Agreement with Honolulu Control Facility may expect STR instructions from RWY 26L to the Terminal. After exiting runway 26L onto taxiway R3, R2 or J, if given standardized taxi route instructions by Honolulu Tower, comply with the assigned taxi route:

North Route Bravo
From taxiway J taxi north via taxiway J, hold short of taxiway B. From taxiway R2, or R3 turn left on taxiway R, turn right on taxiway J, taxi north via taxiway J, hold short of taxiway B. Hold short of taxiway B until further taxi instructions are received.

North Route Sierra
From taxiway J taxi north via taxiway J, turn left on taxiway B, turn right on taxiway Sierra, hold short of Runway 26R. From taxiway R2, or R3 turn left on taxiway R, turn right on taxiway Sierr, taxi north via taxiway J, turn right on taxiway B, turn left on taxiway Sierra, hold short of Runway 26R. Hold short of Runway 26R until further taxi instructions are received.

Advise Honolulu Tower if unable to comply with the STR instructions.

DEPARTURES – ALL RUNWAYS: Turn southward as soon as possible after takeoff. Remain at least one mile offshore of Waikiki, Diamond Head, Koko Head and Ewa Beach.

KAHULUI AIRPORT
Gatehold Procedures

THE FOLLOWING GATEHOLD PROCEDURES ARE ESTABLISHED FOR OVERSEAS TURBOJET DEPARTURES FROM KAHULUI AIRPORT:

1. Advise clearance delivery: “Identification, 10 minutes to taxi, destination, requested flight level.”
2. The statement “10 minutes to taxi” means that you will depart the blocks, taxi, tow or pushback within 10 minutes after receiving enroute ATC clearance.
3. When ATC specifies a release (takeoff) time of more than 15 minutes for your requested altitude/route, alternatives with no or less delay will be offered, if available. If your choice involves a release time of more than 15 minutes, advise Clearance Delivery if you desire to wait at the gate.
4. Depart the blocks within 10 minutes after receiving enroute clearance when release time is less than 15 minutes. Ready to taxi means ready to immediately depart the blocks/taxi, tow or pushback. Failure to do so will result in ATC canceling your clearance when other aircraft are requesting the same altitude/route and are ready to taxi.
5. Enroute clearances are based on accurate “10 minute to taxi” declarations. Those flights that taxi without receiving any enroute clearance will receive no altitude/route priority.

NOTES: 1. Compliance will ensure an orderly sequence of altitude/route assignments during peak traffic movements.
2. Oceanic departures are sequenced with Lihue, Honolulu, Kona and Hilo traffic.
KONA INTL AT KEAHOLE (ELLISON ONIZUKA)

Gatehold Procedures

THE FOLLOWING GATEHOLD PROCEDURES ARE ESTABLISHED FOR OVERSEAS TURBOJET DEPARTURES FROM KONA INTL AT KEAHOLE AIRPORT (ELLISON ONIZUKA):

1. Advise clearance delivery: "Identification, 10 minutes to taxi, destination, requested flight level."
2. The statement "10 minutes to taxi" means that you will depart the blocks/taxi, tow, or pushback within 10 minutes after receiving enroute ATC clearance.
3. When ATC specifies a release (takeoff) time of more than 15 minutes for your requested altitude/route, alternatives with no or less delay will be offered, if available. If your choice involves a release time of more than 15 minutes, advise Clearance Delivery if you desire to wait at the gate.
4. Depart the blocks within 10 minutes after receiving enroute clearance when release time is less than 15 minutes. Ready to taxi means ready to immediately depart the blocks/taxi, tow, or pushback. Failure to do so will result in ATC canceling your clearance when other aircraft are requesting the same altitude/route and are ready to taxi.
5. Enroute clearances are based on accurate "10 minutes to taxi" declarations. Those flights that taxi without receiving any enroute clearance will receive no altitude/route priority.

NOTES:
1. Compliance will ensure an orderly sequence of altitude/route assignments during peak traffic movements.
2. Oceanic departures are sequenced primarily with Lihue, Honolulu, Kahului and Hilo traffic.

LIHUE AIRPORT

Gatehold Procedures

THE FOLLOWING GATEHOLD PROCEDURES ARE ESTABLISHED FOR OVERSEAS TURBOJET DEPARTURES FROM LIHUE AIRPORT:

1. Advise clearance delivery: "Identification, 10 minutes to taxi, destination, requested flight level."
2. The statement, "10 minutes to taxi" means that you will depart the blocks/taxi, tow, or pushback within 10 minutes after receiving enroute ATC clearance.
3. When ATC specifies a release (takeoff) time of more than 15 minutes for your requested altitude/route, alternatives with no or less delay will be offered, if available. If your choice involves a release time of more than 15 minutes, advise Clearance Delivery if you desire to wait at the gate.
4. Depart the blocks within 10 minutes after receiving enroute clearance when release time is less than 15 minutes. Ready to taxi means ready to immediately depart the blocks/taxi, tow, or pushback. Failure to do so will result in ATC canceling your clearance when other aircraft are requesting the same altitude/route and are ready to taxi.
5. Enroute clearances are based on accurate "10 minutes to taxi" declarations. Those flights that taxi without receiving any enroute clearance will receive no altitude/route priority.

NOTES:
1. Compliance will ensure an orderly sequence of altitude/route assignments during peak traffic movements.
2. Oceanic departures are sequenced with Honolulu, Maui, Hilo, and Keahole traffic.

Informal Runway Use Program

The area directly south of Lihue Airport and west of Carters Point has been designated as a noise sensitive area. The opening of Rwys 17–35 has given us the opportunity to significantly reduce aircraft noise in the vicinity of schools and homes. This program is the result of the cooperative efforts of state, local and federal government and is designed in accordance with the U.S. Department of Transportation Aviation Noise Abatement Policy.

A. GENERAL Unless runway closures, weather, traffic conditions, aircraft emergencies, actual air defense missions, or operational necessity requires, aircraft will be assigned runways and routings as described in this section. Pilots are requested to adhere to these procedures during all hours, including 2100 to 0700 local.

B. ITINERANT DEPARTURES All jet and multi-engine propeller aircraft should depart on Rwys 03, 17, or 35. Aircraft to initiate turns seaward as soon as possible following takeoff.

C. ITINERANT ARRIVALS All jet and multi-engine propeller aircraft should land on Rwys 35, 21, or 17. All approaches should occur from a seaward direction.

D. LOCAL OPERATIONS (Touch–and–Go and Low Approach) Preferred runways for local operations of jet and multi–engine propeller aircraft are Rwys 17–35. Downwind leg for Rwys 17–35 should be at least 1 mile east of the coastline.

E. TOWER ADVISORY When the runway specified in these procedures is other than the runway most nearly aligned with the wind, controllers shall preface their instructions with the phrase "For Noise Abatement". If in the interest of safety a runway different from that specified is preferred the pilot is expected to advise Lihue Tower accordingly. Lihue Tower will honor such requests and advise the pilot that the runway requested is noise sensitive.

HILO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Gatehold Procedures

THE FOLLOWING GATEHOLD PROCEDURES ARE ESTABLISHED FOR OVERSEAS TURBOJET DEPARTURES FROM HILO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT:

1. Advise clearance delivery: "Identification, 10 minutes to taxi, destination, requested flight level."
2. The statement "10 minutes to taxi" means that you will depart the blocks/taxi, tow, or pushback within 10 minutes after receiving enroute ATC clearance.
3. When ATC specifies a release (takeoff) time of more than 15 minutes for your requested altitude/route, alternatives with no or less delay will be offered, if available. If your choice involves a release time of more than 15 minutes, advise Clearance Delivery if you desire to wait at the gate.
4. Depart the blocks within 10 minutes after receiving enroute clearance when release time is less than 15 minutes. Ready to taxi means ready to immediately depart the blocks/taxi, tow, or pushback. Failure to do so will result in ATC canceling your clearance when other aircraft are requesting the same altitude/route and are ready to taxi.
5. Enroute clearances are based on accurate "10 minute to taxi" declarations. Those flights that taxi without receiving enroute clearance will receive no altitude/route priority.
NOTES: 1. Compliance will ensure an orderly sequence of altitude/route assignments during peak traffic movements.
2. Oceanic departures are sequenced primarily with Honolulu, Maui, and Keahole traffic.

Preferred Departure Routing

Hilo departures planning U.S. Mainland destinations via the Central East Pacific (CEP)–Hawaii to U.S. Mainland will be cleared as follows:

R578 VIA THE ITO 345 RADIAL 39 MILE DME FIX AND THE UPP 066 RADIAL TO FITES.
R577 VIA THE ITO 345 RADIAL 55 MILE DME FIX AND THE UPP 048 RADIAL TO EBBER.
R465 VIA THE ITO 345 RADIAL 158 MILE DME FIX AND THE OGG 027 RADIAL TO CLUTS.
R463 AND NORTH VIA V25 ARROW DIRECT APACK.

Flight plan format for these routes is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>ICAO Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITO345039</td>
<td>FITES R578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITO345055</td>
<td>EBBER R577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITO345158</td>
<td>CLUTS R465</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Your cooperation in filing flight plans in accordance with the above data will be appreciated.

HAZARDS, CAUTIONS, AND WARNINGS

HAWAII – POHAKULOA TRAINING AREA: Extensive military aircraft training in and near R3103 at speeds of 250 knots. All pilots flying over the island of Hawaii within 10 NM of R3103 (SFC to 30,000 feet) should be alert for high speed maneuvering aircraft.

HAWAII – TRAFFIC PATTERN VOLCANIC ERUPTION AREA: During eruptions in the Hawaii Volcanos Parks area, left hand elliptical traffic patterns will be established up wind of the eruption area for all aircraft. Minimum altitude 2000 feet above the terrain. Remain clear of smoke. Pilots are requested to maintain an alert listening watch on 122.9 MHz and announce aircraft position, direction of flight, altitude and intentions.

HAWAII: Caution advised all airports on Kauai, Oahu, Molokai, Lanai and Maui. Migratory bird activity surface to 1500 feet within a 5 NM radius of the airports from August–May.

HAZARD, CAUTIONS, AND WARNINGS

HAZARDS, CAUTIONS, AND WARNINGS
MAUI – HALEAKALA CONTROLLED FIRING AREA: The Haleakala Controlled FIRing Area is described as follows: From 10,000 feet MSL to unlimited within a circular area with a 1 NM radius from the Mount Haleakala Maui Observatory (located at the 10,000 foot level at N20°42.42´/W156°15.38´) and expanding outward and upward in a conical shape from this 1 NM radius based on an angle from the observatory of 15 degrees above the horizontal. The conical boundary leaves the 1 NM radius at 10,000 feet MSL and passes through 20,000 feet MSL at the 7.22NM radius and through 42,000 feet at the 20.90 NM radius. Pulsed Laser Ray operations potentially hazardous to eyesight will be conducted within this area intermittently for 5 to 30 minute periods generally at night and advertised by NOTAM. Laser operations are predicted on the non-interference with IFR operations through coordination with the Honolulu Control Facility. Pilots of aircraft flying VFR should avoid the controlled firing area during its advertised time of use. As a precautionary measure however Laser operations will be suspended if an aircraft penetrates the area of concern. The status of the controlled firing area can be obtained by contacting the controlling facility.

MAUI–KAHOOLAWE CONTROLLED FIRING AREA: The Kahoolawe Hawaii Controlled FIRing Area is described as follows: From SFC up to and including 5000’ MSL within that area bounded by N20°37’30”/W156°32’48”, to N20°34’48”/W156°30’24”, to N20°28’56”/W156°30’24”, to N20°28’06”/W156°41’48”, to N20°20’30”/W156°44’12”, to N20°23’12”/W156°44’30”, to N20°23’30”/W156°36’24”, thence to point of origin. The area includes the entire island of Kahoolawe. Ordinance disposal/demolition work potentially hazardous to aircraft shall be conducted by NOTAM during daylight hours only. The controlling agency is FAA Honolulu Control Facility. The status of the CFA can be obtained by contacting the controlling facility.

MAUI – PARASAILING AREA: Parasailing off-shore Lahaina (OGG VORTAC 175R/014 DME) 1000’/below, sunrise to sunset.

MAUI – AEROBATIC OPERATIONS: 1 NM radius (OGG VORTAC 175R/011 DME) from 0315–0415Z Sundays 1500’ and below.

MAUI – ULTRALIGHT OPERATIONS: Extensive ultralight operations from atop Mt. Haleakala to Kalama Park (OGG VORTAC 175R/011DME). Unpowered ultralights remain over land. It is recommended that aircraft arriving from the south remain offshore, west of the OGG 175R until 11 DME before turning inbound to Kahului airport.

MAUI – TOUR AIRCRAFT: High volume tour aircraft operating over Maui. Monitor 120.65 for traffic information.

MAUI – VFR AIRCRAFT LANDING KAHUULI AIRPORT INBOUND FROM THE NW: VFR aircraft landing Kahului Airport inbound from the NW should contact Honolulu Control Facility ("HCF Approach") on 120.2 at least 5 miles NW of Nakelele Point for radar identification and sequencing to the airport.

MOLOKAI – TOUR AIRCRAFT: High volume tour aircraft operating over Molokai. Monitor 121.95 for traffic information.

OAHU – HONOLULU (DANIEL K INOUYE INTL) AIRPORT – RAMP AREA: Broken yellow lines, ramps and taxiways indicate the edge of full strength bearing pavement. Pilots are cautioned to avoid taxing main gear over stabilized taxiway and apron shoulders. Shoulder pavement is stabilized only and not load bearing. Exercise care in following taxiway centerlines at all times especially on turns and at intersections. Yellow non movement area boundary lines painted on the apron area fronting the terminal complex represents a line of demarcation between the authority of the FAA and the airport operator (State). The FAA is responsible for the control and directing of all ground traffic from the non movement area boundary line outward toward the field. This area is considered an air operation area (AOA). Aircraft, vehicles and/or ground equipment entering this area must have proper clearance from the air traffic control tower. The area lying between the non movement area boundary lines inbound toward the concourse falls within the non movement area.

OAHU – HONOLULU (DANIEL K INOUYE INTL) AIRPORT AND METROPOLITAN AREA: Numerous cranes at the airport and metropolitan areas up to 500’ AGL.

OAHU – HONOLULU (DANIEL K INOUYE INTL) AIRPORT – PROXIMITY TO KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD): All pilots are reminded of the proximity of Honolulu (Daniel K Inouye Intl) Airport to Kalaeloa (John Rodgers Fld). Exercise caution when approaching Honolulu (Daniel K Inouye Intl) Airport as both fields have parallel Runways 04. Several landings have been made at Kalaeloa (John Rodgers Fld) by pilots mistaking it for Honolulu (Daniel K Inouye Intl) Airport. Minimum IFR altitude for aircraft overflying Kalaeloa (John Rodgers Fld) is 2200 feet.

OAHU–KALAELOA AIRPORT NOISE ABATEMENT: Avoid overflight residential areas and schools north and east of aprt. Rwy 11/29 available Cat A act only; fly downwind over dep ends rwys 4. All other act Rwy 11 dep only, Rwy 29 arr only.

OAHU – KANEOHE BAY MCAS – HIGH PERFORMANCE AIRCRAFT: Kaneohe Bay MCAS advises high performance aircraft will make maximum performance VFR climbs from takeoff Rwys 04/05 at various times following a warning broadcast on Kaneohe Tower and Approach Control frequencies. Request all aircraft contact Kaneohe Tower prior to transiting CLASS D airspace northeast of Rwys 04/05.

OAHU – KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD): Tanker vessels with mast height up to 1.700 feet intermittently operating 2 NM South of approach end Rwy 04.

OAHU – KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) AIRPORT – PROXIMITY TO HONOLULU (DANIEL K INOUYE INTL) AIRPORT: All pilots are reminded of the proximity of Honolulu (Daniel K Inouye Intl) Airport to Kalaeloa (John Rodgers Fld). Departing aircraft must complete assigned departure heading within two nautical miles from the departure end of the runway. Advise Tower if unable to comply.

OAHU – GLIDER OPERATIONS: Caution – Gliders operating over central Oahu, 20 NM Radius of the location of the now-decommissioned Wheeler (HHI) NDB (21°28.67’N 158°02.03’W excluding HNL TCA), surface to 22,000 feet during mountain wave conditions. Occasional higher operations in unusually strong conditions. Gliders aren’t normally transponder equipped and aren’t visible on ATC radar.

OAHU – HAZARD AREAS: (1) Pilots are cautioned to avoid, or maintain a minimum of 500 feet AGL over the following ammunition storage areas due to significant threat to life and property posed by possible forced landing or other mishap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>LOCATION FROM HNL VORTAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD Waikiki</td>
<td>1.5 NM Radius</td>
<td>353 radial at 5.2 DME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD Lualualei</td>
<td>2.5 NM Radius</td>
<td>316 radial at 9.7 DME</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) All pilots are cautioned to avoid Kaena Point land mass within 1½NM (9,120 feet). Potential personnel and electro-explosive device hazards exist due to high power radio frequency transmitters.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
OAHU – HANG GLIDING: Hang gliding operations will be conducted from Makapuu Point 3 miles west along ridge to Waimanalo Beach from 1800 to 0500Z daily, 2000 feet and below. Exercise extreme caution when transiting the area.

OAHU – ULTRALIGHT OPERATIONS: Extensive ultralight operations conducted between Makapuu Point and Manana (Rabbit Island).

OAHU – TOUR AIRCRAFT: High volume tour aircraft operating over Oahu. Monitor 122.85 for traffic information.

OAHU – EARTH TRACKING STATION: Effective immediately and UFN all pilots are requested to avoid overflights below 1000 feet AGL of Com Earth Tracking Station located at HNL300023 DME fix at all times.

OAHU – RIFLE/PISTOL RANGE: Military rifle/pistol range located on west side of Pearl Harbor channel entrance between Ewa Beach and Keahi Point (HNL264R 3.0 DME) (N21º18.81´/W157º58.84´) active Monday through Friday between 0700 to 1700 HST. Danger area from the shoreline extends one nautical mile southeast, 4500 feet wide, from the surface to 200 feet. All aircraft inbound to HNL Rwys 4/R and 8/R, remain above 200 feet until east of this area.

OAHU – NAVIGATIONAL WARNING: Electromagnetic radiation will continuously exist within a 2800 foot radius and 2800 feet above all antenna systems along a three mile stretch of mountain ridge between N21º33.81´/W158º13.83´ and N21º33.81´/W158º15.83´ as part of the Kaena Point Satellite Tracking Station, Oahu, Hawaii. Helicopters and slow speed aircraft, including hang gliders, flying within the above airspace will be exposed to direct radiation which may produce harmful effects to personnel and equipment. Radiation is not visually apparent and must be presumed by all pilots to continuously exist.

OAHU – LIGHTS-OUT MILITARY TRAINING: Extensive military rotary wing traffic in and near Alert Area A–311. Unlighted military rotary wing training conducted within boundaries of A–311 from 1 hour after sunset through 1 hour before sunrise, surface to 500 feet AGL.

OAHU – AIRBORNE HAZARD: Fireworks Displays will be conducted every Friday between 7:00 pm and 9:00 pm, for three minutes at Hilton Hawaiian Village (HNL VORTAC 096R/5NM), 600 ft and below, 1/2 NM radius. Avoidance Advised.

HELICOPTER PILOTS – KAPALAMA HELIPAD: Additional high tension electrical line installed on West border of helipad. Use Caution.

HAWAII – OIL POLLUTION REPORTS
Pilots observing oil slicks are requested to report them to Flight Service as soon as possible. The report should include the approximate location using prominent landmarks, size of slick, type of vessels observed in vicinity, and other pertinent information.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Honolulu Control Facility
Contact Information: (808) 840–6100
Amended: March 2024

KIRIBATI

Full details of all aeronautical facilities in the Kiribati, which includes the Line Islands, are promulgated in the New Zealand Aeronautical Information Publication, South Pacific Flight Guide.

TARAWA – BONRIKI AIRFIELD: Operates during daylight hours only. Field is not lighted at night. Tarawa authorities request that pilots arrive before dark.

KIRITIMA TI (CHRISTMAS ISLAND) – CASSIDY INTL: Operates during daylight hours for any flight which has given 48 hours prior notice. Airport not manned unless flights are known to be operating. Fuel is available during daylight hours with prior notice.

Non-scheduled Flight Procedures
1. If an operator intends to carry out a non-scheduled flight in transit across, or make non-traffic stops in the territory of Kiribati, he may do so without the necessity of obtaining prior permission. However, the attention of operators is drawn to the need for prior notification in respect to navigation aids.
2. If an operator intends to perform a non-scheduled flight into Kiribati for the purpose of taking on or discharging passengers, cargo, or mail he shall apply to:
   Postal Address: Director of Civil Aviation
   P. O. Box 487
   Betio, Tarawa
   Kiribati
   Telegraphic Address: AVIATION, BETIO, Tarawa
3. The application for permission to carry out such operations must include the following information in the same order as shown hereunder:
   A. Name and address of applicant.
   B. Type of aircraft and registration marks.
   C. Date and times of arrival and departure from airfields in Kiribati.
   D. Place or places of embarkation or disembarkation, as the case may be, of passengers and/or freight.
   E. Purpose of flight and number of passengers, and/or nature and amount of freight.
   F. Name, address and business of charterer, if any.
4. Normally the time required for consideration of applications is brief, but applicants should make allowances for communication delays.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

WENO ISLAND—CHUUK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1. Prior permission required for all non-scheduled aircraft from Civil Aviation Directorate, Department of Transportation, Communications and Infrastructure, Division of Civil Aviation, P.O. Box PS 2, Palikir, Pohnpei, FM 96941–0000; Tel (691) 320–2865; Fax (691) 320–5853; e-mail TransFSM@mail.fm

2. A copy of clearance and schedule must then be submitted to:
   a) Chuuk International Airport, P.O. Box 189, Weno, Chuuk State, FM 96942; Tel–Office (691) 330–5940, SWARS (691) 330–2352; FAX (691) 330–4242; e-mail ChuukAirport@mail.fm. The Chuuk Airport Executive Manager must be notified three (3) days prior for the ETA of the aircraft. A flight plan must be filed 12 hours prior for the ETA, include Pohnpei Intl Airport (PTPN) as an additional address of the Flt Plan.
   b) Immigration Office, P.O. Box 666, Weno, Chuuk State, FM 96942; Tel. (691) 330–2355; FAX (691) 330–4135; e-mail CIL@mail.fm
   c) Customs Office, P.O. Box 610, Weno, Chuuk State, FM 96942; Tel. (691) 330–4482; FAX (691) 330–5893; e-mail CTAChk@mail.fm
   d) Quarantine Office, Tel (691) 330–3720; FAX (691) 330–3721; e-mail ChuukQuart@mail.fm

3. Transient aircraft must make prior arrangements with Mobil Oil Guam for fuel and also Mobil Oil Micronesia–Chuuk, P.O. Box 130, Weno, Chuuk State, FM 96942, Tel (691) 330–2540; FAX (691) 330–2688.

GUAM CTA/MARIANA ISLANDS

GUAM–APRA HARBOR—OROTE POINT

In the interest of national security, the Commander, Naval Forces Marianas (COMNAVMAR) requests all civil aircraft avoid overflying U.S. Naval ships and military property west of a line between Santa Rita and Piti below 1500 feet.

RADAR SERVICE PROGRAM GUAM TERMINAL AREA

The VFR radar service program in the Guam Terminal Area provides full time radar advisory and sequencing service to VFR aircraft within 25 miles of the Nimitz VORTAC and radar advisory sequencing and separation within the Andersen TRSA and arriving Andersen AFB. Pilots of VFR aircraft arriving airports in Guam Terminal Area should contact Guam Approach Control when 25 NM from the Nimitz VORTAC. All aircraft use 269.0 or 119.8 MHz. Approach control will issue runway, wind and traffic information, and vectors as necessary for proper sequencing with other arriving aircraft at Andersen AFB and Agana airports. When a pilot reports the aircraft he is to follow in sight, he will be advised to follow it. Departing VFR aircraft desiring traffic information should request VFR radar service on initial contact with Andersen Ground Control or Agana Tower, and advise direction of flight. Tower will advise when to contact departure control and frequency. Since this is a voluntary program, the procedures are not to be interpreted as relieving pilots of their responsibilities to see and avoid other traffic operating in basic VFR weather conditions, to maintain appropriate terrain and obstruction clearance, or to remain in weather conditions equal to or better than the minima required by FAR 91.155. Whenever compliance with an assigned route or heading is likely to compromise pilot responsibility respecting terrain and obstruction clearance and weather minima, Guam approach control should be so advised so that the heading may be revised as appropriate.

NOTES:
1. A graphic depiction of the Guam Terminal Area may be found at the end of this section.
2. Information on flying within a TRSA may be located in Section V of this supplement or in the Aeronautical Information Manual.

FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL AIRPORT – COMMUNICATION

Airport with UNICOM available from 2000–0930Z. When inbound tune to 123.6 about 15 miles from the airport (if IFR when the controller advises CHANGE TO ADVISORY FREQUENCY APPROVED) and listen for any other aircraft communicating with the UNICOM operator. When about 5 miles from the airport inform the operator of your position, altitude and intentions. When outbound contact the UNICOM operator before taxiing and furnish your position on the airport and intentions. In both cases the UNICOM operator will provide runway, wind and traffic information.

HAZARDS, CAUTIONS, AND WARNINGS

GUAM – SATELLITE TRACKING OPERATIONS: Because of possible interference with satellite tracking operations and to avoid a potentially hazardous radiation field, pilots are advised to avoid the area within 1 NM of the UNZ VORTAC 033R at 12.2 DME at and below 3100 feet.

GUAM – BALLOON RELEASE: National Weather Service Guam Observatory releases twice ascending balloon borne atmospheric sensing instruments at N13º33′ /E144º50′ between 1100–1115Z and 2300–2315Z. Instrument equipment consists of 6 foot diameter rubber balloon with string train 100 feet in length containing a red paper parachute and small white plastic radiosonde instrument. Equipment estimated to ascend to altitudes of 10,000 feet within a 5 mile radius by 1130Z and 2330Z. Ascends to 50,000 feet by 1215Z and 0015Z. Ascends to 100,000 feet by 1300Z and 0100Z respectively.
AUCKLAND OCEANIC FIR

1. Altimeter Setting Requirements

1.1 Within the Auckland Oceanic FIR, the vertical position of aircraft shall be maintained by reference to standard pressure value of 1013.2 hPa, except that:
   a. Aircraft shall change to and from the appropriate zone QNH value upon entering and leaving the QNH zones;
   b. Where the aerodrome of destination or departure is not within a QNH zone aircraft shall use the appropriate aerodrome QNH value when at or below 13,000 feet within 100NM from the shoreline of the landmass on which the destination or departure aerodrome is situated.

1.2 Within the New Zealand domestic, Samoa, Tonga and Cook Area QNH Zones, when at or below 13,000 feet aircraft shall maintain vertical position by reference to the appropriate zone QNH, except that aircraft landing and taking off or operation within a control zone shall use the appropriate aerodrome QNH. However, a QFE altimeter setting may be used in accordance with paragraph 1.7.

1.3 The transition layer between the transition altitude of 13,000 feet and the transition level of FL150 provides adequate separation between aircraft observing different pressure values when the QNH is above 980 hPa. However, when the zone QNH is 980 MB or less, the minimum usable flight level above the zone involved shall be FL160.

1.4 The transition layer shall not be used except when ascending or descending. While passing through the transition layer, vertical position shall be expressed in terms of flight levels (1013.2 hPa) when ascending and in terms of altitude (QNH) when descending.

1.5 Pilots departing from an aerodrome where no QNH value is available shall set the aerodrome elevation on the altimeter prior to departure and shall obtain the appropriate altimeter setting as soon as possible and in any case before entering IMC.

1.6 QNH values passed to aircraft will be rounded down to the nearest whole hPa.

1.7 Use of QFE Altimeter Setting

1.7.1 Where suitable equipment is available, a QFE altimeter setting will be provided, on request, for flights operating by visual reference within an aerodrome traffic circuit. Additionally, foreign operators normally using a QFE altimeter setting for instrument approaches will be provided, on request, with a QFE for the aerodrome elevation except for:
   a. An instrument runway, if the runway threshold is 7 feet or more below the aerodrome elevation;
   b. A precision approach runway; in which case the QFE for the relevant threshold elevation will be provided.

1.7.2 QFE values passed to an aircraft will be rounded down to the nearest whole hPa.

2. Enroute Communications

2.1 The Auckland Oceanic Control System (OCS) is fully FANS 1/A compliant. The Logon address is “NZZO”

2.1.1 Auckland Oceanic Control will accept Automatic Dependent Surveillance – Contract (ADS-C) position reports; and Controller Pilot DataLink Communications (CPDLC).

2.1.2 SELCAL checks by CPDLC equipped aircraft are not required when entering NZZO FIR. Aircraft filing a SELCAL code in item 18 of their flight plan will be assumed to have a serviceable SELCAL and to be maintaining a SELCAL watch on the HF primary frequency advised in the appropriate MONITOR instruction passed by the transferring CPDLC authority.

2.2 Aircraft enroute within the Auckland Oceanic FIR shall maintain a continuous listening watch on the frequency assigned by the Air/Ground control station.

2.3 Unless usingdatalink and logged onto NZZO, aircraft inbound to Auckland Oceanic FIR shall establish RTF contact with ATC on Auckland Oceanic frequencies at the Auckland boundary. Outbound aircraft shall transfer to route frequency when instructed by ATC.

2.4 Aircraft entering the Samoa, Tonga, Cook or New Zealand domestic sectors, will be instructed when to change from route frequency to the frequency of the appropriate ATC unit. Aircraft leaving these sectors will be instructed by ATC when to change to the route frequency.

3. Enroute Air Navigation Facilities and Service Charges

Airways Corporation, the ATC service provider in the upper airspace of the Auckland Oceanic FIR, levies charges for enroute air navigation services provided to aircraft. Operators of any aircraft for which navigation services are made available in the Auckland Oceanic FIR should be aware that they may be obligated to pay charges for the services provided.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Auckland Oceanic Area Control Centre - Oceanic Operations Team Leader
Contact Information: +64 9 275 5473; email: AKLOCATLGroup@airways.co.nz
Amended: August 2023
CENTRAL EAST PACIFIC (CEP)

1. The Central East Pacific (CEP) is the organized route system between Hawaii and California. Seven ATS routes, R463, R464, R465, R585, R576, R577, R578, and associated transition waypoints are within the CEP. Reduced Vertical Separation Minimum (RVSM) and Required Navigation Performance 10 (RNP–10) are required for aircraft operating within the CEP at FL290 through FL410. Non-approved aircraft can expect FL280 and below or FL430 and above, traffic permitting.

2. ATS Routes R464, R465, R585, R576 and R577 are one-way routes and any odd or even cardinal flight level may be flight planned.

3. Applicable ATC procedures can be found in Order JO 7110.65 and ICAO Document 7030 – PAC/RAC.

RNAV–10 SEPARATION

RNAV 10 is also known as RNP 10 (ICAO DOC 9613 1.2.5.5.1). RNP 10 lateral separation (50 NM) may be applied within the Oakland OCA/FIR between RNP 10 or better approved aircraft. RNP 10 lateral separation is based on the equipment qualifiers filed in the flight plan for the aircraft. Operators shall determine that the appropriate state authority has approved the aircraft and the aircraft will meet the RNP 10 requirements for the filed route of flight and any planned alternate routes. The letter “R” in field 10a (equipment) of the ICAO standard flight plan indicates RNP 10 approval. Associated with the “R” in field 10a, the flight plan should also contain PBN/A1 in field 18 of the FPL to indicate RNP 10. This equipment qualifier should be filed provided the aircraft will maintain RNP 10 eligibility for the entire route segment within the Oakland Oceanic FIR. RNP 10 approval is required for all PACOTS and for all aircraft operating within the CEP at FL290 through FL410. Non-approved aircraft can expect FL280 and below or FL430 and above, traffic permitting.

RNP–4 SEPARATION

RNP 4 horizontal separation (30 NM lateral and 30 NM longitudinal) may be applied within the Oakland OCA/FIR between RNP 4 approved aircraft with RCP 240 and RSP 180 approval. Eligibility for RNP 4 horizontal separation is based on the equipment qualifiers filed in the flight plan for the aircraft. Operators shall determine that the appropriate state authority has approved the aircraft and the aircraft will meet the RNP 4, RCP 240 and RSP 180 requirements for the filed route of flight and any planned alternate routes. The flight plan shall be filed with the appropriate codes as detailed in the United States AIP.

RVSM SEPARATION

Reduced Vertical Separation Minimum (RVSM–1,000 foot vertical separation between RVSM approved aircraft) may be applied within the Oakland OCA/FIR between FL290 and FL410. Aircraft operating within this airspace between FL290 and FL410 require RVSM approval. RVSM vertical separation will be based on the equipment qualifier filed by the aircraft. The operators shall determine that the appropriate state authority has approved the aircraft and the aircraft will meet the RVSM requirements for the filed route of flight and any planned alternate routes. The letter “W” in field 10a (equipment) of the ICAO standard flight plan indicates RVSM approved aircraft.

1. Non-RVSM Equipped Civil Aircraft:
   a. Non-RVSM equipped civil aircraft unable to fly to an appropriate destination at or below FL280 and unable to fly at or above FL430 may flight plan at RVSM flight levels in the RVSM stratum provided one of the following conditions exists:
      (1) The aircraft is being initially delivered to the state of registry or operator; or
      (2) The aircraft was formerly RVSM approved but has experienced an equipment failure and is being flown to a maintenance facility for repair in order to meet RVSM requirements and/or obtain approval; or
      (3) The aircraft is being utilized for mercy or humanitarian purposes.
   b. The approval for non-RVSM is intended exclusively for the purposes indicated above.

2. Non-RVSM Equipped State Aircraft:

   Non-RVSM state aircraft may flight plan at RVSM flight levels without prior coordination. State aircraft should include “STS/Military NON-RVSM” in field 18 of the ICAO standard flight plan.

3. Suspension of RVSM:

   ATC will consider suspending RVSM procedures within affected areas of the Oakland OCA/FIR when there are pilot reports of greater than moderate turbulence. Within areas where RVSM procedures are suspended, the vertical separation minimum between all aircraft will be 2000 ft.

CONTROLLER PILOT DATA LINK COMMUNICATIONS (CPDLC)

Oakland ARTCC has full CPDLC capability and normal service in the entire Oakland OCA/FIR for FANS–1/A capable aircraft. The Oakland OCA/FIR log-on address is “KZAK”; the facility is “OAKODYA.”

1. HF Communications Requirement

   Prior to entering the Oakland OCA/FIR, contact San Francisco Radio on HF and identify the flight as CPDLC equipped. Provide SELCAL, departure and destination, aircraft registration number and advise whether SATVOICE equipped. Expect to receive primary and secondary HF frequency assignments from San Francisco Radio for the entire route of flight within the Oakland OCA/FIR. Pilots must maintain HF communications capability with San Francisco Radio at all times within the Oakland OCA/FIR.

2. Log-On

   a. For aircraft departing from airports along the west coast of North America, Guam and Hawaii, Oakland Oceanic Control requires that data-link aircraft not logon to Oakland oceanic (KZAK) until after leaving 10,000’ MSL. This request is made to eliminate ADS periodic reports for aircraft that are still on the ground which will assist in the transition from the domestic airspace automation environment. Additionally, this should reduce operator cost.
b. Aircraft entering the Oakland OCA/FIR CPDLC service area from non-CPDLC airspace: Log on to CPDLC at least 15 but not more than 45 minutes prior to entering the Oakland OCA/FIR CPDLC service area. Contact San Francisco Radio on HF and inform them you are a CPDLC flight.

c. Aircraft entering the Oakland OCA/FIR CPDLC service area from adjacent CPDLC airspace: Pilots should determine the status of the CPDLC connection. If KZAK is the active center, the pilot shall contact San Francisco Radio on HF, identify the flight as a CPDLC flight. If KZAK is not the active center, the pilot shall, within 5 minutes after the boundary is crossed, terminate the CPDLC connection, then log on to KZAK, contact San Francisco Radio on HF and inform them you are a CPDLC flight.

3. CPDLC Position Report Message Format

Oakland OCA/FIR (KZAK) cannot accept position reports containing latitude and longitude (Lat/Long) in the ARINC 424 format, which is limited to five characters (e.g. 40N50). Position reports in the KZAK CPDLC service area containing Lat/Long waypoints will be accepted in complete latitude and longitude format only. Flights unable to send position reports in complete latitude and longitude format must accomplish position reporting via HF voice communications.


Prior to entering HCF airspace, aircraft will receive an END SERVICE message that will result in termination of CPDLC. Aircraft shall re-log on to CPDLC prior to reentering Oakland OCA/FIR (KZAK) airspace when HCF advises to contact en route communications or San Francisco Radio.

5. Aircraft Entering Guam CERAP Airspace.

Contact Guam CERAP 250 miles out on 118.7, squawk 2100.


The CPDLC and ADS connection with Oakland ARTCC may be terminated within the Guam CTA. If the CPDLC connection with KZAK is not terminated, do not use CPDLC for ATC COM until Guam CERAP advises you to again contact en route communications or San Francisco Radio. It may be necessary to log back on to CPDLC within 10–15 minutes prior to exiting the Guam CTA if the CPDLC connection was terminated.

BEACON CODE REQUIREMENTS

Upon reaching the first compulsory reporting point in KZAK FIR airspace and after radar service is terminated, all aircraft should adjust their transponder to display code 2000 on their display. Aircraft should maintain code 2000 thereafter until otherwise directed by air traffic control.

PACIFIC ORGANIZED TRACK SYSTEM (PACOTS) GUIDELINES

(1) General Information

a. Geographical Boundary. PACOTS tracks may be established within the Oakland Oceanic, Fukuoka, and Anchorage FIRs.

b. Track Definition Message (TDM). Oakland ARTCC is using the TDM format for PACOTS tracks. Questions regarding published PACOTS tracks should be directed to Oakland ARTCC Traffic Management Unit (TMU), at (510) 745–3771.

c. Oakland ARTCC or Fukuoka Air Traffic Management Center (ATMC) may develop more or fewer tracks according to user needs, military activity, significant weather, or other limitations.

d. Usable Flight Levels

(1) All IFR flight levels at or above FL290 except the Westbound North America-Japan PACOTS which also includes FL280 in the Oakland OCA/FIR. Certain restrictions may apply for non-PACOTS traffic operating in the opposite direction to the published PACOTS tracks.

e. Lateral Spacing of Tracks

(1) PACOTS Tracks are established at least 50 NM apart. Tracks are defined using latitude/longitude expressed in whole degrees or named waypoints with the exception of FIR crossing points.

f. Flight Planning

(1) The following flight planning restrictions and rules apply to aircraft operating within the Oakland Oceanic FIR on the PACOTS during the effective time of the Track. These restrictions do not affect aircraft filing on ATS routes.

(a) Participating Aircraft

1. Aircraft requesting altitudes at or above FL280 may flight plan via the route published in the daily NOTAM or track message.

2. Operators must file appropriate SIDs and STARs associated with the departure/arrival airports.

3. Operators must flight plan to avoid active military airspace and comply with NOTAM restrictions.

(b) Non-Participating Aircraft. Random routes under the PACOTS at FL270 and below are permitted, unless otherwise prohibited by NOTAM. Higher Altitude may be approved if traffic permits.

g. ATC Procedures

(1) Aircraft utilizing a PACOTS Track must be RNAV 10 (RNP10) or RNP4 approved.

(2) Aircraft flight planning via an approved UPR procedure have the same priority for altitude assignment as aircraft flight planning a PACOTS Track.

(3) The minimum longitudinal separation between aircraft crossing the Fukuoka FIR boundary on the same track at the same flight level will be 10 minutes using Mach Number Technique or applicable ADS–C distance-based separation standard.

h. Position Reporting

(1) Within the Oakland and Anchorage oceanic control areas position reports shall be made using latitude/longitude coordinates or named fixes as specified in the TDM. Position reports shall comprise information on present position, estimated next position, and ensuing position in accordance with

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Optional Conditions that may restrict the use of UPRs include:

- Large scale military operations

**UPR General Guidelines:**

- The UPR must be planned to avoid military special use and NOTAMed airspace when active.
- The UPR must utilize a published STAR where appropriate.
- PACOTS UPRs have the same priority for altitude assignment as aircraft on an optional PACOTS Track. There is one exception, operators which flight plan a UPR that is not laterally separated from an opposite direction PACOTS/UPR traffic flow will likely be restricted vertically while in conflict with the major traffic flow.
- Conditions that may not allow the use of UPRs:
  - Operators will be informed via International NOTAM whenever a condition exists that may restrict the use of UPRs within a particular FIR.
  - Conditions that may restrict the use of UPRs include:
    - Large scale military operations
    - Typhoons.

### PACOTS TRACK DESIGNATOR AND DETAILS TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACK NAME</th>
<th>ROUTE</th>
<th>TDM DAILY PUBLICATION TIME</th>
<th>REQUIRED USE OR UPR ALTERNATIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Hawaii to Japan</td>
<td>Daily at 1100 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>Track A is optional, operators may flight plan a UPR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Hawaii to Japan</td>
<td>Optional at 1100 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>Track B is optional, operators may flight plan a UPR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Japan to Hawaii</td>
<td>Daily at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>Track 11 is optional, operators may flight plan a UPR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Japan to Hawaii</td>
<td>Optional at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>Track 12 is optional, operators may flight plan a UPR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>North American West Coast to Japan</td>
<td>Daily at 1100 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>Track C is required for westbound aircraft crossing 160E between 0230 and 0600 UTC. During the Track C required times operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>North American West Coast to Japan</td>
<td>Optional at 1100 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>For westbound aircraft crossing 160E between 0230 and 0600 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>North American West Coast to Japan</td>
<td>Daily at 1100 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>For westbound aircraft crossing 160E between 0230 and 0600 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>North American West Coast to Japan</td>
<td>Daily at 1100 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>For westbound aircraft crossing 160E between 0230 and 0600 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Japan to North American West Coast</td>
<td>Daily at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>For eastbound aircraft crossing 160E between 1100 and 1230 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Japan to North American West Coast</td>
<td>Daily at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>Track 2 is required for eastbound aircraft crossing 160E between 1100 and 1230 UTC. During the Track 2 required times operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Japan to North American West Coast</td>
<td>Daily at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>For eastbound aircraft crossing 160E between 1100 and 1230 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Japan to North American West Coast</td>
<td>Optional at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>For eastbound aircraft crossing 160E between 1100 and 1230 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>North American West Coast to Asia</td>
<td>Daily at 1100 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>For westbound aircraft crossing 160E between 0230 and 0600 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>North American West Coast to Asia</td>
<td>Daily at 0000 UTC by KZAK</td>
<td>Track J is required for westbound aircraft crossing 160E between 1500 and 1800 UTC. During the Track J required times operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Asia to North American West Coast</td>
<td>Daily at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>For eastbound aircraft crossing 160E between 1100 and 1230 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Asia to North American West Coast</td>
<td>Optional at 2200 UTC by RJJJ</td>
<td>For eastbound aircraft crossing 160E between 1100 and 1230 UTC, operators may file a UPR at least 50 NM north or south of Track 2.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Operators may contact Oakland ARTCC Traffic Management Unit to be added to the daily publication of Westbound PACOTS Tracks.

**USER PREFERRED ROUTE (UPR) GUIDELINES**

1. **UPR General Guidelines:**
   a. The UPR must be planned to avoid military special use and NOTAMed airspace when active.
   b. The UPR must utilize a published STAR where appropriate.
   c. PACOTS UPRs have the same priority for altitude assignment as aircraft on an optional PACOTS Track. There is one exception, operators which flight plan a UPR that is not laterally separated from an opposite direction PACOTS/UPR traffic flow will likely be restricted vertically while in conflict with the major traffic flow.
   d. Conditions that may not allow the use of UPRs:
      - Operators will be informed via International NOTAM whenever a condition exists that may restrict the use of UPRs within a particular FIR.
      - Conditions that may restrict the use of UPRs include:
        a. Large scale military operations
        b. Typhoons.
(c) Volcanic Ash
(d) Space Launches

2. UPR Specific Guidelines

a. North America – Asia PACOTS UPR Guidelines
   (1) The North America – Asia PACOTS UPR guidelines are applicable to the Oakland, Fukuoka and Anchorage Oceanic FIRs.
   (2) The UPR route must enter or exit the Oakland Oceanic FIR over a published waypoint on the FIR boundary offshore of North America.
   (3) The UPR must comply with the procedures published by Japan and Anchorage ARTCC.
   (4) The PACOTS Track UPR must follow the Guidelines published above in the PACOTS Track Designator Details Table.

b. Hawaii – Asia PACOTS UPR Guidelines
   (1) The Hawaii-Asia PACOTS UPR guidelines are applicable to the Oakland and Fukuoka Oceanic FIRs.
   (2) The UPR shall be planned to incorporate a published waypoint on the Honolulu Control Facility (HCF) boundary.
   (3) The UPR must comply with the procedures published by Japan.
   (4) The PACOTS Track UPR must follow the Guidelines published above in the PACOTS Track Designator and Details Table.
   (5) The UPR route must begin or end over one of the following Hawaiian Gateway waypoints in the HCF CTA:
      (a) THOMA
      (b) DANNNO
      (c) CANON
      (d) LILIA
      (e) PUPPI
      (f) SYVAD
      (g) HOOPA

NOTE: Operators may contact Oakland ARTCC Traffic Management Unit to be added to the daily publication of available Hawaiian Gateway waypoints due to Hawaii Warning Area Activity.

c. Japan – Oceania UPR Procedures. In association with operations between Japan (RJAA, RJTT, RJBB and RJGG) and Oceania (YSSY, YBBN, YBCS, YBGG, NZAA and NWWW) the following procedures must be used when planning UPRs:
   (1) The northbound and southbound UPRs must remain in the Fukuoka, Oakland, Guam, Port Moresby, Honiara, Auckland and Brisbane FIRs.
   (2) The UPR must include filed reporting points on the Control Center boundary crossings.
   (3) Within the Guam CTA aircraft may flight plan UPRs at or above FL310. Aircraft at FL300 and below must flight plan via Air Traffic Service (ATS) Routes in the Guam CTA.
   (4) The UPR must comply with the published procedures for the Fukuoka, Port Moresby, Brisbane and Auckland CTAs.

d. Asia – Koror UPR Procedures. In association with operations between Asia and Koror (PTRO) the following procedures must be used when planning UPRs:
   (1) The UPR must remain in the Fukuoka FIR, Oakland FIR and Guam CTA.
   (2) Aircraft must flight plan via existing ATS routes within the Guam CTA or remain clear of the Guam CTA by 50 NM or more.
   (3) The UPR must remain at least 50 NM clear of the Manila FIR.
   (4) The UPR must comply with the published procedures in the Japan AIP for the Fukuoka FIR.

e. Central East Pacific (CEP) UPR Procedures. The Central Eastern Pacific Routes (CEPs) are published ATC airways between Hawaii and California. The CEP routes include R463, R464, R465, R585, R576, R577, and R578. One CEP UPR Flight may have a negative impact on multiple aircraft flight planned on a CEP airway. To preserve the overall efficiency of the CEP airspace, CEP UPRs will likely be subject to vertical restrictions below or above the traffic established on the CEP routes.
   (1) CEP UPR General restrictions.
      (a) Aircraft on UPR routes in the CEP have a lower priority for altitude assignment than aircraft flight planned on a CEP route. CEP UPRs should expect to be at FL300 or below or FL430 and above until established on a CEP Route. Higher altitude may be available traffic permitting.
      (b) Aircraft that cross multiple tracks will encounter more traffic and may hold to lower altitude while crossing CEP routes.
      (c) CEP UPR aircraft must enter/depart the HCF CTA on a CEP route.
      (d) Aircraft should cross the CEP airways as expeditiously as possible.
      (e) CEP UPRs may cross a CEP Route to join a CEP route in the direction the route is published to be flown.
   (2) UPRs between Hawaii and California:
      (a) Flight plan the UPR utilizing the waypoints of the CEP routes, do not file points in between CEP airways.
      (b) Aircraft entering KZAK airspace north of R585 may flight plan a UPR route east of 142 West longitude. Aircraft must be established on a CEP route west of 142 West longitude.
   (3) UPRs from the South Pacific to the CEP airspace
      (a) Northbound UPRs that cross the CEP must be capable of climbing to FL390 by the time they cross R578.
      (b) Northbound UPRs that cannot cross R578 at FL390 or above, should expect to be restricted to cross below CEP Traffic.
   (4) UPRs to the South Pacific within the CEP airspace
      (a) California departures to the South Pacific are typically heavy and requesting initial oceanic altitudes below the CEP traffic established on routes. The California departures will be held below the CEP Traffic until they are clear of the CEP airspace or join a CEP route.
   (5) UPRs between the Pacific Northwest and the South Pacific
      (a) UPRs that cross the CEP must be capable of climbing to FL390 by the time they reach the CEP airspace.
      (b) UPRs that cannot cross the CEP airspace at FL390 or above, should expect to be restricted to cross below the CEP
Traffic established on routes.

f. UPRs between Hawaii and Alaska. UPRs between Hawaii and Alaska typically cross the heavy East or Westbound PACOTS/UPR North America traffic flows.

(1) While in conflict with the NA PACOTS/UPR traffic flows, the Hawaii – Alaska UPRs will likely experience vertical restrictions below or above the PACOTS/UPR traffic.

(2) The Hawaii – Alaska UPRs must exit/enter the HCF CTA over one of the following route segments:
   (a) ZIGIE ZOULU or ZOULU ZIGIE
   (b) APACK AUNTI or AUNTI APACK
   (c) ZIGIE to a point north ZOULU or point north ZOULU to ZIGIE

4. For further information or questions regarding UPRs, contact the Oakland Oceanic Supervisor at (510) 745-3342.

GUAM AREA PREFERENTIAL ROUTING

1. Due to traffic congestion within the Oakland OCA/FIR north, south and west of the airspace delegated to Guam CERAP (A 250NM radius of 13°32’N/144°55’E) preferred routings have been established. This notice applies to all turbojet aircraft at or above FL280 operating within the Oakland OCA/FIR north, south or west of the Guam CTA. The following are the Guam area preferential routings within the Oakland OCA/FIR. Aircraft operators must ensure that these preferential routes are indicated in Field 15 of the ICAO standard flight plan. The acronym FPRD in the descriptions below means flight plan route to destination.

2. Southbound aircraft en route from the Fukuoka OCA/FIR and terminating within Guam CERAP delegated airspace:
   a. OVER KEITH – KEITH R584 OTTRE FPRD
   b. OVER PADKO – PAKDO G339 RIDLL FPRD
   c. OVER MONPI – MONPI A597 REEDE FPRD MONPI A216 RIDLL FPRD
   d. OVER OMLLET – OMLLET B586 WINZR FPRD
   e. OVER TEGOD – TEGOD G205 GUYES FPRD TEGOD A337 SNAPP W21 HI RCH FPRD

3. Northbound aircraft originating within Guam CERAP delegated airspace, en route to destinations within the Fukuoka OCA/FIR:
   a. OVER MIKYY – MIKYY R584 KEITH FPRD
   b. OVER NATSS – NATSS G339 PAKDO FPRD
   c. OVER OATSS – OATSS A216 MONPI FPRD
   d. OVER RICHH – RICHH A597 MONPI FPRD
   e. OVER TOESS – TOESS B586 OMLLET FPRD
   f. OVER TERRY – TERRY G205 TEGOD FPRD
   g. OVER TEEDE – TEEDE A337 TEGOD FPRD

NOTE 1: Aircraft within the Oakland OCA/FIR and transiting Guam CERAP delegated airspace must flight plan to enter/exit Guam Center airspace on an appropriate ATS route(s) or other established compulsory reporting points (e.g., FATUM or JOBSS).

NOTE 2: With the exception of aircraft flight planned via Oceania UPR procedures, operators flight planning at or above FL310 with filed routes other than those described above should expect to be re-routed to the preferential route. Requests for alternate routes will be considered on a real-time basis as traffic conditions permit. Aircraft should flight plan for and be prepared to fly the entire preferential route. Aircraft operating EAST of 150E longitude will not be affected.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): International Airspace and Procedures
Contact Information: 510-745-3464; email: AJT-ZOA-IAP@faa.gov
Amended: November 2023

OAKLAND OCA ISLAND AIRPORTS

1. Clearances
   a. When requesting an IFR clearance while on the ground, make every effort to communicate through San Francisco Radio or CPDLC. If unable to contact San Francisco Radio, a request for an IFR clearance can be made via direct communications with the sector controller via telephone.
   b. If unable to receive a clearance through any of the above means and you elect to depart VFR in accordance with ICAO Annex 2 and Document 7030, continue efforts to establish communication and obtain a clearance as soon as possible.

NOTE: Rules pertaining to VFR flight may be found within Section III–General Notices of this supplement.

2. Hazards
   a. Kwajalein Atoll–Dyess AAF: Electromagnetic radiation will exist 24 hours daily within 2.17 NM radius of Dyess AAF from the surface to 13,000 feet. Aircraft within this airspace may be exposed to direct radiation, which may be harmful to personnel and equipment.
   b. Kwajalein Atoll-Bucholz AAF: Electronic radiation may exist 24 hours daily within 5nm radius of Bucholz AAF from surface to 30,000 feet.
   c. Kwajalein Atoll-180 NM Radius: Hazardous military activity will be conducted which affect aircraft at all altitudes and flight levels within a 180 NM radius of 0843.3N/16743.8E until further notice. All nonparticipating VFR pilots are advised to remain well clear of the area. IFR flights under ATC jurisdiction may expect possible reroute to and from Bucholz Airport. For further information, contact Kwajalein Range Safety Officer at 805–355–1516.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Oakland Center – FAA/AJT-ZOA-IAP
Contact Information: 510-745-3326/3464; email: AJT-ZOA-IAP@faa.gov
Amended: August 2023

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
GUAM TERMINAL AREA

Heavily travelled routes for high performance aircraft arriving and departing Guam Int'l and Andersen AFB should be avoided by light aircraft pilots flying VFR. The largest concentration of aircraft occurs within a radius of approximately 15 miles of the airports and at an altitude up to and including 4000 feet.

In addition to the above there are two areas of activity to be avoided, both outside the Agana Class D airspace. The first – ALFA – is a light aircraft low altitude training area within a 6 mile radius of Inarajan Bay. Aircraft training in this area should operate at or below 1800 feet and should monitor Guam Approach Control on freq 119.8. The second area – BRAVO – is a light aircraft high altitude training area for use up to 10,000 feet. This area is within a 5 mile radius of Cocos Island. Aircraft in this area should also monitor Guam Approach Control on 119.8.
KANEHOE - PREFERRED ROUTING TRANSITING AND ARRIVING IN HIGH DENSITY TRAFFIC OF MCAF KANEHOE BAY CLASS D AIRSPACE

KAHANA BAY

Recommended phraseology: "Request clearance through Class D airspace via Published Preferred Route".

Jet Initial
Rwy 04: 1900' 330°, 10 NM
Jet Initial
Rwy 22: 2000' 040°, 10 NM

MOLOKAI I. "CHINAMAN'S HAT"

MOKA MANU "BIRD ROCK"

KANEHOE BAY

ULUPAU CRATER

COCONUT ISLAND

WILSON

BELLOWS

LEGEND

NOISE SENSITIVE AREA

Compulsory Reporting point

Non-Compulsory Reporting Point

Military Jet Route

Military Helicopter Arrival/Departure Route of Kaneohe MCAF

Published Preferred Route 2000 or above

Altitude Assignment:
Published Preferred Route at or above 2000 the entire route.

NOTE:
Pilots should anticipate holding over Quarry intersection or north of Chinamane Hat or south of Molokai I. when traffic will not permit clearance through the Class D airspace.

NOTE:
Pilots will be required to fly well clear of ULUPAU CRATER during periods of live fire.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
CLASS C AIRSPACE
KAHULUI AIRPORT
FIELD ELEV 53' MSL

LEGEND
VFR CHECK POINTS
FLOOR IN HUNDREDS OF FEET MSL
CEILING IN HUNDREDS OF FEET MSL

HALEAKALA NATIONAL PARK
Public law prohibits flight of VFR helicopters or Fixed-wing aircraft below 9500 feet MSL over the following areas in Haleakala National Park: Haleakala Crater, Crater Cabins, the Scientific Research, Halemau Trail, Kaupo Gap Trail or any designated tourist viewpoint.

CLASS C AIRSPACE PROCEDURES
VFR AIRCRAFT PROPOSING TO ENTER KAHULUI AIRPORT CLASS C AIRSPACE ARE REQUIRED TO CONTACT ATC PRIOR TO ENTRY. INITIAL CONTACT: REFER TO CHARTED VFR CHECK POINTS OR 10 DME FROM THE OGG VORTAC. INITIAL CALLS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE AIRSPACE BOUNDARY MAY RECEIVE INSTRUCTIONS TO "REMAIN CLEAR OF CHARLIE AIRSPACE AND STANDBY." INITIAL CALLS FROM THE MORE DISTANT CHECK POINTS ARE PREFERRED.
FREQUENCIES: NORTH OF V15 – 120.2, SOUTH OF V15 – 119.5.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
KAHULUI, MAUI

Shown are the most heavily traveled routes for high performance aircraft arriving and departing Kahului Airport, Maui. Light plane pilots flying VFR in these areas should maintain an alert lookout and monitor HCF Approach Control frequency. Aircraft transiting north of the Kahului Airport in VFR conditions are requested to remain at least 8 NM north of the airport at or below 4500 ft. if westbound, 3500 ft. if eastbound, or following the shoreline at or below 2500 ft. and be responsive to routing changes issued by HCF Approach Control or Maui Tower. The area depicted as "ALFA" is a light aircraft local training area. Area is outside Kahului Airport Class C airspace. Aircraft training in area normally operate at or below 3000 ft. and monitor HCF Approach Control.
Note: Aircraft more than 12,500 lbs. inbound from the south or flying over land from the northwest desiring runway 5, must overfly the airport and enter left traffic for runway 5.
INFORMAL RUNWAY USE PROGRAM—KAHULUI ARPT, MAUI

Aircraft noise complaints from Spreckelsville Beach area located adjacent to Kahului Airport have become a matter of serious concern. To alleviate the situation, noise abatement departure runways and flight patterns have been developed. All pilots are urged to follow these procedures to the maximum extent possible consistent with operational and safety requirements. Runway 2 is designated as the noise abatement departure runway for both large and jet powered aircraft. Departure flight pattern runway 2: Climb straight ahead until one mile clear of shoreline before commencing turns. If takeoff on runway 5 is necessary, both large and jet powered aircraft are requested to:

- If east or westbound, turn left as soon as possible and proceed one mile clear of shoreline; if southbound, turn right as soon as possible if traffic permits, otherwise turn left.

NOISE ABATEMENT ROUTE FOR AIRCRAFT DEPARTING RUNWAYS 2 AND 5 KAHULUI AIRPORT, MAUI.

NOTE: RUNWAY 2 DESIGNATED NOISE ABATEMENT DEPARTURE RUNWAY FOR LARGE AIRCRAFT AND JET POWERED AIRCRAFT.

KAHULUI TOWN
KONA INTERNATIONAL AT KEAHOLE AIRPORT, HAWAII

Depicted on this chart are the most heavily traveled routes for high performance aircraft arriving and departing Kona Intl At Keahole Airport, Kona, Hawaii.

General Aviation pilots flying VFR should be extra alert in these areas. Contact Kona Tower on frequency 120.3 for traffic advisories.
AREA NOTICES

PREFERRED VFR ROUTING
LIHUE AIRPORT, LIHUE, KAUAI

LEGEND

- PREFERRED VFR ARRIVAL ROUTES
- PREFERRED VFR DEPARTURE ROUTES
- IFR ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE ROUTES
- REQUEST CENTER ADVISORIES PRIOR TO TRANSITING AREA 126.5

AIRCRAFT INBOUND TO LIHUE FROM THE EAST CONTACT HONOLULU CENTER 126.5 BY MID-CHANNEL.

VFR AIRCRAFT DEPARTING LIHUE AIRPORT VIA RUNWAY 3/35 EASTBOUND, FLY OUTBOUND ON OR NORTH OF LIH 105 RADIAL UNTIL 25 MILES EAST.
1. VFR arriving or departing aircraft must maintain indicated altitudes in vicinity of Bucholz Army Airfield. A high intensity radiated field can exist in vicinity of Bucholz and the possibility of interference exists if procedure is not followed.

2. Avoid overflight of indicated area at NW corner of Kwajalein.
PREFERRED VFR ROUTING AT SAIPAN AND WEST TINIAN AIRPORTS

Tradewind Condition
(Northeast Winds, Rwy 07, Rwy 08 In Use)

1. VFR turbo jet aircraft arriving Saipan from the southwest should proceed northbound along the west coast of Tinian. VFR turbo jets from the north-northwest should proceed southbound about 10 miles west of Saipan. They should intercept the I-GSN localizer at 10 DME and proceed inbound on the localizer maintaining at or above elevation 2300' above mean sea level until passing KORDY (localizer/7 DME).

2. VFR twin engine aircraft arriving at Saipan from Tinian, Rota/Guam should proceed to Unai Masalok and direct to Puntan Opyan.

3. VFR single engine aircraft arriving Saipan from Tinian should turn left after takeoff and proceed northbound via BROADWAY to the traffic circle, then northeast to Asiga Point, then across Saipan channel for straight-in to Rwy 07.

4. VFR twin engine aircraft from Saipan should make right traffic to Nafran Point, then southwest bound to Puntan Masalok, then enter left traffic for Rwy 08 at West Tinian.

5. VFR single engine aircraft from Saipan should make left traffic downwind to Puntan Agingan, across Saipan channel to Puntan Taho (north tip of Tinian), direct to 8th Avenue traffic circle, thence via 8th Avenue to enter left traffic for Rwy 08 at West Tinian.
PREFERRED VFR ROUTING AT SAIPAN AND WEST TINIAN AIRPORTS

Southwest Wind Condition
(Rwy 25 and Rwy 26 In Use)

1. VFR single engine aircraft from Saipan Rwy 25 to West Tinian, direct across Saipan Channel to Broadway Traffic Circle, via BROADWAY to enter a right base leg for Rwy 26.
2. VFR twin engine aircraft from Saipan Rwy 25 left turn direct Unai Masalok, make straight-in to Rwy 26 at West Tinian.
3. VFR twin and single engine aircraft from West Tinian, Rwy 26 to Saipan, right turn follow 8th Avenue to Traffic Circle, direct to Punta Tahong across Saipan Channel to Agingan Point, enter right downwind for Rwy 25 at Saipan.
HILO INTL, HILO

Depicted on this chart are the most heavily traveled routes for high performance aircraft arriving and departing Hilo Intl, Hilo, Hawaii.

General aviation pilots flying VFR should be extra alert in these areas. Contact Hilo Approach Control on frequency 119.7 for traffic advisories.
NOISE SENSITIVE AREAS AND RECOMMENDED FLIGHT PATHS (VFR)
HILO INTL
HILO, HAWAII

LARGE AIRCRAFT PATTERN ALTITUDE 1500' MSL
SMALL AIRCRAFT PATTERN ALTITUDE 800' MSL
Glider Operations: Gliders are normally air-towed and routinely depart the traffic pattern to the South. (Right turn after takeoff Rwy 08, left turn after takeoff Rwy 26.) Gliders normally fly the ridge line to the south of the airport, within 5 NM. Most gliders are not radio equipped. The powered aircraft towing the gliders have radios and routinely use the glider traffic pattern, entering the traffic pattern from the South.

Sky Dive Operations: Extensive parachute operations occur daily at 16,000' and below. Parachutists normally exit the aircraft upwind of the airport and during strong winds may exit as far as 3 NM from the drop zone. Parachutes are usually opened between 2,000' and 4,500' altitude, and then flow to the drop zone entering an abbreviated left traffic pattern (Rwy 08) or right traffic pattern (Rwy 26). During light and no wind conditions, the parachutes may open directly above the airport and adjacent beach area.

TRAFFIC PATTERN

SMALL AIRCRAFT 800' MSL
SAILPLANES AND TOWPLANES 700' MSL
ALL TRAFFIC TO NORTH OF RUNWAY
MAXIMUM AUTHORIZED LANDING WEIGHT: 5-40, D-152, DT-180.

Left turn after Rwy 08 takeoff, avoid parachute drop zone.
Right turn after Rwy 26 takeoff, avoid parachute drop zone.
AREA NOTICES

ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE GRAPHICS

WHEELER TWR 126.3/235.625
GND 121.85/237.5

TRAFFIC PATTERN

FIXED WING
ROTARY WING
NVG

DOWN WIND
2000 MSL
1500 MSL
1500 MSL

BASE
1300 MSL
1300 MSL
1300 MSL

PREFERRED ROUTING TRANSITING AND VFR ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE ROUTES FOR WHEELER AAF

DILLINGHAM
CTAF 123.0
MILITARY AIR To AIR
233.3

HALEIWA

3000 ***

THOMPSON CORNER

PINEAPPLE
2000D/NG
2500N

R3110A,B,C
Contact USASCH Range Control FM 38.30

R3109A,B,C

4140

2200, N, NG

KOLEKOLE

MOTORPOOL

DOLE
2000D/NG
2500N

KUNIA TOWN

KAHU

1047

MILANI TOWN

HARBOUR VIEW

1500

105

CHART NOT TO SCALE

CIVIL AIRCRAFT TRANSITIONS
Contact Tower at HI/H2 Interchange or Harbor View Northbound/Haleiwa Southbound, Expect Altitude Assignment at or above 2500' MSL

LEGEND

Preferred Routing Civil/Military Transition
Traffic Pattern (South Traffic Only)
Dole Departure Military
Arrival/Departure Routes Military Helicopter
Mandatory Reporting Points
* Inbound Altitude Military Helicopter
** Outbound Altitude Military Helicopter
*** Weather Permitting
D Day Altitude Military Helicopter
N Night Altitude Military Helicopter
NG NVG/NVS Altitude Military Helicopter
Noise Sensitive Areas

A-311
For flight following/advisories aircraft below 500' AGL contact Lightning Radios (P) UHF 239.5 (A) VHF 139.2

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
ASSOCIATED DATA

SECTION 4: ASSOCIATED DATA

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AIDS BY IDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ident</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ident</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJA</td>
<td>Mt. Macajna (NDB)</td>
<td>OGG</td>
<td>Maui (VORTAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWK</td>
<td>Wake (VORTAC)</td>
<td>PNI</td>
<td>Pohnpei (NDB/DME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CKH</td>
<td>Koko Head (VORTAC)</td>
<td>POA</td>
<td>Pahoa (NDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRO</td>
<td>Rota (NDB)</td>
<td>ROR</td>
<td>Koror (NDB/DME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HN</td>
<td>Ewabe (NDB)</td>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Saipan (NDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNL</td>
<td>Honolulu (VORTAC)</td>
<td>SOK</td>
<td>South Kauai (VORTAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAI</td>
<td>Kona (VORTAC)</td>
<td>TKK</td>
<td>Truk (NDB/DME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITO</td>
<td>Hilo (VORTAC)</td>
<td>TUT</td>
<td>Pago Pago (NDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIH</td>
<td>Lihue (VORTAC)</td>
<td>UNZ</td>
<td>NIMITZ (VORTAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNY</td>
<td>Lanai (VORTAC)</td>
<td>UPP</td>
<td>Upolu Point (VORTAC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Majuro (NDB/DME)</td>
<td>UKS</td>
<td>Kosrae (NDB/DME)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDY</td>
<td>Midway (NDB)</td>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Christmas Island (NDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKK</td>
<td>Molokai (VORTAC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUE</td>
<td>Kamuela (VOR/DME)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VOR RECEIVER CHECK

Airborne and ground checkpoints consist of certified radials that should be received at specific points on the airport surface, or over specific landmarks while airborne in the immediate vicinity of the airport.

Should an error in excess of $\pm 4^\circ$ be indicated through use of the ground check, or $\pm 6^\circ$ using the airborne check, IFR flight should not be attempted without first correcting the source of the error. CAUTION: No correction other than the “correction card” figures supplied by the manufacturer should be applied in making these VOR receiver checks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATION</th>
<th>FREQ.</th>
<th>TYPE VOT FACILITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>111.0</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GROUND RECEIVER CHECKPOINTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATION</th>
<th>FREQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pago Pago</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Island</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VOR TEST FACILITIES (VOT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATION</th>
<th>FREQ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>111.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAN FRANCISCO RADIO
(Services available for aircraft engaged in international flight)

San Francisco Radio using Pacific common air/ground ATC frequency networks shared with other ground stations are listed below. The frequencies in use will depend on the time and conditions which affect radio propagation. International flights on the ground at ANC or within VHF range of the SEA-ANC network that are entering the NOPAC Route System within Anchorage Centers FIR boundary should contact San Francisco Radio on VHF 129.4, to obtain primary/secondary HF frequencies and verify SELCAL before entering NOPAC. If unable 129.4, primary/secondary HF frequencies may be obtained from Anchorage ARTCC, but no SELCAL is available.

WEB-PAGE FOR CURRENT SAN FRANCISCO RADIO FREQUENCIES: Radio.arinc.net
Primary and Secondary San Francisco Radio frequencies for the Pacific and Atlantic are continuously updated on this webpage.

CENTRAL WEST PACIFIC (CWP) NETWORK FREQUENCIES
San Francisco
MWARA—2998, 3455, 4666, 5652, 6532, 8870, 8903, 11384, 13300, 17904 and 21985 kHz
LDOCF (c)—3494, 6640, 8933, 11342, 13348, 17925 and 21964 kHz

NORTH PACIFIC (NP) NETWORK FREQUENCIES
San Francisco
MWARA—5628, 6655, 8915, 8951, 10048, 13339, 17946 and 21925 kHz
LDOCF (c)—3494, 6640, 8933, 11342, 13348, 17925 and 21964 kHz

CENTRAL EAST PACIFIC NETWORK FREQUENCIES
San Francisco
Extended Range VHF (a)—131.95 MWARA—2869, 3413, 3452, 5547, 5574, 6673, 8843, 8915, 10057, 11282, 13288, 13354, and 21964 kHz
LDOCF (c)—3494, 6640, 8933, 11342, 13348, 17925, and 21964 kHz
Seattle Pre-flight checks (b)—129.4 (SEA-ANC), 131.80 (North West), 131.95 (Central CA), and 128.90 (Southern CA).

SOUTH PACIFIC (SP) NETWORK FREQUENCIES
San Francisco
MWARA—3467, 5643, 8867, 13261, and 17904 kHz
LDO (c)—3494, 6640, 8933, 11342, 13348, 17925, and 21964 kHz
SSB capability available on all HF freqs. (a) Extended Range VHF 131.95. Coverage includes area within approximately 200 NM of the Hawaiian Islands and along the Hawaii-Mainland US tracks extending outward approximately 250 NM from the HNL, SFO, and LAX areas. (b) Call San Francisco Radio on VHF to arrange HF checks. 129.40 available for enroute communications on SEA-ANC routes. (c) Users are reminded that all transmissions on the San Francisco Radio HF SSB LDOCF must be in the single sideband mode (upper sideband only).
Phone patch service will be available as a normal part of the service. Communications are limited to aircraft operational control matters. Public correspondence (personal messages) to/from crew or passengers cannot be accepted. Refer questions to San Francisco Radio operations at 1-800-621-0140. Aircraft operating in the Anchorage Arctic CTA/FIR beyond line of sight range of remote control VHF air/ground facilities operated from the Anchorage ARTCC, shall maintain communications with Gander Radio and a listening or SELCAL watch on HF frequencies of the North Atlantic D (NAT D) network (2971 kHz, 4675 kHz, 8891 kHz and 11279 kHz). Additionally, Gander Radio can provide Anchorage and Fairbanks surface observations and terminal forecasts to flight crews on request.

SATCOM VOICE AVAILABLE AS ALTERNATIVE COMMUNICATIONS MEDIUM:
San Francisco Radio has operational use of SATCOM Voice as an acceptable alternative communications medium for oceanic long range ATC communications. It is intended that SATCOM Voice will augment HF radio, in that HF will remain primary for all air-ground-air communications between San Francisco Radio Communications Centers and enroute oceanic aircraft.

Aircraft desiring to contact the San Francisco Radio Communications Center should use the SATCOM Short Code to call San Francisco Radio:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oceanic Area</th>
<th>Center</th>
<th>SATCOM Short code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>SFO</td>
<td>436625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

San Francisco Radio will also utilize SATCOM Voice as a normal operational backup to HF to initiate communications from ground-to-air on the rare occasion when HF communications cannot be established in a timely manner. SATCOM Voice may be used for either ATC or AOC (Aeronautical Operation Control) Communications.

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Oakland Center – FAA/AJT-ZOA-IAP
Contact Information: 510-745-3326 and/or 510-745-3464; email: AJT-ZOA-IAP@faa.gov
Amended: June 2023
**PARACHUTE JUMPING AREAS**

The following tabulation lists all known jumping sites. Unless otherwise indicated, all activities are conducted during daylight hours and under VFR conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AREA NAME</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agat Bay Drop Zone, GU</td>
<td>244 radial, 11.2 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent. Up to 10,000 ft MSL. Military use only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Drop Zone, GU</td>
<td>054 radial, 13.5 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent. Up to 18,000 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apra Harbor, GU</td>
<td>265 radial, 4 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent. Up to 12,000 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basilan Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td>326 radial, 16.6 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent. FSS HNL. Military. Up to 12,500 ft. ARTCC 126.5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dandan Drop Zone, GU</td>
<td>018 radial, 2.4 NM, SN NDB</td>
<td>1 NM radius. Daily. Up to 14,000 ft AGL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillingham, HI</td>
<td>310 radial, 21.5 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>3 NM radius. Daily. Up to 16,000 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apra Harbor, HI</td>
<td>306 radial, 22.1 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>3 NM radius. Up to 16,000 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Range/Taro Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td>332 radial, 11.8 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>0.5 NM radius. Intermittent. Greatest activity on weekends. Military. Maximum altitude 12,500 ft MSL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson Hill Drop Zone, GU</td>
<td>040 radial, 9.5 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent. Up to 14,000 ft MSL. Military use only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam Intl, GU</td>
<td>080 radial, 5.8 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>1 NM radius. Daily. Up to 14,000 ft FSS HNL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holister Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td>179 radial, 9.1 NM, MUE VOR/DME</td>
<td>1 NM radius. 0700-2200. Up to 35,000 ft. Honolulu Control Facility ARTCC 118.45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu, HI Helemano Military Reservation, HI</td>
<td>340 radial, 14.5 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>0.7 NM radius. Daily. Greatest activity on weekends. Up to 15,000 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inouye Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td>178 radial, 10.7 NM, MUE VOR/DME</td>
<td>1 NM radius. 0700-2200. Up to 35,000 ft. Honolulu Control Facility ARTCC 118.45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahuku, HI</td>
<td>351 radial, 22.6 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>Intermittent. Up to 12,500 ft AGL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanes Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td>341 radial, 22.5 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent. FSS HNL. Military. Maxium Alt 12,500 ft AGL. Honolulu Control Facility ARTCC 126.5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangilao Drop Zone, GU</td>
<td>090 radial, 4.6 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Daily. Up to 14,000 ft FSS HNL. Guam Intt Twr 118.7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Fld Drop Zone, GU</td>
<td>035 radial, 12 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent up to 18,000 ft. Military.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orote Point, GU</td>
<td>254 radial, 5.5 NM, UNZ VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Intermittent. Up to 12,000 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokai Bay, HI</td>
<td>285 radial, 17.5 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>3 NM radius. Intermittent. Up to 3,000 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Allen, HI</td>
<td>256 radial, 4.2 NM, SOK VORTAC</td>
<td>2 NM radius. Daily. Max altitude 10,000 ft. Honolulu Control Facility Center 126.5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puukapu Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td>345 radial, 22.6 NM, HNL VORTAC</td>
<td>Intermittent. Up to 12,000 ft AGL. FSS HNL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigershark–Inland Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 NM radius. M-F 0700–2200, Sat–Sun, Hol 0900–2200. Up to 7,000 ft. Honolulu Cont Fac (ZHN) 142.45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td>179 radial, 8.7 NM, MUE VOR/DME</td>
<td>1 NM radius. 0700-2200. Up to 35,000 ft. Honolulu Control Facility ARTCC 118.45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upolu Point Drop Zone, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 NM radius. Daily. All hours. Up to 13,000 ft MSL. Honolulu Control Facility (ZHN) 126.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL USE AIRSPACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Altitude</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Controlling Agency</th>
<th>Using Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A–311</td>
<td>Wheeler AAF</td>
<td>To 500’ AGL</td>
<td>1730–0900Z</td>
<td>Lightning Control VHF 139.2 UHF 239.5 FM 39.35</td>
<td>25th Infantry Division, Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–11A</td>
<td>To FL300</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP</td>
<td>Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–11B</td>
<td>To FL300</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP</td>
<td>Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–12</td>
<td>To FL600</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP</td>
<td>Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Altitude</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–13A</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>To FL300 By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–13B</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>To FL300 By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–13C</td>
<td>LOW</td>
<td>To FL300 By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–13A</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>To FL300 to FL600 By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–13B</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>To FL300 to FL600 By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–13C</td>
<td>HIGH</td>
<td>To FL600 By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>To FL300 By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–186</td>
<td></td>
<td>To 9,000' Cont</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility CO PMRFAC HAWAREA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–187</td>
<td></td>
<td>To 18,000' Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–188</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unltd Cont</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility CO PMRFAC HAWAREA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–189</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unltd Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–190</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unltd Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–191</td>
<td></td>
<td>To 3000' Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–192</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unltd Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–193</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unltd Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W–194</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unltd Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIAL USE AIRSPACE (Continued from preceding page)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Altitude</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Controlling Agency</th>
<th>Using Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W-196</td>
<td>to 2,000’</td>
<td>on–Fri</td>
<td>1700–0800Z</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td>FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sat–Sun</td>
<td>1800–0200Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W-517</td>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Unltd</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA GUAM CERAP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3101</td>
<td>PMRF Barking Sands 4</td>
<td>Unltd</td>
<td>Mon–Fri 1600–0400Z</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other times by NOTAM</td>
<td>CO Pacific Missile Range Fac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3103</td>
<td>Humuula</td>
<td>to 30,000’</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commander Gen. US Army Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3107</td>
<td>Kaula Rock</td>
<td>to 18,000’</td>
<td>Mon–Fri 1700–0800Z</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sat–Sun 1800–0200Z,</td>
<td>FACS FAC PH, Pearl Harbor, HI issued at least 24 hours in advance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>other times by NOTAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3109A</td>
<td>Schofield–Makua</td>
<td>to 8,999’</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US Army Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3109B</td>
<td>Schofield–Makua</td>
<td>9,000’ to 18,999’</td>
<td>Intermittent</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US Army Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3109C</td>
<td>Schofield–Makua</td>
<td>to 8,999’</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US Army Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3110A</td>
<td>Schofield–Makua</td>
<td>to 8,999’</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US Army Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3110B</td>
<td>Schofield–Makua</td>
<td>9,000’ to 18,999’</td>
<td>Intermittent</td>
<td>FAA, Honolulu Control Facility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US Army Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-3110C</td>
<td>Schofield–Makua</td>
<td>to 8,999’</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>Honolulu Twr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US Army Schofield Barracks, HI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-7201</td>
<td>Farallon de Medinilla Is.</td>
<td>To FL600</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-7201A</td>
<td>Farallon de Medinilla Is.</td>
<td>To FL600</td>
<td>By NOTAM</td>
<td>FAA, Guam CERAP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Commander Joint Region Marianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Altitude given in feet. P—Prohibited R—Restricted A—Alert W—Warning

Unauthorized flight is not permitted within a Prohibited Area, or within a Restricted Area during the time of use and between the altitudes noted in the tabulation. In Warning Areas flights are not restricted, but avoidance is advised during use.

Authorization may be granted by the controlling agency or by Executive Order of the President.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
### Key to Aerodrome Forecast (TAF) and Aviation Routine Weather Report (METAR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAF</th>
<th>METAR</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FM1930 30015G25KT 3SM SHRA OVC015 TEMPO 2022 1/2SM +TSRA OVC008CB</td>
<td>18/16 A2992 RMK SLP045 T01820159</td>
<td>18/16 A2992 RMK SLP045 T01820159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM0100 27008KT 5SM SHRA BKN020 OVC040 PROB40 0407 1SM -RA BR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM1015 18005KT 6SM -SHRA OVC020 BECMG 1315 P6SM NSW SKC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Forecast**

- **Message type:** TAF-routine or TAF AMD-amended forecast, METAR-hourly, SPECI-special or TESTM-non-commissioned ASOS report.

**Explanation**

- **KPIT** ICAO location indicator
- **091730Z** Issuance time: ALL times in UTC "Z", 2-digit date, 4-digit time
- **091818** Valid period: 2-digit date, 2-digit beginning, 2-digit ending times
- **15005KT** Wind: 3 digit true-north direction, nearest 10 degrees (or VaryBle); next 2-3 digits for speed and unit, KT (KMH or MPS); as needed, Gust and maximum speed; 00000KT for calm; for METAR, if direction varies 60 degrees or more, Variability appended, e.g. 180V260
- **5SM** Prevailing visibility: in U.S., Statute Miles & fractions; above 6 miles in TAF Plus6SM. (Or, 4-digit minimum visibility in meters and as required, lowest value with direction)
- **HZ** Significant present, forecast and recent weather: see table (on back)
- **FEW020** Cloud amount, height and type: SKy Clear 0/8, FEW >0/8-2/8, SCaTiered 3/8-4/8, BroKeN 5/8-7/8, OVerCast 8/8; 3-digit height in hundreds of ft; Towering CUMulus or Cumulonimbus in METAR; in TAF, only CB. Vertical Visibility for obscured sky and height "VV004". More than 1 layer may be reported or forecast. In automated METAR reports only, CLeaR for "clear below 12,000 feet" Temperature: degrees Celsius; first 2 digits, temperature "(" last 2 digits, dew-point temperature; Minus for below zero, e.g., M06
- **Altimeter setting:** indicator and 4 digits; in U.S., A-inches and hundredths; (Q- hectoPascals, e.g., Q1013)
### ASSOCIATED DATA

#### KEY to AERODROME FORECAST (TAF) and AVIATION ROUTINE WEATHER REPORT (METAR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forecast</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
<th>Report</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WS010/31022KT</td>
<td>In U.S. TAF, non-convective low-level (≤2,000 ft) Wind Shear; 3-digit height (hundreds of ft); &quot;F&quot;; 3-digit wind direction and 2-3 digit wind speed above the indicated height, and unit, KT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM1930</td>
<td>FroM and 2-digit hour and 2-digit minute beginning time: indicates significant change. Each FM starts on new line, indented 5 spaces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMPO 2022</td>
<td>TEMPOrary: changes expected for &lt; 1 hour and in total, &lt; half of 2-digit hour beginning and 2-digit hour ending time period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROB40 0407</td>
<td>PROBability and 2-digit percent (30 or 40): probable condition during 2-digit hour beginning and 2-digit hour ending time period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECMG 1315</td>
<td>BECoMinG: change expected during 2-digit hour beginning and 2-digit hour ending time period</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table of Significant Present, Forecast and Recent Weather - Grouped in categories and used in the order listed below; or as needed in TAF, No Significant Weather.

#### QUALIFIER

**Intensity or Proximity**
- Light
  - "no sign" Moderate
  - + Heavy
- VC Vicinity: but not at aerodrome; in U.S. METAR, between 5 and 10SM of the point(s) of observation; in U.S. TAF, 5 to 10SM from center of runway complex (elsewhere within 8000m)

**Descriptor**
- MI Shallow
- BC Patches
- PR Partial
- TS Thunderstorm
- BL Blowing
- SH Showers
- DR Drifting
- FZ Freezing

#### WEATHER PHENOMENA

**Precipitation**
- DZ Drizzle
- RA Rain
- SN Snow
- SG Snow grains
- IC Ice crystals
- PL Ice pellets
- GR Hail
- GS Small hail/snow pellets
- UP Unknown precipitation in automated observations

**Obscuration**
- BR Mist (≥5/8SM)
- FG Fog (<5/8SM)
- FU Smoke
- VA Volcanic ash
- SA Sand
- HZ Haze
- PY Spray
- DU Widespread dust

**Other**
- SQ Squall
- SS Sandstorm
- DS Duststorm
- PO Well developed dust/sand whirls
- FC Funnel cloud +FC tornado/waterspout

- Explanations in parentheses "(" ")" indicate different worldwide practices.
- Ceiling is not specified; defined as the lowest broken or overcast layer, or the vertical visibility.
- NWS TAFs exclude turbulence, icing & temperature forecasts; NWS METARs exclude trend fcsst
- Although not used in US, Ceiling And Visibility OK replaces visibility, weather and clouds if: visibility ≥10 km; no cloud below 5000 ft (1500 m) or below the highest minimum sector altitude, whichever is greater and no CB; and no precipitation, TS, DS, SS, MIFG, DRDU, DRSA or DRSN.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

NOAA/PA 96052 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration—National Weather Service

### PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
# PIREP FORM

3 or 4 letter Identifier

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items 1 through 5 are mandatory for all PIREPs

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAA Form 7110-2 (9/19) Supersedes Previous Edition
Submitting Pilot Weather Reports (PIREPs)

1. UA - Routine PIREP / UUA - Urgent PIREP

2. /OV - Location: Use Airport or NAVAID identifiers only.
   - Location can be reported as a single fix, radial DME, or a route segment (Fix-Fix)
   - Examples: /OV LAX, /OV LAX-SL120005, /OV PDZ-PSP.

3. /TM – Time: When conditions occurred or were encountered.
   - Use 4 digits in UTC.
   - Examples: /TM 1645, /TM 0915

4. /FL - Altitude/Flight Level
   - Use 3 digits for hundreds of feet. If not known, use UNKN.
   - Examples: /FL095, /FL310, /FLUNKN

5. /TP - Type aircraft: Required if reporting Turbulence or Icing
   - No more than 4 characters, use UNKN if the type is not known.
   - Examples: /TP P28A, /TP RV8, /TP B738, /TP UNKN

6. /SK – Sky Condition/Cloud layers:
   - Report cloud coverage using contractions: FEW, SCT, BKN, OVC, SKC
   - Report bases in hundreds of feet: BKN005, SCT015, OVC200
   - If bases are unknown, use UNKN
   - Report cloud tops in hundreds of feet: TOP120
   - Examples: /SK BKN035, /SK SCT UNKN-TOP125, /SK OVC095-TOP125/ SKC

7. /WX - Weather: Flight visibility is always reported first. Append FV reported with SM.
   - Report visibility using 2 digits: FV01SM, FV10SM
   - Unrestricted visibility use FV99SM.
   - Use standard weather contractions e.g.: RA, SH, TS, HZ, FG, ⋅⋅
   - Examples: /WX FV01SM +SHRA, /WX FV10 SM -RA BR.

8. /TA - Air temperature (Celsius): Required when reporting icing
   - 2 digits, unless below zero, then prefix digits with M.
   - Examples: /TA 15, /TA 04 /TA M06

9. /WV - Wind: Direction in 3 digits, speed in 3 or 4 digits, followed by KT.
   - Examples: /WV 270045KT, /WV 080110KT

10. /TB - Turbulence:
    - Report intensity using LGT, MOD, SEV, or EXTRM
    - Report duration using INTMT, OCNL or CONS when reported by pilot.
    - Report type using CAT or CHOP when reported by pilot.
    - Include altitude only if different from /FL.
    - Use ABV or BLO when limits are not defined.
    - Use NEG if turbulence is not encountered.
    - Examples: /TB OCNL MOD, /TB LGT CHOP, /LGT 060, /TB MOD BLO 090, /TB NEG

11. /IC - Icing:
    - Report intensity using TRACE, LGT, MOD or SEV
    - Report type using RIME, CLR, or MX
    - Include altitude only if different than /FL.
    - Use NEG if icing not encountered.
    - Examples: /IC LGT-MOD RIME, /IC SEV CLR 028-045, /IC NEG

12. /RM - Remarks: Use to report phenomena that does not fit in any other field.
    - Report the most hazardous element first.
    - Name of geographic location from /OV field fix
    - Examples: /RM LLWS +/-15KT SFC-003 DURC RWY22 JFK

Examples of Completed PIREPS

UA /OV RFD /TM 1315 /FL160 /TP PA44 /SK OVC025-TOP095/OVC150 /TA M12 /TB INTMT LGT CHOP
UA /OV DHT360015-AMA /TM 2116 /FL050 /TP PA32 /SK BKN090 /WX FV05SM –RA /TA 04 /TB LGT /IC NEG
UUA /OV PDZ010018 /TM 1520 /FL125 /TP C172 /WX 270048KT TB SEV 055-085 /RM CAJON PASS

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
FLIGHT SERVICE STATIONS
NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE OFFICES

Flight Service Station (FSS) facilities process flight plans and provide flight planning and weather briefing services to pilots. FSS services in the contiguous United States, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, are provided by a contract provider at two large facilities. In Alaska, FSS services are delivered through a network of three hub facilities and 14 satellite facilities, some of which operate part-time and some are seasonal. Because of the interconnectivity between the facilities, all FSS services including radio frequencies are available continuously using published data.

National Weather Service Office (WSO): Only general weather information is available on the National Weather Service Office (WSO) telephone numbers listed. NOTE: National Weather Service Offices in the United States are not authorized to provide official Pilot Weather Briefings.

**NATIONAL FSS TELEPHONE NUMBER**

Pilot Weather Briefings......................... 1–800–WX–BRIEF (1–800–992–7433) *

**OTHER FSS TELEPHONE NUMBERS**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Frequencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu, Oahu</td>
<td>117.7T (LNY) 116.9T (ITO) 116.1T (MKK) 115.7T (IAI) 114.8T (HNL) 114.3T (OGG) 113.5T (LIH) 113.3T (MUE) 112.3T (UPP) 115.4T (SOK) 123.6 122.6 122.2 122.1R 296.7 233.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks:
FSS—1–800–WX–BRIEF, available 24 hours.
WSO—973–5286, operates 24 hours.
Surface weather reports available on request via air/ground voice communication frequencies.
Best VHF enroute communication coverage due to location of RCO sites:
122.2–Molokai & Lanai routes, 122.6–Lihue routes, 123.6–Maui & Hawaii routes
Routine and selected special reports–Honolulu/Hilo/Kahului/Guam.
Terminal forecast–Honolulu/Hilo/Guam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Frequencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilo</td>
<td>WSO—933–6941, operates 1000–0200Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lihue</td>
<td>WSO—245–2420, operates 1000–0200Z.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R—Receive only T—Transmit only
Emerg Freq. 121.5 and 243.0 are available at most stations and are not tabulated.
* Outer Islands may be required to dial LD 808–833–8440 for FSS weather briefing and flight planning svc.
### KEY AIR TRAFFIC FACILITIES

**Air Traffic Control System Command Center**

Main Number: 540-422-4100

#### AIR ROUTE TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTERS (ARTCCs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTCC NAME</th>
<th>*24 HR RGNL DUTY OFFICE TELEPHONE #</th>
<th>BUSINESS HOURS</th>
<th>BUSINESS TELEPHONE #</th>
<th>**CLEARANCE DELIVERY TELEPHONE #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>505-856-4300</td>
<td>505-856-4561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchorage</td>
<td>907-271-5936</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>907-269-1137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>770-210-7601</td>
<td>770-210-7692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>404-305-5156</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>617-455-3100</td>
<td>603-879-6859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>817-222-6006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>630-906-8221</td>
<td>630-906-8921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>817-222-6006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>440-774-0310</td>
<td>440-774-0490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>206-231-2099</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>303-651-4100</td>
<td>303-651-4257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Worth</td>
<td>817-222-6006</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>817-858-7500</td>
<td>817-858-7584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu</td>
<td>310-725-3300</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>808-840-6100</td>
<td>808-840-6201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>817-222-6006</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>281-230-5300</td>
<td>281-230-6622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>817-222-6006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>317-247-2231</td>
<td>317-247-2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>904-549-1501</td>
<td>904-845-1592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>913-254-8500</td>
<td>913-254-8508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>661-265-8200</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>661-265-8200</td>
<td>661-575-2079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>901-368-8103</td>
<td>901-368-8453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>305-716-1500</td>
<td>305-716-1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>651-463-5580</td>
<td>651-463-5588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>718-995-5426</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:40 p.m.</td>
<td>631-468-1001</td>
<td>631-468-1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>310-725-3300</td>
<td>6:30 a.m.–3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>510-745-3331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Lake City</td>
<td>206-231-2099</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>801-320-2500</td>
<td>801-320-2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>787-253-8663</td>
<td>787-253-8664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>206-231-2099</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>253-351-3500</td>
<td>253-351-3694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>718-995-5426</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>703-771-3401</td>
<td>703-771-3587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Facilities can be contacted through the Rgnl Duty Officer during non-business hours.

**For use when numbers or frequencies are not listed in the airport listing**

#### MAJOR TERMINAL RADAR APPROACH CONTROLS (TRACONs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACON NAME</th>
<th>*24 HR RGNL DUTY OFFICE TELEPHONE #</th>
<th>BUSINESS HOURS</th>
<th>BUSINESS TELEPHONE #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>404-669-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>847-608-5509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas/Ft. Worth</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>972-615-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver</td>
<td>425-227-1389</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>303-342-1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>281-230-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>718-995-5426</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>516-683-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern CA</td>
<td>310-725-3300</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>916-366-4001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potomac</td>
<td>718-995-5426</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>540-349-7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern CA</td>
<td>310-725-3300</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>858-537-5800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Facilities can be contacted through the Rgnl Duty Officer during non-business hours.
## KEY AIR TRAFFIC FACILITIES
### DAILY NAS REPORTABLE AIRPORTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIRPORT NAME</th>
<th>DAILY NAS REPORTABLE AIRPORTS</th>
<th>24 HR RGNL DUTY OFFICE TELEPHONE</th>
<th>BUSINESS HOURS</th>
<th>BUSINESS TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque Intl Sunport, NM</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>505-842-4366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews AFB, MD</td>
<td>718-995-5426</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>301-735-2380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore/Washington Intl Thurgood Marshall, MD</td>
<td>718-995-5426</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>410-962-3555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Logan Intl, MA</td>
<td>404-305-5156</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>617-561-5901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Intl, CT</td>
<td>404-305-5156</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>203-627-3428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbank/Bob Hope, CA</td>
<td>301-725-3300</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.–5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>818-567-4806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Douglas Intl, NC</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>704-344-6487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Midway, IL</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>773-884-3670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago O'Hare Intl, IL</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>773-601-7600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Hopkins Intl, OH</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>216-352-2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington/Cincinnati, OH</td>
<td>708-294-7401</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.</td>
<td>606-767-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit Metro, MI</td>
<td>817-222-5006</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>972-615-2531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks Intl, AK</td>
<td>907-271-5936</td>
<td>7:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>907-474-0050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Lauderdale Intl, FL</td>
<td>404-305-5180</td>
<td>7:00 a.m.–3:30 p.m.</td>
<td>305-356-7932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Facilities can be contacted through the Rgnl Duty Officer during non-business hours.

---

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
1. National security depends largely on the deterrent effect of our airborne military forces. To be proficient, the military services must train in a wide range of airborne tactics. One phase of this training involves “low level” combat tactics. The required maneuvers and high speeds are such that they may occasionally make the see-and-avoid aspect of VFR flight more difficult without increased vigilance in areas containing such operations. In an effort to ensure the greatest practical level of safety for all flight operations, the Military Training Route program was conceived.

2. The Military Training Routes (MTR) program is a joint venture by the FAA and the Department of Defense (DOD). MTR routes are mutually developed for use by the military for the purpose of conducting low-altitude, high-speed training. There are IFR (IR) routes located in the Marianas Islands. These routes are flown from FL200 or as assigned by ATC to 1,000 feet MSL. Points of entry/exit and altitudes along the route are charted for use in preflight pilot briefings. Pilots should review this information to acquaint themselves with these routes that are located along their route of flight and in the vicinity of airports on Guam, Rota, Tinian and Saipan.

3. Non participating aircraft are not prohibited from flying within an MTR, however, extreme vigilance should be exercised when conducting flight through or near these routes. Pilots should contact Guam CERAP or Saipan radio to obtain information on route usage in their vicinity.

4. Marianas Islands Military Training Routes are also published in the Mariana Islands Sectional Aeronautical Chart, the DOD Flight Information Publication (enroute). Chart 1, Panel B and the DOD FLIP are planning document AP/3.
MILITARY TRAINING ROUTES
MARIANAS ISLANDS
IR-983

Hours of Operation—Continuous

ASSOCIATED DATA

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
## ASSOCIATED DATA

### DISTANCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>METERS/FEET</th>
<th>NAUTICAL MILES TO KM</th>
<th>NAUTICAL MILES TO NM</th>
<th>NAUTICAL MILES TO SM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTRS</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>MTRS</td>
<td>FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.305</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.281</td>
<td>0.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.610</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6.562</td>
<td>0.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.914</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9.843</td>
<td>0.556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.219</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13.123</td>
<td>0.741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.524</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16.404</td>
<td>0.926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.829</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>19.685</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.134</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>22.966</td>
<td>1.296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.438</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>26.247</td>
<td>1.482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.743</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>29.528</td>
<td>1.667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.048</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>32.808</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.096</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>65.617</td>
<td>3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.144</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>98.425</td>
<td>5.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.192</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>131.233</td>
<td>7.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.240</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>164.042</td>
<td>9.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.288</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>196.850</td>
<td>11.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.336</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>229.658</td>
<td>12.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.384</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>262.467</td>
<td>14.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.432</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>295.275</td>
<td>16.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conversion Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MTRS</th>
<th>NM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>0.270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>0.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>1.620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
<td>2.160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MTRS</th>
<th>NM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>2.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000</td>
<td>3.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7000</td>
<td>3.780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000</td>
<td>4.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000</td>
<td>4.860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000</td>
<td>5.399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MILLIBARS TO INCHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>mb</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>940</td>
<td>27.76</td>
<td>27.79</td>
<td>27.82</td>
<td>27.85</td>
<td>27.88</td>
<td>27.91</td>
<td>27.94</td>
<td>27.96</td>
<td>27.99</td>
<td>28.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>28.94</td>
<td>28.97</td>
<td>29.00</td>
<td>29.03</td>
<td>29.06</td>
<td>29.09</td>
<td>29.12</td>
<td>29.15</td>
<td>29.18</td>
<td>29.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>29.23</td>
<td>29.26</td>
<td>29.29</td>
<td>29.32</td>
<td>29.35</td>
<td>29.38</td>
<td>29.41</td>
<td>29.44</td>
<td>29.47</td>
<td>29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>29.53</td>
<td>29.56</td>
<td>29.59</td>
<td>29.62</td>
<td>29.65</td>
<td>29.68</td>
<td>29.71</td>
<td>29.74</td>
<td>29.77</td>
<td>29.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>29.83</td>
<td>29.85</td>
<td>29.88</td>
<td>29.91</td>
<td>29.94</td>
<td>29.97</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>30.03</td>
<td>30.06</td>
<td>30.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>30.12</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>30.18</td>
<td>30.21</td>
<td>30.24</td>
<td>30.27</td>
<td>30.30</td>
<td>30.33</td>
<td>30.36</td>
<td>30.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>30.42</td>
<td>30.45</td>
<td>30.47</td>
<td>30.50</td>
<td>30.53</td>
<td>30.56</td>
<td>30.59</td>
<td>30.62</td>
<td>30.65</td>
<td>30.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>30.71</td>
<td>30.74</td>
<td>30.77</td>
<td>30.80</td>
<td>30.83</td>
<td>30.86</td>
<td>30.89</td>
<td>30.92</td>
<td>30.95</td>
<td>30.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>31.01</td>
<td>31.04</td>
<td>31.07</td>
<td>31.10</td>
<td>31.12</td>
<td>31.15</td>
<td>31.18</td>
<td>31.21</td>
<td>31.24</td>
<td>31.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TEMPERATURE SCALES IN DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>°C</th>
<th>°F</th>
<th>°C</th>
<th>°F</th>
<th>°C</th>
<th>°F</th>
<th>°C</th>
<th>°F</th>
<th>°C</th>
<th>°F</th>
<th>°C</th>
<th>°F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-40</td>
<td>-40.0</td>
<td>-28</td>
<td>-18.4</td>
<td>-16</td>
<td>-13.2</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-24.8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-39</td>
<td>-38.2</td>
<td>-27</td>
<td>-16.6</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-10.6</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-26.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>69.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-38</td>
<td>-36.4</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td>-14.8</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>-8.6</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-28.4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>71.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-37</td>
<td>-34.6</td>
<td>-25</td>
<td>-13.0</td>
<td>-13</td>
<td>-1.6</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-30.2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>51.8</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>73.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-36</td>
<td>-32.8</td>
<td>-24</td>
<td>-11.2</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>-10.4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-32.0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>53.6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-35</td>
<td>-31.0</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-9.4</td>
<td>-11</td>
<td>-12.2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-33.8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>55.4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-34</td>
<td>-29.2</td>
<td>-22</td>
<td>-7.6</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-14.0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-35.6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>57.2</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-33</td>
<td>-27.4</td>
<td>-21</td>
<td>-5.8</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>-15.8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-37.4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>59.0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>80.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-32</td>
<td>-25.6</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-4.0</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-17.6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-39.2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>60.8</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-31</td>
<td>-23.8</td>
<td>-19</td>
<td>-2.2</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>-19.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-41.0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>62.6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30</td>
<td>-22.0</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>-0.4</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-21.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-42.8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>64.4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-29</td>
<td>-20.2</td>
<td>-17</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-23.0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-44.6</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>87.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
HOT SPOTS

An "Airport surface hot spot" is a location on an aerodrome movement area with a history or potential risk of collision or runway incursion, and where heightened attention by pilots/drivers is necessary.

A "hot spot" is a runway safety related problem area on an airport that presents increased risk during surface operations. Typically it is a complex or confusing taxiway/taxiway or taxiway/runway intersection. The area of increased risk has either a history of or potential for runway incursions or surface incidents, due to a variety of causes, such as but not limited to: airport layout, traffic flow, airport marking, signage and lighting, situational awareness, and training. Hot spots are depicted on airport diagrams as open circles or polygons designated as “HS 1”, “HS 2”, etc. and tabulated in the list below with a brief description of each hot spot. Hot spots will remain charted on airport diagrams until such time the increased risk has been reduced or eliminated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY/AIRPORT</th>
<th>HOT SPOT</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HONOLULU</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Acft ldg Rwy 04R and exiting left onto Twy K sometimes fail to hold short of Rwy 04L–22R and Rwy 08L–26R. When holding short, ATC is aware the acft tail is encroaching the ldg rwy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Acft proceeding north or south on Twy E and instructed to turn onto Twy B sometimes miss the turn onto Twy B and enter Rwy 08L–26R or 04L–22R without clearance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 3</td>
<td>Twy V, Twy T, Twy A and Twy J in close proximity to Rwy 08L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 4</td>
<td>Minimal distance between rwy hold short lines between Rwy 04L–22R/Rwy 04R–22L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAHULUI (OGG) (PHOG)</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Acft ldg Rwy 05 and instructed to exit on Twy A with a left turn onto Twy F to the east ramp, sometimes turn left onto Twy G by mistake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Rwy holding position marking Rwy 02–20 located at the intersection of Twy E and the ramp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 3</td>
<td>Acft ldg Rwy 02 that are instructed to exit left on Twy A sometimes cross Rwy 05–23 wo clnc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA (KOA) (PHKO)</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Extv helicopter OPS on twy A abm ramp K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Extv helicopter OPS on twy A S of twy C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANEHO (NGF) (PHNG)</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Active roadway crossing Rwy 04–22. High risk of rwy incursion due to privately–owned vehicles crossing rwy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Active roadway crossing Twy Alpha. Many privately–owned vehicles crossing twy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS 3</td>
<td>Twy Alpha from fuel pits to approach end of Rwy 04 does not have sufficient separation from the rwy to facilitate simultaneous use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI (MKK) (PHMK)</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Area not visible from ctl twr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
PROCEDURES

SECTION 5: PROCEDURES

Flight Plans

PRIORITY
<=FF

ADDRESS(S)

FILING TIME

ORIGINATOR

SPECIFIC IDENTIFICATION OF ADDRESSEE(S) AND/OR ORIGINATOR

MESSAGE TYPE
<=

AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION

FLIGHT RULES

TYPE OF FLIGHT

3

9 NUMBER

TYPE OF AIRCRAFT

WAKE TURBULENCE CAT.

10 EQUIPMENT

13 DEPARTURE AERODROME

TIME

15 CRUISING SPEED LEVEL

ROUTE

TOTAL EET

16 DESTINATION AERODROME

HR

MIN

ALTN AERODROME

2ND ALTN AERODROME

18 OTHER INFORMATION

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED IN FPL MESSAGES)

ENDURANCE

EMERGENCY RADIO

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

PERSONS ON BOARD

E/

MIN

UHF

VHF

ELT

P/

JACKETS

R/

POLAR

DESERT

MARITIME

JUNGLE

LIGHT

FLUORES

UHF

VHF

DINGHIES

NUMBER CAPACITY COVER

COLOR

D/

C

AIRCRAFT COLOR AND MARKINGS

A/

REMARKS

N/

PILOT-IN-COMMAND

C/

FILED BY

ACCEPTED BY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FAA Form 7233-4 (7/15)
FLIGHT PLANS

1. Requirement for Flight Plan Filing

ICAO Annex 2 requires a flight plan to be submitted for any flight across international borders. This permits en route stations and the destination station to render better service by having prior knowledge of flights. Aircraft on VFR flight plans must make regular position reports to ATC for flight following, weather safety advisories, and prompt search and rescue action in the proper area if necessary. Flight plans may be submitted to Flight Service through www.1800wxbrief.com, any flight planning application, or by calling 1-800-WX-BRIEF. Aircraft radio may be used if no other means are available. If Flight Service cannot be reached, San Francisco Radio will relay flight plans received via HF radio to Oakland ARTCC.

2. Flight Plan Filing Time Requirement

Due to the critical workload in the processing of flight data and the increased time in transit due to the volume of messages it is strongly recommended that ICAO flight plan messages be filed and transmitted to the appropriate Control Center not less than one hour before estimated time of departure.

3. Filing Mach Number in Flight Plan

   a. For oceanic departures, Mach speed and flight level should be specified in the flight plan in one of the following ways:
   b. Preferred method: Mach number and flight level immediately preceding the initial domestic portion of the route of flight.

   Example of Item 15 of ICAO Flight Plan for Honolulu to San Francisco:
   M084F340 MOLOKAI 3 CLUTS R465 CINNY/N0494F360 OSI

4. Filing an EET in Flight Plan

In accordance with ICAO DOC–4444, flight plans with routes entering the Oakland OCA/FIR (KZAK), must contain the elapsed time (EET) in field 18, an entry point for KZAK and an estimated time. It is not mandatory to file the boundary crossing point in filed 15 of the route of flight but it is permitted.
PROCEDURES

ALTIMETER SETTING
OAKLAND OCEANIC FIR

1. Each person operating an aircraft shall maintain the cruising altitude or flight level of the aircraft by reference to an altimeter that is set.

2. Within the Hawaiian Islands domestic area, within 100 NM of the Nimitz VORTAC, and within 35 NM of Saipan NDB:
   a. At FL180 and above, to standard altimeter setting 29.92 inches of mercury (QNE).
   b. Below 18,000’ MSL, to current altimeter setting (QNH).

3. Within all other areas of the Oakland OCA/FIR, at or above 5,500’ MSL, to standard altimeter setting 29.92 inches of mercury (QNE).

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR BEACON SYSTEM (ATCRBS)

1. ATCRBS is similar to and compatible with military coded radar beacon equipment. Civil Mode A is identical to military Mode 3. The Radar Beacon Code Employment Plan is designed to minimize the number of code changes and to enable a controller to display and quickly identify only those Mode 3/A responses from aircraft operating within his area of jurisdiction.

2. Accordingly, pilots of aircraft equipped with a functioning coded radar beacon transponder, and operating on an IFR flight plan in an area covered by radar, will be instructed by ATC to reply on the appropriate code. Flights assigned a particular code by ATC are expected to remain on that code until further advised by ATC. (See also Beacon Code Requirements within this section.) Within the Hawaiian Islands domestic area and the Guam ADIZ, pilots of aircraft equipped with functioning coded radar beacon transponder will adjust their transponders to reply on Mode 3/A codes specified below, unless a different code has been assigned by advance coordination or via direct communication with ATC. If possible, coordination shall be effected with the appropriate ATC facility when special military operations preclude compliance with this requirement.
   a. Code 4000 – For all operations within restricted/warning areas.
   b. Code 1200 – For all VFR operations not being provided radar services by ATC facilities.

3. Should the pilot of an aircraft equipped with a coded radar beacon transponder experience a loss of two-way radio capability he should:
   a. Adjust his transponder to reply on Mode A/3, Code 7700 for a period of 1 minute.
   b. Change to Code 7600 and remain on 7600 for period of 15 minutes or the remainder of flight, whichever occurs first.
   c. Repeat steps a and b, as practicable.

OCEANIC POSITION REPORTING PROCEDURES
OAKLAND OCEANIC FIR

1. GENERAL

For non ADS equipped aircraft, any waypoint filed in the route of flight (Item 15 of the ICAO flight plan) must be reported as a position report whether the filed waypoint is compulsory or not. If a non-compulsory waypoint is not filed in Item 15, it does not need to be reported.

2. POSITION REPORTS

   a. When operating on a published ATS Route or a temporary route established by NOTAM, report and estimate the designated reporting points using the specified waypoint names or geographic coordinates as specified in the NOTAM.

   b. When operating on a random route:
      (1) Flights whose tracks are predominantly east and west shall report over each 5 degrees or 10 degrees (10 degrees if traversed within 80 minutes or less) meridian longitude extending east and west from 180 degrees.
      (2) Flights whose tracks are predominantly north and south shall report over each 5 degrees or 10 degrees (10 degrees if traversed within 80 minutes) parallel of latitude extending north and south of the equator.

   c. ATC may require specific flights to report more frequently than each 5 degrees for aircraft with slow ground speeds.

   d. Position reports shall be transmitted at the time of crossing the designated reporting point or as soon thereafter as possible.

3. CONTENTS OF POSITION REPORT

Position reports shall include information on present position, estimated next position, and ensuing position in sequence as indicated below.

   a. PRESENT POSITION – Information shall include:
      (1) The word “position.”
      (2) Aircraft identification.
      (3) Reporting point name, or if not named:
         (a) Latitude (2 digits or more) and,
         (b) Longitude (3 digits or more).

   b. Time over reporting point (4 digits UTC).
c. Altitude (Flight Level). When forwarding an altitude report within the Oakland OCA/FIR, pilots should report their present altitude and their assigned altitude exactly as cleared if the present and assigned altitudes differ. Aircraft assigned a block altitude must report their current altitude and the assigned block altitude. A restriction to cross a point at an altitude is not a block altitude assignment and should not be reported as a block of altitudes.

d. ESTIMATED NEXT POSITION
   (1) Reporting point name, or if not named, latitude and longitude as in a.3 above and,
   (2) Estimated time over next position (4 digits UTC).

e. ENSUING FIX
   (1) Name only of the next succeeding fix whether compulsory or not, or if not named, latitude and longitude as in a.3 above.

4. WEATHER REPORTS

   a. Weather reports shall be included as provided in Section 3 of Standard AIREP Form by all flights unless exempted from weather reporting by the Weather Service and/or ATC.

5. ADHERENCE TO ATC APPROVED ROUTE

   a. If an aircraft, notwithstanding all action taken to adhere to the route specified in the ATC clearance, inadvertently deviates from this route, action shall be taken to regain it as soon as reasonable and not further ahead than 200 nautical miles from the DR position at which the heading was altered to regain the route specified in the ATC clearance. Action to regain this route shall not be delayed in anticipation of obtaining a requested re-clearance.

6. EXCEPTIONS TO POSITION REPORTING PROCEDURES

   a. Within Oakland OCA/FIR, no 5 degree report need be made that would fall within 100 NM of Guam. Aircraft cleared via terminal area routes report compulsory reporting fixes. Other aircraft report 100 NM from Nimitz VORTAC. Where other island destinations within the Oakland Oceanic FIR are not more than one-degree latitude-longitude from a 5 degrees fixed line reporting point, the ETA and arrival report may be substituted in lieu of the adjacent fixed line report.

   b. To the east of the Hawaiian Islands it will not be necessary to report the 155 degree west position if position will be reported at the entry/exit fixes on the Honolulu Control Facility boundary. To the west of the Hawaiian Islands, the 160 degree west need not be reported.

7. POSITION REPORTS OVER OAKLAND OCEANIC OCA/FIR 120 W BOUNDARIES

   a. Aircraft entering the Oakland OCA/FIR over 120 degrees West longitude without a KZAK ADS-C connection are requested to forward boundary position reports via San Francisco Radio or CPDLC. NOTE: See AIP ENR 7.1 General Procedures 5 "Position Reporting in the Oceanic Environment"

   b. Aircraft leaving the lateral limits of the Oakland OCA/FIR and entering uncontrolled airspace shall forward the time over the boundary outbound.

OPR: Oakland Oceanic Supervisor Contact: 510-745-3342
CLIMB TIMES/CHANGE OF FLIGHT LEVEL
OAKLAND OCEANIC FIR

1. CLIMB TIMES
A distinction should be made between the time at which higher flight level is requested and the time at which the next higher flight
level can be accepted.

2. CHANGE OF FLIGHT LEVEL
   a. Pilots are advised that when an aircraft is proceeding from one Oceanic Control Area to another at the time that a change of
      flight level is desired, coordination must be effected between the Oceanic Control Centers concerned before an ATC clearance
      can be issued.
   b. A flight level request shown on a filed flight plan does not constitute authority for an aircraft to change flight level; a specific
      ATC clearance for the flight level change is required.

CHANGE OF TRUE AIRSPEED/MACH NUMBER
OAKLAND OCEANIC FIR

CHANGE OF SPEED
Pilots must inform ATC prior to making a planned en route speed change, as indicated in Item 15 of a filed flight plan. Additionally,
pilots are reminded that such changes are not authorized when a specific ATC clearance assigning a Mach number to maintain has
been issued.

ATTN ALL AIRCREWS: New procedural requirement for flights operating in Oakland Oceanic Control Area (KZAK). In order to
support cost index or econ speeds and maintain ATC separation spacing, aircrews are required to use the following procedures in the
KZAK FIR.
A pilot must inform ATS via voice or CPDLC each time the cruising Mach number varies or is expected to vary by a value equal to or
greater than 0.02 Mach from:
   (1) the Mach number at FIR entry; or
   (2) any subsequent speed change notified to ATC in flight.

CHANGES TO THE NAVIGATION CAPABILITIES FILED IN
THE ORIGINAL FLIGHT PLAN
All flights entering the Oakland Oceanic FIR are required to advise Oakland Center of any changes to the Navigational Capabilities
filed in the original Flight Plan prior to entering oceanic airspace.

OPR: Oakland Oceanic Supervisor Contact: 510-745-3342
EMERGENCY SECURITY CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC (ESCAT) PROCEDURES

1. The ESCAT Plan contains responsibilities of military authorities, Federal Aviation Administration, and Federal Communications Commission in regard to actions to be taken for security control of air traffic and air navigation aids in defense of the United States during defense emergencies. The ESCAT Plan provides that, in the defense of the United States during defense emergencies, the military will direct actions to be taken in regard to landing, grounding, diversion or dispersal of aircraft, and in regard to the control of air navigation aids.

2. At the time that ESCAT is implemented, ATC facilities will broadcast instructions received from the military over available ATC frequencies. Depending on instructions received from the military, VFR flights may be directed to land at the nearest available airport; IFR flights will be expected to proceed as directed by ATC. Pilots on the ground may be required to file a flight plan and obtain approval (through FAA) before conducting flight operations.

3. In view of the above, all pilots should guard an ATC or Flight Service Station frequency at all times while conducting flight operations.
PROCEDURES

1. General


b. All aircraft entering domestic U.S. airspace from points outside must provide for identification prior to entry. To facilitate early aircraft identification of all aircraft in the vicinity of U.S.–International airspace boundaries, Air Defense Identification Zones (ADIZ) have been established. (See Figures 1–4–1, 1–4–2, 1–4–3, and 1–4–4.)

c. Operational requirement for aircraft entering or flying within the ADIZ areas are as follows:

   (1) Flight plan requirements. Except as specified in subparagraphs d and e, an instrument flight rules (IFR) or defense visual flight rules (DVFR) flight plan must be on file with the appropriate aeronautical facility as follows:
       (a) Generally, for all operations that enter an ADIZ.
       (b) For operations that will enter or exit the United States and which will operate into, within, or across the contiguous U.S. ADIZ, regardless of true airspeed.
       (c) The flight plan must be filed before departure except for operations associated with the Alaska ADIZ when the airport of departure has no facility for filing a flight plan; in which case, the flight plan may be filed immediately after takeoff or when within range of the aeronautical facility.

   (2) Two-way radio requirements. For the majority of operations associated with an ADIZ, an operating two-way radio is required. See 14 CFR Part 99.1 for exceptions.

   (3) Transponder requirements. Unless otherwise authorized by ATC, each aircraft conducting operations into, within, or across the Contiguous U.S. ADIZ must be equipped with an operable radar beacon transponder having altitude reporting capability (Mode C), and that transponder must be turned on and set to reply on the appropriate code or as assigned by ATC.

   (4) Position reporting requirements.
       (a) For IFR flight, normal IFR position reporting.
       (b) For DVFR flights, the estimated time of ADIZ penetration must be filed with the aeronautical facility at least 15 minutes prior to penetration except for flight in the Alaskan ADIZ; in which case, report prior to penetration.
       (c) For inbound aircraft of foreign registry, the pilot must report to the aeronautical facility at least 1 hour prior to ADIZ penetration.

   (5) Aircraft position tolerances:
       (a) Over land, the tolerance is within plus or minus 5 minutes from the estimated time over a reporting point or point of penetration and within 10 NM from the centerline of an intended track over an estimated reporting point or penetration point.
       (b) Over water, the tolerance is plus or minus 5 minutes from the estimated time over a reporting point or point of penetration and within 20 NM from the centerline of the intended track over an estimated reporting point or point of penetration (to include the Aleutian Islands).

d. Except when applicable under 14 CFR 99.7, Part 99 does not apply to aircraft operations.

   (1) Within the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia, or within the State of Alaska, and remains within 10 NM of the point of departure.

   (2) Over any island, or within 12 NM of the coastline of any island, in the Hawaii ADIZ.

   (3) Associated with any ADIZ other than the contiguous U.S. ADIZ when the aircraft is operating at true airspeed of less than 180 knots.

e. Authorizations to deviate from the requirements of Part 99 may also be granted by an Air Route Traffic Control Center (ARTCC), on a local basis, for some operations associated with an ADIZ.

f. A VFR flight plan makes an aircraft subject to interception for positive identification when entering an ADIZ. Pilots are urged to file the required Defense VFR (DVFR) flight plan either in person or by telephone prior to departure.
Fig 1-4-1. Air Defense Identification Zone Boundaries/Designated Mountainous Areas
Fig 1-4-2. Alaska Air Defense Identification Zones/Designated Mountainous Areas
Fig 1-4-3. Guam Air Defense Identification Zone and Defense Area
Fig 1-4-4. Hawaiian Air Defense Identification Zone and Defense Area

Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR): Air Traffic Organization, Mission Support Services, Policy, Airspace Rules and Regulations
Contact Information: (202) 267-8783
Amended: August 2023
## EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

### INTERCEPTION SIGNALS

#### ICAO STANDARD

**SIGNALS INITIATED BY INTERCEPTING AIRCRAFT AND RESPONSES BY INTERCEPTED AIRCRAFT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIES</th>
<th>INTERCEPTING AIRCRAFT SIGNALS</th>
<th>MEANING</th>
<th>INTERCEPTED AIRCRAFT RESPONSE</th>
<th>MEANING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AIRPLANES:</td>
<td>DAY–Rocking wings from a position slightly above and ahead of, and normally to the left of, the intercepted aircraft and, after acknowledgement, a slow level turn, normally to the left, on to the desired heading.</td>
<td>You have been intercepted. Follow me.</td>
<td>AIRPLANES: DAY–Rocking wings and following.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIGHT–Same and, in addition, flashing navigational lights at irregular intervals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Night–Same and, in addition, flashing navigational lights at irregular intervals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE 1.–Meteorological conditions or terrain may require the intercepting aircraft to take up a position slightly above and ahead of, and to the right of, the intercepted aircraft and to make the subsequent turn to the right.</td>
<td></td>
<td>HELICOPTERS: DAY or NIGHT–Rocking aircraft, flashing navigational lights at irregular intervals and following.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE 2.–If the intercepted aircraft is not able to keep pace with the intercepting aircraft, the latter is expected to fly a series of race-track patterns and to rock its wings each time it passes the intercepted aircraft.</td>
<td></td>
<td>HELICOPTERS: DAY or NIGHT–Rocking aircraft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DAY OR NIGHT–An abrupt breakaway maneuver from the intercepted aircraft consisting of a climbing turn of 90 degrees or more without crossing the line of flight of the intercepted aircraft.</td>
<td>You may proceed.</td>
<td>AIRPLANES: DAY or NIGHT–Rocking wings.</td>
<td>Understood, will comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HELICOPTERS: DAY or NIGHT–Rocking aircraft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>DAY–Circling aerodrome, lowering landing gear and overflying runway in direction of landing or, if the intercepted aircraft is a helicopter, overflying the helicopter landing area.</td>
<td>Land at this aerodrome.</td>
<td>AIRPLANES: DAY–Lowering landing gear, following the intercepting aircraft and, if after overflying the runway landing is considered safe, proceeding to land.</td>
<td>Understood, will comply.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIGHT–Same and, in addition, showing steady landing lights.</td>
<td></td>
<td>NIGHT–Same and, in addition, showing steady landing lights (if carried).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HELICOPTERS: DAY or NIGHT–Following the intercepting aircraft and proceeding to land, showing a steady landing light (if carried).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
SEARCH AND RESCUE

National Search and Rescue Plan.—Under the National Search and Rescue Plan, the U.S. Coast Guard is responsible for coordination of search and rescue for the Maritime Region, and the U.S. Air Force is responsible for coordination of search and rescue for the Inland Region. In order to carry out this responsibility, the Air Force and the Coast Guard have established Rescue Coordination Centers to direct search and rescue activities within their regions. This service is available to all persons and property in distress, both civilian and military. Normally, for aircraft incidents, information will be passed to the Rescue Coordination Centers through the appropriate Air Route Traffic Control Center.

Search and Rescue is a life-saving service provided through the combined efforts of the FAA, Air Force, Coast Guard, State Board of Aeronautics, Aeronautic Commissions or other similar State agencies who are assisted by other organizations such as the Civil Air Patrol, Sheriffs Air Patrol, State Police, etc. It provides search, survival aid, and rescue of personnel of missing or crashed aircraft.

Prior to departure on every flight, local or otherwise, someone at the departure point should be advised of your destination and the route of flight if other than direct. Search efforts are often wasted and rescue is often delayed because of pilots who thoughtlessly take off without advising anyone where they are going.

All you need to remember to obtain this valuable protection is to file, activate, and close flight plans with Flight Service through www.1800wxbrief.com, by using a flight planning application, by radio, or by calling 1-800-WX-BRIEF.

Close your Flight Plan.—The control tower does not automatically close your VFR flight plan since many of the landing aircraft are not operating on flight plans. It remains the responsibility of a pilot who has filed a flight plan to close it. This will prevent a needless search. Remember, the lives of other pilots are sometimes sacrificed when searching for overdue pilots. For an emergency occurring in flight, send a distress message if possible by radio. The facility receiving your message will alert the rescue organization serving your area.

To assure survival and rescue in the event of a crash landing, the following advice is given:

1. For flight over uninhabited land areas it is wise to take suitable survival equipment depending on type of climate and terrain.
2. If forced landing occurs at sea, chances for survival are governed by degree of crew proficiency in emergency procedures and by effectiveness of water survival equipment.
3. If it becomes necessary to ditch, distressed aircraft should make every effort to ditch near a surface vessel. If time permits, the position of the nearest vessel can be obtained from a Coast Rescue Coordination Center through the FAA facility.
4. The rapidity of rescue on land or water will depend on how accurately your position may be determined. If flight plan has been followed and your position is on course, rescue should be prompt.
5. Unless you have good reason to believe that you will not be located by search aircraft, it is better to remain near your aircraft and prepare means for signalling whenever aircraft approach your position.

Search and rescue facilities made available to all pilots include the following:

(a) Rescue coordination centers;
(b) Search and rescue aircraft;
(c) Rescue vessels;
(d) Pararescue and ground rescue teams;
(e) Emergency radio fixing.

The Air Rescue Service and the U.S. Coast Guard extend a welcome invitation to all pilots to visit any of their rescue units. By so doing, pilots may become more familiar with the actual means whereby this vital phase of aviation safety is carried out. The location and address of your nearest rescue unit may be obtained from the FAA or any AF or CG Rescue Coordination Center.

Report of crashed or missing aircraft may be made by any individual by a telephone call to the nearest FAA facility or to any Air Force or Coast Guard facility.
EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

PACIFIC SAR COORDINATOR (PACSARCOORD):
Coast Guard Commander, Pacific Area (PACSARCOORD), has overall responsibility for the administration, management and oversight of aeronautical SAR in the U.S. aeronautical and maritime SAR Regions (SRRs) Pacific and Arctic Oceans. The coordination of SAR operations is provided by JRCC Alameda, JRCC Seattle, JRCC Honolulu, and JRCC Juneau within their respective aeronautical SRRs.

SRR ALAMEDA:
JRCC Alameda is responsible for the coordination and conduct of SAR operations in aeronautical SRR Alameda own SAR area. Aeronautical SRR Alameda is established within following coordinates:
From 42ºN, 124º13′W (California-Oregon State Line), to 40ºN, 150ºW to 07º09´N, 120ºW to 30ºN, 120ºW to 30º45′N, 120º50′W to 32º33´N, 117º05′N thence north along the Pacific coastline back to 42ºN, 124º13′W. (Telephone number for RCC Alameda is 510-437-3701)

SRR HONOLULU:
JRCC Honolulu is responsible for the coordination and conduct of SAR operations in aeronautical SRR Honolulu and aeronautical Search and Rescue Sub-Region (SRS) Guam. Aeronautical SRR Honolulu is established within following coordinates:
From 03º30′N, 120ºW to 07º09´N, 120ºW to 40ºN, 150ºW to 40ºN, 165ºE to 27ºN, 165ºE to 27ºN, 155ºE to 21ºN, 155ºE to 21ºN, 130ºE to 07ºN, 130ºE to 3º30′N, 133ºE to 3º30′N, 141ºE to 00ºN, 141ºE to 00ºN, 160ºE to 3º30′N, 160ºE to 03º30′N, 180º to 5ºS, 180º to 5ºS, 155ºW to 3º30′N, 145ºW to 03º30′N, 120ºW. (Telephone number for RCC Honolulu is 808–535–3333)

SRS GUAM:
Joint Rescue Sub-Center (JRSC) Guam is responsible for the coordination and conduct of SAR operations in aeronautical SRS Guam. Aeronautical SRS Guam is established within following coordinates:
From 17ºN, 130ºE to 17ºN, 160ºE to 09º30′N, 160ºE to 07ºN, 165ºE to 03º30′N, 165ºE to 03º30′N, 160ºE to 00ºN, 160ºE to 00ºN, 141ºE to 03º30′N, 141ºE to 03º30′N, 133ºE to 07ºN, 130ºE to 17ºN, 130ºE. Guam Joint Rescue Sub-Center (JRSC) at Guam has responsibility for SAR in this area. (Telephone for JRSC Guam 671-355-4824)

SRR SEATTLE:
JRCC Seattle is responsible for the coordination and conduct of SAR operations in aeronautical SRR Seattle. Aeronautical SRR Seattle is established within the following coordinates:
From 48º20′N, 145ºW to 40ºN, 150ºW to 42ºN, 124º13′W thence north along the Pacific coastline to 49º00′07″N, 122º49′05″W to 49º00′07″N, 123º19′21″W to 48º49′53″N, 123º00′30″W to 48º46′02″N, 123º00′32″W to 48º41′35″N, 123º16′27″W to 48º32′56″N, 123º13′09″W to 48º27′14″N, 123º09′39″W to 48º25′24″N, 123º06′51″W to 48º17′04″N, 123º14′51″W to to 48º13′30″N, 123º32′25″W to 48º14′26″N, 123º40′41″W to 48º17′50″N, 124º00′40″W to 48º30′N, 124º45′W to 48º30′N, 125ºW to 48º20′N, 128ºW to 48º20′N, 145ºW. (Telephone number for RCC Seattle is 206-220-7001)

SRR JUNEAU:
JRCC Juneau is responsible for the coordination and conduct of SAR operations in aeronautical SRR Juneau. Aeronautical SRR Juneau is established within the following coordinates:
From 50º05′N, 159ºE to 43ºN, 165ºE to 40ºN, 165ºE to 40ºN, 150ºW to 48º20′N, 145ºW to 54º40′N, 140ºW to 54º40′N, 136ºW to 54ºN, 136ºW to 54º13′N, 134º57′W to 54º39′27″N, 132º41′W to 54º42′30″N, 130º36′30″W thence north along the United States/Canada National border to 69º39′47″N, 141ºW to North Pole to 65ºN, 168º58′24″W to 64º03′N, 172º12′W to 60ºN, 180º to 54º49′N, 170º12′E to 54ºN, 169ºE to 50º05′N, 159ºE. (Telephone number for JRCC Juneau is 907-463-2000)

COAST GUARD RESCUE COORDINATION CENTERS: Coast Guard Rescue Coordination Centers are served by major radio stations which guard 500kHz (CW), 8364 kHz (CW), and 2182 kHz (Voice). In addition to these major radio stations, the 247 Coast Guard units along the sea coasts of the United States and shores to the Great Lakes guard 2182 kHz (Voice). All of these facilities are available for reporting distress or potential distress. THE CALL “NCU” (CW) or “COAST GUARD” (VOICE) ALERTS ALL COAST GUARD RADIO STATIONS WITHIN RANGE.
EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

I. A pilot in any emergency phase (uncertainty, alert, or distress) should do three things to obtain assistance:
   a. If equipped with IFF, switch to “Emergency” position.
   b. Contact controlling agency and give nature of distress and pilots intentions.—If unable to contact controlling agencies attempt to contact any agency on assigned frequency or any of the following frequencies (transmit and receive):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Emission</th>
<th>Effective Range in Nautical Miles</th>
<th>Guarded By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>121.5 MHz</td>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>Generally limited to Radio line-of-sight</td>
<td>All military twrs, most civil twrs, VHF direction finding stns, radar facilities, ocean station vessels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243.0 MHz</td>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>Generally limited to radio line-of-sight</td>
<td>All military twrs, most civil twrs, VHF direction finding stns, radar facilities, ocean station vessels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2182 kHz</td>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>Generally less than 300 miles for average aircraft installations</td>
<td>Some ships and boats at sea, most Coast Guard stations, most commercial coast stations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 kHz</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>Generally less than 100 miles for average aircraft installations</td>
<td>Most large ships at sea, most Coast Guard radio stations, most commercial coast stations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8364 kHz</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>Up to several thousand miles, depending upon propagation conditions. Subject to “skip”.</td>
<td>U.S.N. direction finding stations, ocean station vessels and most Coast Guard radio stations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Transmit as much of the following as possible:
   1. MAYDAY, MAYDAY, MAYDAY (if distress), or PAN, PAN, PAN (if uncertainty or alert). If CW transmission use SOS (distress) or XXX (uncertainty or alert).
   2. Aircraft identification repeated three times.
   3. Type of aircraft.
   4. Position or estimated position (stating which).
   5. Heading (True or Magnetic) (stating which).
   6. True airspeed or estimated true airspeed (stating which).
   7. Altitude.
   8. Fuel remaining in hours and minutes.
   10. Pilot's intentions (bailout, ditch, crash landing, etc.).
   11. Assistance desired (fix, steer, bearing, escort, etc.).
   12. Two 10–second dashes with mike (voice) or key (CW) followed by aircraft identification (once) OVER (Voice) or K (CW).

   c. Comply with instructions received.—Accept the “communications control” offered to you by the ground radio station, silence interfering radio stations, and do not shift frequency or shift to another ground station unless absolutely necessary.

II. Pilots on IFR flights experiencing two–way radio failure are expected to adhere to prescribed procedures.

   The pilot should remember that he has two means of declaring an emergency.
   (1) Emergency IFF and/or mode A/3 Code 7700.
   (2) Sending emergency message.

   Ground stations have three electronic means of assisting:
   (1) Receipt of emergency message;
   (2) Radar detection of IFF signal; and
   (3) DF bearings.

THE PILOT SHOULD REMEMBER THE FOUR C'S:

   a. Confess your predicament to any ground radio station. Do not wait too long. Give SAR a chance!
   b. Communicate with your ground link and pass as much of the distress message on first transmission as possible. We need information for best SAR action!
   c. Climb if possible for better radar and DF detection. If flying at low altitude, the chance for establishing radio contact is improved by climbing, also chances of alerting radar systems are sometimes improved by climbing or descending.

NOTE:—Climbing or descending under IFR conditions within controlled air space is not permitted except in EMERGENCY. Air traffic control will operate on the assumption that the provisions of FAR 91.185 are being followed by the pilot.

   d. Comply—especially Comply—with advice and instructions received, if you really want to help. Assist the ground "communications control" station to control communications on the distress frequency on which you are working (as that is the distress frequency for your case). Tell interfering stations to maintain silence until you call. Cooperate!

III. For bail–out, set radio for continuous emission. For ditching or crash landing, the radio equipment should if it is considered that there is no additional risk of fire and if circumstances permit, be set for continuous transmission.

When a pilot is in doubt of his position, or feels apprehensive for his safety, he should not hesitate to request assistance. Search and Rescue facilities, including Radar, Radio and DF stations, are ready and willing to help. There is no penalty for using them. Delay has caused crashes and cost lives. Take action!
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES TABLE OF CONTENTS—PAC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inoperative Components or Visual Aids Table</td>
<td>A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation of Terms/Landing Minima Data</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>D1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend—IAP Planview</td>
<td>E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend—IAP Profile</td>
<td>F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend—Standard Terminal Arrival Charts</td>
<td>G1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend—Departure Procedure Charts</td>
<td>G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend—Airport Diagram/Sketch</td>
<td>H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend—Approach Lighting Systems</td>
<td>I1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Pairing</td>
<td>J1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Terminal Charts and Minimums</td>
<td>K1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFR Takeoff Minimums, Departure Procedures, and Diverse Vector Area</td>
<td>L1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFR Alternate Airport Minimums</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radar Minimums</td>
<td>N1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land and Hold-Short Operations (LAHSO)</td>
<td>O1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Spots</td>
<td>P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Terminal Arrival Charts</td>
<td>Z1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal Charts</td>
<td>Page 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of Climb/Descent Table</td>
<td>Inside Back Cover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CORRECTIONS, COMMENTS AND/OR PROCUREMENT**

FOR CHARTING ERRORS, OR FOR CHANGES, ADDITIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS ON PROCEDURAL ASPECTS CONTACT:
FAA, Aeronautical Information Services
1305 East-West Highway
SSMC 4, Room 4531
Silver Spring, MD 20910-3281
Telephone: 1-800-638-8972
https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/flight_info/aeronav/aero_data/

For inquiries regarding military charts, please contact aerohelp@nga.mil

FOR PROCUREMENT:
For digital products, visit our website at: https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/flight_info/aeronav/digital_products/

For a list of approved FAA Print Providers, visit our website at:
https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/flight_info/aeronav/print_providers/

Frequently asked questions (FAQ) are answered on our website at: https://www.faa.gov/go/ais

See the FAQs prior to contact via toll free number or email.

Request for the creation or revisions to Airport Diagrams should be in accordance with FAA Order 7910.4
INOP COMPONENTS

INOPERATIVE COMPONENTS OR VISUAL AIDS TABLE
(For Civil Use Only)

Straight-in and Sidestep landing minimums published on instrument approach procedure charts are based on full operation of all components and visual aids (see exception below for ALSF 1 & 2) associated with the particular approach chart being used. Higher minimums are required with inoperative components or visual aids as indicated below. If more than one component is inoperative, each minimum is raised to the highest minimum required by any single component that is inoperative. ILS glideslope inoperative minimums are published on the instrument approach charts as localizer minimums. This table applies to approach categories A thru D and is to be used unless amended by notes on the approach chart. Such notes apply only to the particular approach category(ies) as stated. Category E inoperative notes will be specified when published on civil charts. The inoperative table does not apply to Circling minimums. See legend page for description of components indicated below.

Full Operation Exception: For ALSF 1 & 2 operated as SSALR, or when the sequenced flashing lights are inoperative, there is no effect on visibility for ILS lines of minima.

(1) ILS, PAR, LPV, GLS minima

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inoperative Component or Visual Aid</th>
<th>Increase Visibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All ALS types (except ODALS)</td>
<td>¼ mile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) ILS, LPV, GLS with visibility minima of RVR 1800†/2000*/2200*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inoperative Component or Visual Aid</th>
<th>Increase Visibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALSF 1 &amp; 2, MALSR, SSALR</td>
<td>To RVR 4000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To RVR 4500*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDZL or RCLS</td>
<td>To RVR 2400#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVR</td>
<td>To ½ mile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#For ILS, LPV, GLS procedures with a 200 foot HAT, RVR 1800 authorized with use of FD or AP or HUD to DA.

(3) All Approach Types and all lines of minima other than (1) & (2) above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inoperative Component or Visual Aid</th>
<th>Increase Visibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALSF 1 &amp; 2, MALSR, SSALR</td>
<td>½ mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALSF, MALS, SSALF, SSALS, SALSFS, SALS</td>
<td>¼ mile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) Sidestep minima (CAT C-D)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inoperative Component or Visual Aid</th>
<th>Increase Visibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALSF 1 &amp; 2, MALSR, SSALR</td>
<td>½ mile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(5) All Approach Types, All lines of minima

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inoperative Component or Visual Aid</th>
<th>Increase Visibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ODALS (CAT A-B)</td>
<td>¼ mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODALS (CAT C-D)</td>
<td>½ mile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**IFR LANDING MINIMA**

The United States Standard for Terminal Instrument Procedures (TERPS) is the approved criteria for formulating instrument approach procedures. Landing minima are established for six aircraft approach categories (ABCDE and COPTER). In the absence of COPTER MINIMA, helicopters may use the CAT A minima of other procedures.

**LANDING MINIMA FORMAT**

In this example airport elevation is 1179, and runway touchdown zone elevation is 1152.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>DA</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-ILS 27</td>
<td>1352/24</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>(200-)</td>
<td>1440/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-LOC 27</td>
<td>1440/24</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>(300-1/2)</td>
<td>1440/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>1540-1</td>
<td>1640-1</td>
<td>1640-1/2</td>
<td>1740-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MDA</th>
<th>HAA</th>
<th>Visibility in Statute Miles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>361 (400-1)</td>
<td>461 (500-1)</td>
<td>461 (500-1/2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COPER MINIMA ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>COPER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H-176°*</td>
<td>680-1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** The W symbol indicates outages of the WAAS vertical guidance may occur daily at this location due to initial system limitations. WAAS NOTAMS for vertical outages are not provided for this approach. Use LNAV minima for flight planning at these locations, whether as a destination or alternate. For flight operations at these locations, when the WAAS ionosphere indicate that LNAV/ VNAV or LPV service is available, then vertical guidance may be used to complete the approach using the displayed level of service. Should an outage occur during the procedure, reversion to LNAV minima may be required. As the WAAS coverage is expanded, the W will be removed.

RNAV minimums are dependent on navigation equipment capability, as stated in the applicable AFM, AFMS, or other FAA approved document. See AIM paragraph 5-4-5, AC 90-105 and AC 90-107 for detailed requirements for each line of minima.

**COLD TEMPERATURE AIRPORTS**

NOTE: A 3°C symbol indicates a cold temperature altitude correction is required at this airport when reported temperature is at or below the published temperature. See the following Cold Temperature Error Table to make manual corrections. Advise ATC with altitude correction. Advising ATC with altitude corrections is not required in the final segment. See Aeronautical Information Manual (AIM), Chapter 7, for guidance and additional information. For a complete list, see the "Cold Temperature Airports" link under the Additional Resources heading at the bottom of the following page:

http://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/flight_info/aeronav/digital_products/dfpp/search/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REPORTED TEMP °C</th>
<th>200</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>400</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>600</th>
<th>700</th>
<th>800</th>
<th>900</th>
<th>1000</th>
<th>1500</th>
<th>2000</th>
<th>3000</th>
<th>4000</th>
<th>5000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AIRCRAFT APPROACH CATEGORIES**

Aircraft approach categories is a grouping of aircraft based on a speed of VREF, if specified, or if VREF not specified, 1.3 VSO at the maximum certificated landing weight. VREF, VSO, and the maximum certified landing weight are those values as established for the aircraft by the certification authority of the country of registry. Helicopters are Category A aircraft. An aircraft shall fit in only one category. When necessary to operate the aircraft at an airspeed in excess of the maximum airspeed of its certified aircraft approach category, pilots should use the applicable higher category minima. For additional options and to ensure the aircraft remains within protected airspace, consult the AIM. See following category limits:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MANEUVERING TABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approach Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed (Kts)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TERMS/LANDING MINIMA DATA 20142

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
## TERMINAL PROCEDURES

### TERMS/LANDING MINIMA DATA 19339

#### CIRCLING APPROACH OBSTACLE PROTECTED AIRSPACE

The circling MDA provides vertical obstacle clearance during a circle-to-land maneuver. The circling MDA protected area extends from the threshold of each runway authorized for landing following a circle-to-land maneuver for a distance as shown in the tables below. The resultant arcs are then connected tangentially to define the protected area.

**STANDARD CIRCLING APPROACH MANEUVERING RADIUS**

Circling approach protected areas developed prior to late 2012 used the radius distances shown in the following table, expressed in nautical miles (NM), dependent on aircraft approach category. The approaches using standard circling approach areas can be identified by the absence of the `C` symbol on the circling line of minima.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circling MDA in feet MSL</th>
<th>Approach Category and Circling Radius (NM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAT A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Altitudes</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXPANDED CIRCLING APPROACH MANEUVERING AIRSPACE RADIUS**

Circling approach protected areas developed after late 2012 use the radius distance shown in the following table, expressed in nautical miles (NM), dependent on aircraft approach category, and the altitude of the circling MDA, which accounts for true airspeed increase with altitude. The approaches using expanded circling approach areas can be identified by the presence of the `C` symbol on the circling line of minima.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circling MDA in feet MSL</th>
<th>Approach Category and Circling Radius (NM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAT A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 or less</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-3000</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-5000</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001-7000</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-9000</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001 and above</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Comparable Values of RVR and Visibility

The following table shall be used for converting RVR to ground or flight visibility. For converting RVR values that fall between listed values, use the next higher RVR value; do not interpolate. For example, when converting 4800 RVR, use 5000 RVR with the resultant visibility of 1 mile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RVR (feet)</th>
<th>Visibility (SM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### RADAR MINIMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rwy GPA/TCH/RPI</th>
<th>CAT</th>
<th>DA/MDA-VIS</th>
<th>HAT</th>
<th>CEIL-VIS CAT</th>
<th>DA/MDA-VIS</th>
<th>HAT</th>
<th>CEIL-VIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAR 10 2.5'/42/1000</td>
<td>ABCDE</td>
<td>195/16</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>(100-1/4) DE</td>
<td>560/50</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 2.5'/48/1068</td>
<td>ABCDE</td>
<td>187/16</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>(100-1/4) DE</td>
<td>600/60</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>(600-1/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR 10</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>560/40</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>(500-1/4) DE</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>(600-1/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>600/50</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>(600-1/4) CDE</td>
<td>600/60</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>(600-1/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIR 10</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>560/1-1/4</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>(500-1/4) CDE</td>
<td>560-1/2</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>(500-1/2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>600/1-1/4</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>(600-1/4) CDE</td>
<td>600/1-1/2</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>(600-1/2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Radar Minima:

1. Minima shown are the lowest permitted by established criteria. Pilots should consult applicable directives for their category of aircraft.
2. The circling MDA and weather minima to be used are those for the runway to which the final approach is flown— not the landing runway. In the above RADAR MINIMA example, a category C aircraft flying a radar approach to runway 10, circling to land on runway 28, must use an MDA of 560 feet with weather minima of 500-1-1/4.

**NOTE:** Military RADAR MINIMA may be shown with communications symbology that indicates emergency frequency monitoring capability by the radar facility as follows:

- **E** VHF and UHF emergency frequencies monitored
- **V** VHF emergency frequency (121.5) monitored
- **U** UHF emergency frequency (243.0) monitored

Additionally, unmonitored frequencies which are available on request from the controlling agency may be annotated with an "x".

- **AA:** Alternate Minima not standard. Civil users refer to tabulation. USA/USN/USAF pilots refer to appropriate regulations.
- **NA:** Minimal minima are Not Authorized due to unmonitored facility or absence of weather reporting service.
- **V:** Airport is published in the Takeoff Minima, (Obstacle) Departure Procedures, and Diverse Vector Area (Radar Vectors) tabulation.

### TERMS/LANDING MINIMA DATA 19339
GENERAL INFORMATION

This publication is issued every 56 days and includes Standard Instrument Approach Procedures (SIAPS), Standard Instrument Departures (SIDs), Standard Terminal Arrivals (STARs), IFR Takeoff Minimums and (Obstacle) Departure Procedures (ODPs), IFR Alternate Minimums, and IFR Instrument Approach Minimums for use by civil and military aviation. The organization responsible for SIAPS, Radar Minimums, SIDs, STARs and graphic ODPs is identified in parentheses in the top margin of the procedure; e.g., (FAA), (FAA-O), (USAF), (USN). SIAPS with the (FAA) and (FAA-O) designation are regulated under 14 CFR, Part 97. SIAPs with the (FAA-O) designation have been developed by an authorized non-FAA service provider. See 14 CFR, Part 91.175 (a) and the AIM for further details. 14 CFR, Part 91.175 (g) and the Special Notices section of the Chart Supplement contain information on civil operations at military airports.

The FAA uses an internal numbering system on all charts in the TPP. This Approach and Landing (AL) number is located on the top center margin of the chart followed by the organization responsible for the procedure in parentheses, e.g., AL-18 (FAA), AL-11919 (FAA-O). Military procedures do not show AL number, but do show the appropriate authority for the procedure, e.g., (USAF).

CHART CURRENCY INFORMATION

Date of Latest Revision 09365

The Date of Latest Revision identifies the Julian date the chart was added or last revised for any reason. The first two digits indicate the year, the last three digits indicate the day of the year (001 to 365/6) in which the latest revision of any kind has been made to the chart.

FAA Procedure Amendment Number Orig 31DEC09 Amdt 28 12MAR09 Procedure Amendment Effective Date

The FAA Procedure Amendment Number represents the most current amendment of a given procedure. The Procedure Amendment Effective Date represents the AIRAC cycle date on which the procedure amendment was incorporated into the chart. Updates to the amendment number & effective date represent procedural/criteria revisions to the charted procedure, e.g., course, fix, altitude, minima, etc. On Departure Procedures and Standard Terminal Arrivals, procedural revisions to the current chart are indicated by an upnumber to the procedure title with the procedure amendment effective date following. On Radar Minima, Takeoff Minimums and (Obstacle) Departure Procedures and Diverse Vector Areas, the FAA Procedure Amendment Number, Procedure Effective Date, and the Julian Date of Last Revision will be shown on the same line, e.g., AMDT 2 10DEC15 (15344).

MISCELLANEOUS

* Indicates a non-continuously operating facility, see Chart Supplement.

For Civil (FAA) instrument procedures, "RADAR REQUIRED" in the planview of the chart indicates that ATC radar must be available to assist the pilot when transitioning from the en route environment. "Radar required" in the pilot briefing portion of the chart indicates that ATC radar is required on portions of the procedure outside the final approach segment, including the missed approach. Some military procedures also have equipment requirements such as "Radar Required", but do not conform to the same charting application standards used by the FAA.

Distances are in nautical miles (except visibility in statute miles and Runway Visual Range in hundreds of feet), Runway dimensions are in feet, Elevations are in feet, Mean Sea Level [MSL]. Ceilings are in feet above airport elevation. Radii/bearings/headings/courses are magnetic. Horizontal Datum: Unless otherwise noted on the chart, all coordinates are referenced to North American Datum 1983 (NAD 83), which for charting purposes is considered equivalent to World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS 84).

Terrain is scaled within the neat lines (planview boundaries) and does not accurately underlie not-to-scale distance depictions or symbols.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFO 24137

STANDARD TERMINAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURE PROCEDURES

The use of the associated coded STAR/DP and transition identifiers are requested of users when filing flight plans online. It must be noted that when filing a STAR/DP with a transition, the first three coded characters of the STAR and the last three coded characters of the DP are replaced by the transition code. Examples: ACTON SIX ARRIVAL, file (AQN.AQN6); ACTON SIX ARRIVAL, EDNAS TRANSITION, file (EDNAS.AQN6); FREEHOLD THREE DEPARTURE, file (FREH3.RBV), FREEHOLD THREE DEPARTURE, ELWOOD CITY TRANSITION, file (FREH3.EWC).

PROCEDURE PBN/EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

Users will begin to see Performance-Based Navigation (PBN) Requirements and Equipment Requirements on Instrument Approach Procedures (IAPs), RNAV STARs and RNAV DPs prominently displayed in separate, standardized notes boxes. For procedures with PBN elements, the PBN box will contain the procedure’s navigation specification(s); and, if required: specific sensors or infrastructure needed for the navigation solution; any additional or advanced functional requirements; the minimum Required Navigation Performance (RNP) value and any amplifying remarks. Items listed in this PBN box are REQUIRED for the procedure’s PBN elements. The Equipment Requirements Box will list non-PBN requirements. On charts with both PBN elements and equipment requirements, the PBN requirements box will be listed first. The publication of these notes will continue incrementally until all charts have been amended to comply with the new standard.

IAP PBN/Equipment Requirements Notes Box

PBN Requirements Box

From WINRZ, UBGE: RNAV-1 GPS, RNAV-1 GPS from MAP to YARKU.

Equipment Requirements Box

DME required for LOC only.

Standard Procedure Notes Box

Circling to Rwy 25 NA at night.

#For inop MALSR increase S-ILS 16R all cats visibility to 2/5 SM.

RNAV STAR and DP PBN/Equipment Requirements Notes Box

PBN Requirements Box

RNAV 1 - DME/DME/IRU or GPS

Equipment Requirements Box

RADAR required

PILOT CONTROLLED AIRPORT LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Reference the Chart Supplement for detailed information on pilot controlled lighting (PCL) systems.

Available FAA standard approach lighting systems are charted as a negative symbol to indicate pilot controlled lighting, e.g., .

Available airport lighting systems that are charted as notes, e.g. REIL, MIRL, are shown with a negative " symbol beside the name to indicate pilot controlled lighting.

To activate lights, use frequency indicated in the communications section of the chart with a .

KEY MIKE

7 times within 5 seconds
5 times within 5 seconds
3 times within 5 seconds

FUNCTION

Highest intensity available
Medium or lower intensity (Lower REIL or REIL-off)
Lowest intensity available (Lower REIL or REIL-off)
### Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAUP</td>
<td>Attention All Users Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADF</td>
<td>Automatic Direction Finder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADIZ</td>
<td>Air Defense Identification Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFIS</td>
<td>Automatic Flight Information Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Approach Light System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSF</td>
<td>Approach Light System with Sequenced Flashing Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOB</td>
<td>At or Below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Autopilot System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCH</td>
<td>Approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APP CON</td>
<td>Approach Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Authorization Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOS</td>
<td>Automated Surface Observing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR/PAR</td>
<td>Published Radar Minimums at this Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSC</td>
<td>Airport Surface Surveillance Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATIS</td>
<td>Automated Terminal Information Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUNICOM</td>
<td>Automated UNICOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWOS</td>
<td>Automated Weather Observing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Azimuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Back Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BND</td>
<td>Bound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Circling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCW</td>
<td>Counter Clockwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDI</td>
<td>Course Deviation Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain</td>
<td>Channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIFP</td>
<td>Coded Instrument Flight Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIR</td>
<td>Circling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLNC DEL</td>
<td>Clearance Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNF</td>
<td>Computer Navigation Fix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPDLC</td>
<td>Controller Pilot Data Link Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTAF</td>
<td>Common Traffic Advisory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CW</td>
<td>Clockwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-ATIS</td>
<td>Digital-Automated Terminal Information Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA</td>
<td>Decision Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DER</td>
<td>Departure End of Runway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Decision Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DME</td>
<td>Distance Measuring Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTHR</td>
<td>Displaced Threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVA</td>
<td>Diverse Vector Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEV</td>
<td>Elevation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMAS</td>
<td>Engineered Material Arresting System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAF</td>
<td>Final Approach Fix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD</td>
<td>Flight Director System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Fan Marker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMS</td>
<td>Flight Management System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBAS</td>
<td>Ground Based Augmentation System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCO</td>
<td>Ground Communications Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLS</td>
<td>Ground based Augmentation System Landing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GP</td>
<td>Glidepath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPI</td>
<td>Ground Point of Interception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS</td>
<td>Glide Slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAA</td>
<td>Height above Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAL</td>
<td>Height above Landing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAT</td>
<td>Height above Touchdown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATh</td>
<td>Height above Threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCH</td>
<td>Heliport Crossing Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGS</td>
<td>Heads-up Guidance System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRL</td>
<td>High Intensity Runway Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD</td>
<td>Head-up Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAF</td>
<td>Initial Approach Fix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICAO</td>
<td>International Civil Aviation Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF</td>
<td>Intermediate Fix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Inner Marker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOP</td>
<td>Inoperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT</td>
<td>Intersection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Knots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIAS</td>
<td>Knots Indicated Airspeed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAAS</td>
<td>Local Area Augmentation System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDA</td>
<td>Localizer Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNAV</td>
<td>Lateral Navigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC</td>
<td>Localizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP</td>
<td>Localizer Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPV</td>
<td>Localizer Performance with Vertical Guidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR</td>
<td>Lead Radial. Provides at least 2 NM (Copter 1 NM) of lead to assist in turning onto the intermediate/final course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Maximum Authorized Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAL</td>
<td>Medium Intensity Approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALSF</td>
<td>Medium Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALSR</td>
<td>Medium Intensity Approach Light System with RAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP</td>
<td>Missed Approach Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDA</td>
<td>Minimum Descent Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIRL</td>
<td>Medium Intensity Runway Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Minimum Marker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRA</td>
<td>Minimum Reception Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDB</td>
<td>Not Authorized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>No Procedure Turn Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NoPT</td>
<td>(Procedure Turn shall not be executed without ATC clearance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODALS</td>
<td>Omnidirectional Approach Light System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODP</td>
<td>Obstacle Departure Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM</td>
<td>Outer Marker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR</td>
<td>Precision Approach Radar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDC</td>
<td>Pre-Departure Clearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRM</td>
<td>Precision Runway Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Radio Altimeter setting height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL</td>
<td>Runway Alignment Indicator Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCLS</td>
<td>Runway Centerline Light System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REIL</td>
<td>Runway End Identifier Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF</td>
<td>Radius-to-Fix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLLS</td>
<td>Runway Lead-in Light System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV</td>
<td>Area Navigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNP</td>
<td>Required Performance Navigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPI</td>
<td>Runway Point of Intercept(ion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRL</td>
<td>Runway Remaining Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwy</td>
<td>Runway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVR</td>
<td>Runway Visual Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Straight-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALS</td>
<td>Short Approach Light System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALSF</td>
<td>Short Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashing Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSALF</td>
<td>Simplified Short Approach Lighting System with Sequenced Flashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSALR</td>
<td>Simplified Short Approach Light System with RAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSALS</td>
<td>Simplified Short Approach Lighting System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDF</td>
<td>Simplified Directional Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM</td>
<td>Statute Mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOIA</td>
<td>Simultaneous Offset Instrument Approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR-SS</td>
<td>Sunrise-Sunset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAA</td>
<td>Terminal Arrival Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAC</td>
<td>TACAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCH</td>
<td>Threshold Crossing Height (height in feet above ground level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDZ</td>
<td>Touchdown Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDZE</td>
<td>Touchdown Zone Elevation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDZ/CL</td>
<td>Touchdown Zone and Runway Centerline Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDZL</td>
<td>Touchdown Zone Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THR</td>
<td>Threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TODA</td>
<td>Takeoff Distance Available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORA</td>
<td>Takeoff Run Available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASI</td>
<td>Visual Approach Slope Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCOA</td>
<td>Visual Climb over Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VDA</td>
<td>Vertical Descent Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VDP</td>
<td>Visual Descent Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGSI</td>
<td>Visual Glide Slope Indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VNAV</td>
<td>Vertical Navigation System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAAS</td>
<td>Wide Area Augmentation System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WP/WPT</td>
<td>Waypoint (RNAV)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

LEGEND 23334

INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES (CHARTS)

PLANVIEW SYMBOLS

ROUTES

Procedure Track
Feeder Route
Missed Approach
Visual Flight Path

Procedure Turn
(Type and degree of turn optional)

Minimum Route Altitude — 3100 NoPT to LOM
(045°)
Mileage — (14.2)

HOLDING PATTERNS

Hold-in-lieu of Procedure Turn

090°
090°
HOLD 10000
8000
HOLD 10000
8000
090°
090°
1 min
090°
090°
270°
270°

4 NM
Arrival

Missed Approach

090°
270°

Holding pattern with maximum restricted airspeed:
(175K) applies to all altitudes.
(210K) applies to altitudes above 6000' and
including 14000'.

Arrival Holding Pattern altitude restrictions will be
indicated when they deviate from the adjacent leg.

Timing or distance limits for Hold-in-lieu of
Procedure Turn Holding Patterns will be shown.
DME fixes may be shown.

FIXES/ATC REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

△ Reporting Point

Waypoint

MAP WP
(Flyby)

MAP WP
(Flyover)

.intersection

GLGRH INT

MYLES
I-LVF (14.9)
(Distance From Facility)

DME

LIMA
114.5 LIM
Chan 92

LOC/DA
Right side shading- Front Course

Localizer Back Course
Left side shading- Back Course

SDF Course

LOC/DA/SDF Transmitter
LOC/DME

Primary NAVAID
Secondary NAVAID

LIMA
362
AK

TACAN or DME NAVAID

SCOTT
Chan 59
SKE

(112.2)

VHF
Paired Frequency

(NAV-AID) 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE (DP) CHARTS

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

G2

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RADIO AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Compulsory:
- VOR
- VORTAC
- DME
- NDB/DME

Non-Compulsory:
- VOR
- VORTAC
- DME
- NDB/DME
- LOC/Loc/DME

(T) indicates frequency protection range
Underline indicates no voice transmitted on this frequency

FIXES/ATC REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

▲ Unnamed DME fix
▲ Reporting Point (Compulsory)
▲ Reporting Point (Non-Compulsory)
▲ Obvious DME
▲ Waypoint (Compulsory)
▲ Waypoint (Non-Compulsory)
▲ Flyover Point
▲ Computer Navigation Fix (CNP - No ATC Function)

BACK COURSE

LOCALIZER FRONT COURSE

LOCALIZER BACK COURSE (Shading on left)

BACK COURSE

LEGEND

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES (CHARTS)

LEGEND

AIRPORT DIAGRAM/AIRPORT SKETCH

Runways

Hard Surface
Other Than Hard Surface
Stopways, Taxiways, Parking Areas
Metal Surface

Closed Runway
Closed Surface
Non-Movement
Under Construction
Water Runway

ARRESTING GEAR: Specific arresting gear systems; e.g., BAK12, MA-1A etc., shown on airport diagrams, not applicable to Civil Pilots. Military Pilots refer to appropriate DOD publications.

uni-directional
bi-directional
Jet Barrier

ARRESTING SYSTEM (EMAS)

REFERENCE FEATURES

Displaced Threshold
Hot Spot
Runway Holding Position Markings
Buildings
Self-Serve Fuel

Obstructions
Airport Beacon
Runway Radar Reflectors
Bridges

Control Tower

Wind Cone
Landing Tee
Tetrahedron

# When Control Tower and Rotating Beacon are co-located, Beacon symbol will be used and further identified as TWR.

### See appropriate Chart Supplement for information.

Runway Weight Bearing Capacity or Pavement Classification Number (PCN)/Pavement Classification Rating (PCR) is shown as a codified expression. Refer to the appropriate Supplement/Directory for applicable codes e.g., RWY 14-32 PCR 560 R/B/W/T; S-75, D-185, 2D-325, 2D/2D-1120.

Helicopter Alighting Areas

Negative Symbols used to identify Copter Procedures landing point...

NOTE:

Landmark features depicted on Copter Approach insets and sketches are provided for visual reference only.

Runway TDZ elevation...

Runway Slope...

U.S. Navy Optical Landing System (OLS) "OLS" location is shown because of its height of approximately 7 feet and proximity to edge of runway may create an obstruction for some types of aircraft.

Approach light symbols are shown in the Flight Information Handbook.

Airport diagram scales are variable.

True/magnetic North orientation may vary from diagram to diagram.

Coordinate values are shown in 1 or ½ minute increments. They are further broken down into 6 second ticks, within each 1 minute increments.

Positional accuracy within ± 600 feet unless otherwise noted on the chart.

Runway length depicted is the physical length of the runway (end-to-end, including displaced thresholds if any) but excluding areas designated as stopways.

A symbol is shown to indicate runway declared distance information available, see appropriate Chart Supplement for distance information.

NOTE:

All new and revised airport diagrams are shown referenced to the World Geodetic System (WGS) (noted on appropriate diagram), and may not be compatible with local coordinates published in DoD FLIP. (Foreign Only)

The airport sketch box includes the final approach course or final approach course extended.

SCOPE

Displaced Threshold
Runway Identification
Visual Screen

Runway Slope
Runway Dimensions (in feet)
Runway Heading (Magnetic)

FIELD ELEV 174
1000 X 200
023.2°

Runway End Elevation
9000 X 200

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

LEGEND

Airport diagrams are specifically designed to assist in the movement of ground traffic at locations with complex runway/taxiway configurations. Airport diagrams are not intended to be used for approach and landing or departure operations. For revisions to Airport Diagrams: Consult FAA Order 7910.4.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES (CHARTS)
APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM - UNITED STATES

LEGEND 22195

Approach lighting and visual glide slope systems are indicated on the airport sketch by an identifier, e.g., ⦅, ⦇, etc.

A dot ⦇ portrayed with approach lighting letter identifier indicates sequenced flashing lights (F) installed with the approach lighting system e.g., ⦇. Negative symbology, e.g., ⦇, ⦇ indicates Pilot Controlled Lighting (PCL).

CATEGORY I
APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM

SALS/SALSF

HIGH INTENSITY
LENGTH 1500 FEET

SEQUENCED FLASHING LIGHTS FOR SALS ONLY

SALSR

(High Intensity)
LENGTH 2400/3000 FEET

CATEGORY II
APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM

ALSF-2

HIGH INTENSITY
LENGTH 2400/3000 FEET

SEQUENCED FLASHING LIGHTS

MEDIUM INTENSITY
APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM

MALS/SALSR

(High Intensity)
LENGTH 2400/3000 FEET

SEQUENCED FLASHING LIGHTS FOR MALS/SALSR ONLY

ODALS

OMNI DIRECTIONAL APPROACH LIGHTING SYSTEM

(High Intensity)
LENGTH 2400/3000 FEET

RUNWAY TOUCHDOWN ZONE AND CENTERLINE LIGHTING SYSTEMS

TDZ/CL

AVAILABILITY of TDZ/CL will be shown by NOTE in SKETCH e.g. "TDZ/CL Rwy 13"

NOTE: ⦇ MAY BE OPERATED AS TDZ DURING FAVORABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Approach lighting and visual glide slope systems are indicated on the airport sketch by an identifier, \( \mathbb{P} \), \( \mathbb{V} \), etc.

A dot "●" portrayed with approach lighting letter identifier indicates sequenced flashing lights (F) installed with the approach lighting system e.g., \( \mathbb{P} \). Negative symbology, e.g., \( \mathbb{V} \), indicates Pilot Controlled Lighting (PCL).

**Terminal Procedures**

**Legend 22195**

**Instrument Approach Procedures (Charts)**

**Approach Lighting System - United States**

**Precision Approach Path Indicator**

**PAPI**

- Too low
- Slightly low
- On correct approach path
- Slightly high
- Too high

Legend: \( \mathbb{D} \) White, \( \mathbb{R} \) Red

**Visual Approach Slope Indicator**

**VASI**

Visual approach slope indicator with standard threshold clearance provided.

- All lights white — Too high
- Far lights red — On glide slope
- Near lights white — Too low

**VASI 2**

- \( \mathbb{V} \)
- Threshold 36

**VASI 4**

- \( \mathbb{V} \)
- Threshold 36

**VASI 12**

- \( \mathbb{V} \)
- Threshold 36

**Pulsating Visual Approach Slope Indicator**

**PVASI**

- Pulsating white
- Steady white or alternating red/white
- Above glide path
- On glide path
- Slightly below glide path
- Below glide path
- Pulsating red

Threshold

**Tri-Color Visual Approach Slope Indicator**

**TRCV**

- Above glide path
- On glide path
- Below glide path
- Green
- Amber
- Red

**Alignment of Elements Systems**

**APAP**

- Above glide path
- On glide path
- Below glide path

Painted panels which may be lighted at night. To use the system the pilot positions the aircraft so the elements are in alignment.

**Legend 22195**

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
## FREQUENCY PAIRING TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TACAN CHANNEL</th>
<th>VHF FREQUENCY</th>
<th>TACAN CHANNEL</th>
<th>VHF FREQUENCY</th>
<th>TACAN CHANNEL</th>
<th>VHF FREQUENCY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17Y</td>
<td>108.05</td>
<td>40X</td>
<td>110.30</td>
<td>88Y</td>
<td>114.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18X</td>
<td>108.10</td>
<td>40Y</td>
<td>110.35</td>
<td>89Y</td>
<td>114.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18Y</td>
<td>108.15</td>
<td>41Y</td>
<td>110.45</td>
<td>90Y</td>
<td>114.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19Y</td>
<td>108.25</td>
<td>42X</td>
<td>110.50</td>
<td>91Y</td>
<td>114.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20X</td>
<td>108.30</td>
<td>42Y</td>
<td>110.55</td>
<td>92Y</td>
<td>114.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20Y</td>
<td>108.35</td>
<td>43Y</td>
<td>110.65</td>
<td>93Y</td>
<td>114.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21Y</td>
<td>108.45</td>
<td>44X</td>
<td>110.70</td>
<td>94Y</td>
<td>114.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22X</td>
<td>108.50</td>
<td>44Y</td>
<td>110.75</td>
<td>95Y</td>
<td>114.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22Y</td>
<td>108.55</td>
<td>45Y</td>
<td>110.85</td>
<td>96Y</td>
<td>114.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23Y</td>
<td>108.65</td>
<td>46X</td>
<td>110.90</td>
<td>97Y</td>
<td>115.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24X</td>
<td>108.70</td>
<td>46Y</td>
<td>110.95</td>
<td>98Y</td>
<td>115.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24Y</td>
<td>108.75</td>
<td>47Y</td>
<td>111.05</td>
<td>99Y</td>
<td>115.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25Y</td>
<td>108.85</td>
<td>48X</td>
<td>111.10</td>
<td>100Y</td>
<td>115.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26X</td>
<td>108.90</td>
<td>48Y</td>
<td>111.15</td>
<td>101Y</td>
<td>115.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26Y</td>
<td>108.95</td>
<td>49Y</td>
<td>111.25</td>
<td>102Y</td>
<td>115.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27Y</td>
<td>109.05</td>
<td>50X</td>
<td>111.30</td>
<td>103Y</td>
<td>115.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28X</td>
<td>109.10</td>
<td>50Y</td>
<td>111.35</td>
<td>104Y</td>
<td>115.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28Y</td>
<td>109.15</td>
<td>51Y</td>
<td>111.45</td>
<td>105Y</td>
<td>115.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29Y</td>
<td>109.25</td>
<td>52X</td>
<td>111.50</td>
<td>106Y</td>
<td>115.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30X</td>
<td>109.30</td>
<td>52Y</td>
<td>111.55</td>
<td>107Y</td>
<td>116.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30Y</td>
<td>109.35</td>
<td>53Y</td>
<td>111.65</td>
<td>108Y</td>
<td>116.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31Y</td>
<td>109.45</td>
<td>54X</td>
<td>111.70</td>
<td>109Y</td>
<td>116.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32X</td>
<td>109.50</td>
<td>54Y</td>
<td>111.75</td>
<td>110Y</td>
<td>116.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32Y</td>
<td>109.55</td>
<td>55Y</td>
<td>111.85</td>
<td>111Y</td>
<td>116.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33Y</td>
<td>109.65</td>
<td>56X</td>
<td>111.90</td>
<td>112Y</td>
<td>116.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34X</td>
<td>109.70</td>
<td>56Y</td>
<td>111.95</td>
<td>113Y</td>
<td>116.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34Y</td>
<td>109.75</td>
<td>80Y</td>
<td>113.35</td>
<td>114Y</td>
<td>116.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35Y</td>
<td>109.85</td>
<td>81Y</td>
<td>113.45</td>
<td>115Y</td>
<td>116.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36X</td>
<td>109.90</td>
<td>82Y</td>
<td>113.55</td>
<td>116Y</td>
<td>116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36Y</td>
<td>109.95</td>
<td>83Y</td>
<td>113.65</td>
<td>117Y</td>
<td>117.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37Y</td>
<td>110.05</td>
<td>84Y</td>
<td>113.75</td>
<td>118Y</td>
<td>117.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38X</td>
<td>110.10</td>
<td>85Y</td>
<td>113.85</td>
<td>119Y</td>
<td>117.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38Y</td>
<td>110.15</td>
<td>86Y</td>
<td>113.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39Y</td>
<td>110.25</td>
<td>87Y</td>
<td>114.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the Chart Supplement for a complete listing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME PROC SECT PG</th>
<th>NAME PROC SECT PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMATA KABUA INTL</td>
<td>---SEE MAURO ATOLL,MH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSEN AFB(UAM)(PGUA) YIGO,GU</td>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS ........... Hi-ILS OR LOC/DME RWY 08L .......... 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS Z OR LOC/DME RWY 08L .......... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS Z OR LOC/DME Z RWY 06R .......... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS Z OR LOC/DME Z RWY 24L .......... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 06L .......... 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 06R .......... 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 24L .......... 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 24R .......... 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-TACAN RWY 06L .......... 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Y RWY 06R .......... 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Y RWY 24L .......... 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Y RWY 24R .......... 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Z RWY 06L .......... 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Z RWY 06R .......... 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Z RWY 24L .......... 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Z RWY 24R .......... 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM ............... 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABELTHUAP ISLAND,PW PALAU INTL(ROR)(PTRO)</td>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS ........... RNAV (GPS) RWY 08 .......... 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 27 .......... 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 27 .......... 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM ............... 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARKING SANDS PMRF(BKH)(PHBK) KEKAHA,KAUAI, HI</td>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS ........... RNAV (GPS) RWY 16 .......... 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 34 .......... 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-TACAN RWY 16 .......... 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI-TACAN Z RWY 34 .......... 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TACAN Y RWY 34 .......... 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM ............... 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS ........... KEKAHA FIVE (OBSTACLE) (RNAV) .......... 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH KAUAI SIX (OBSTACLE) .......... 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN TAIASCAN MANGLONA INTL ---SEE ROTA ISLAND,CQ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUCHOLZ AAF(KWA)(PKWA) WAKJALEIN USAKA,MH</td>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS ........... RNAV (GPS) RWY 06 .......... 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 24 .......... 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER RNAV (GPS) RWY 06 .......... 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COPPER RNAV (GPS) RWY 24 .......... 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM ............... 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAM,GU GUAM INTL(GUM)(PGUM)</td>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS ........... ILS OR LOC RWY 08L .......... 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS OR LOC RWY 06R .......... 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (RNP) Z RWY 06L .......... 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (RNP) Z RWY 24L .......... 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 06L .......... 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 06R .......... 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 24L .......... 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 24R .......... 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 24R .......... 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 24R .......... 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 24R .......... 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 24R .......... 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM ............... 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANA, HI HANA(HNM)(PHHN)</td>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS ........... RNAV (GPS) RWY 08 .......... 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 26 .......... 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS ........... LINDBERG TWO (OBSTACLE) (RNAV) .......... 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENDERSON FLD ---SEE MIDWAY ATOLL,QM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Index of Terminal Charts and Minimums

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Proc</th>
<th>Sect</th>
<th>Pg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilo, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVERSE VECTOR AREA</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L YCHI ONE (RNAV)</td>
<td>Z13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS OR LOC RWY 26</td>
<td>Z56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 21</td>
<td>Z58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR/DME OR TACAN RWY 26</td>
<td>Z59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR/DME OR TACAN-A</td>
<td>Z60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR-B</td>
<td>Z61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>PARIS FOUR (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>Z63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPKEO ONE (RNAV)</td>
<td>Z65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL K INOYUE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVERSE VECTOR AREA</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L BOOKE EIGHT</td>
<td>Z21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>HONOLULU TWO (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>Z85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALANA TWO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Index

| 24193 | | | |

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 TO 5 SEP 2024
# INDEX

## INDEX OF TERMINAL CHARTS AND MINIMUMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KAHULUI, HI</td>
<td>KAHULUI(OGG)(PHOG)</td>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVERSE VECTOR AREA</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 04</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOT SPOT</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 02</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 01</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 02</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 01</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 02</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 01</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 02</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 01</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 02</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 01</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 02</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 01</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 02</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 01</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 02</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KANEHOE BAY MCAS(NGF)(PHNG)</td>
<td>MOKAPU POINT, HI</td>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 22</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADAR MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 22</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOT SPOT</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 22</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 22</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td>HI-TACAN Y RWY 22</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>TACAN Z RWY 22</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM</td>
<td>COPTER TACAN RWY 22</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>HELUX FIVE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANEHOE FIVE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUGGE NINE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD)(JRF)(PHJR)</td>
<td>KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD)(JRF)(PHJR)</td>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 04R</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 05</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>JELIE ONE (RNAV)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOT SPOT</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI(MKK)(PHMK)</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI, HI</td>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS)-B</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVERSE VECTOR AREA</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>VOR/DME RWY 04R</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOT SPOT</td>
<td>HELUX FIVE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOSRAE,F.M</td>
<td>KOSRAE(TTK)(PSA)</td>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 04R</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 05</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRPORT DIAGRAM</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>HELUX FIVE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOT SPOT</td>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI ONE (OBSTACLE)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEKAHA,KAUAI, HI</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KOSRAE,F.M</td>
<td>KOSRAE(TTK)(PSA)</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSRAE,F.M</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
<td>---SEE BARKING SANDS PMRF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWAJALEIN USAKA,MH, XX</td>
<td>KWAJALEIN USAKA,MH, XX</td>
<td>IAPS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWAJALEIN USAKA,MH, XX</td>
<td>KWAJALEIN USAKA,MH, XX</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWAJALEIN USAKA,MH, XX</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
<td>---SEE BUCHOLZ AAF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PC1

--- PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024 ---
### INDEX

24193

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PROC</th>
<th>SECT PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIHUE, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIHUE(LIH)(PHL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVERSE VECTOR AREA</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS .......... ILS OR LOC RWY 35</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 25</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 21</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 35</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS .......... RNAV (GPS) RWY 07</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 25</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 07</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOKAPU POINT, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE KANEHOE BAY MCAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE KAUNAKAKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGO PAGO, AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGO PAGO INTL(PPG)(NSTU)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS .......... ILS OR LOC RWY 05</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 05</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 23</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 08</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPS .......... RNAV (GPS) RWY 04</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 22</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 08</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 28</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAIMEA-KOHALA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE KANEHOE BAY MCAS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKIWI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---SEE WHEELER AAF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX OF TERMINAL CHARTS AND MINIMUMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME PROC SECT PG</th>
<th>NAME PROC SECT PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHEELER AAF(HHI)(PHHI)</td>
<td>WAHIWA, HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS .......................................................L</td>
<td>IAPS .......... RNAV (GPS)-C ...........................................219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOR OR TACAN-B ......................................................220</td>
<td>DPS .......... GECKO TWO ............................................221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKO HEAD TWO .....................................................222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAP ISLAND,FM</td>
<td>YAP INTL(T11)(PTYA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEOFF MINIMUMS .......................................................L</td>
<td>IAPS .......... RNAV (GPS) RWY 07 ..................................223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS ......................................................M</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) RWY 25 .............................................224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDB/DME RWY 07 .....................................................225</td>
<td>NDB/DME RWY 25 .....................................................226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDB RWY 07 ..........................................................227</td>
<td>NDB RWY 25 ..........................................................228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YIGO, GU, XX</td>
<td>---SEE ANDERSEN AFB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**TAKEOFF MINIMUMS, (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES, AND DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)**

**INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE CHARTS**

**IFR TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES**

Civil Airports and Selected Military Airports

ALL USERS: Airports that have Departure Procedures (DPs) designed specifically to assist pilots in avoiding obstacles during the climb to the minimum enroute altitude, and/or airports that have civil IFR takeoff minimums other than standard, are listed below. Takeoff Minimums and Departure Procedures apply to all runways unless otherwise specified. An entry may also be listed that contains only Takeoff Obstacle Notes. Altitudes, unless otherwise indicated, are minimum altitudes in MSL.

DPs specifically designated for obstacle avoidance are referred to as Obstacle Departure Procedures (ODPs) and are textually described below, or published separately as a graphic procedure. If the ODP is published as a graphic procedure, its name will be listed below, and it can be found in either this volume (civil), or the applicable military volume, as appropriate. Users will recognize graphic obstacle DPs by the term "(OBSTACLE)" included in the procedure title; e.g., TETON TWO (OBSTACLE).

Some ODPs, which are established solely for obstacle avoidance, require a climb in visual conditions to cross the airport, a fix, or a NAVAID in a specified direction, at or above a specified altitude. These procedures are called Visual Climb Over Airport (VCOA). To ensure safe and efficient operations, the pilot must verbally request approval from ATC to fly the VCOA when requesting their IFR clearance.

At some locations where an ODP has been established, a diverse vector area (DVA) may be created to allow RADAR vectors to be used in lieu of an ODP. DVA information will state that headings will be as assigned by ATC and climb gradients, when applicable, will be published immediately following the specified departure procedure.

Graphic DPs designed by ATC to standardize traffic flows, ensure aircraft separation and enhance capacity are referred to as "Standard Instrument Departures (SIDs)". SIDs also provide obstacle clearance and are published under the appropriate airport section. IFR clearance must be received prior to flying a SID.

**ANDERSEN AFB (UAM) (PGUA)**

**YIGO, GU**

**TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES**

(23110) (USAF)

**TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:**

Rwy 6L, terrain at DER, 222' right of centerline, 618' MSL.
Terrain 3' from DER, 501' left of centerline, 620' MSL.
Terrain 41' from DER, 500' left of centerline, 619' MSL.
Terrain 46' from DER, 512' left of centerline, 619' MSL.

**BABELTHUAP ISLAND, PW**

**PALAU INTL (ROR) (PTRO)**

**AMDT 2 31DEC09 (23222) (FAA)**

**TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:**

Rwy 27, 300-1/1 or std w/min climb of 320' per NM to 500.

**DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:**

Rwy 27, climb on heading 271° to 600 before turning right.

**TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:**

Rwy 9, trees beginning 19' from DER, 317' right of centerline, up to 26' AGL/188' MSL.
Tree 89' from DER, 271' left of centerline, 184' MSL.
Vegetation, trees beginning 107' from DER, 131' left of centerline, up to 187' MSL.
Tree 390' from DER, 320' right of centerline, up to 46' AGL/206' MSL.
Tree 824' from DER, 465' left of centerline, 47' AGL/205' MSL.
Tree 1757' from DER, 258' right of centerline, 232' MSL.
Trees beginning 4512' from DER, 486' right of centerline, up to 356' MSL.
Tree 5708' from DER, 652' right of centerline, 43' AGL/371' MSL.
Tree 5736' from DER, 670' right of centerline, 363' MSL.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS, (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES, AND DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)

BARKING SANDS PMRF (BKH) (PHBK)
KEKAHA, HI
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
ORIG 14JUL22 (22195) (USN)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Diverse departure NA.

BRADSHAW AAF (BSF) (PHSF)
CAMP POHAKULOA, HI
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 2 07SEP23 (23250) (USA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:
Rwy 9, 8200-5 for VCOA.
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 9, obtain ATC approval for VOCA when requesting IFR clearance. Climb in visual conditions to cross Bradshaw AAF at or above 14,200 before proceeding on course.
Rwy 27, climb hgd 271° to join UPP VORTAC R-154 to UPP, climb and maintain at or above 8000 before proceeding on course.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 9, pylon 2667' from DER, 705' right of centerline, 55' AGL/6339' MSL.
Pylon 2578' from DER, 764' right of centerline, 55' AGL/6332' MSL.
Pylon 2382' from DER, 804' right of centerline, 55' AGL/6326' MSL.
Pylon 2193' from DER, 841' right of centerline, 55' AGL/6320' MSL.
Pylon 2005' from DER, 879' right of centerline, 55' AGL/6304' MSL.
Pylon 1785' from DER, 925' right of centerline, 55' AGL/6287' MSL.
Terrain 2000' from DER, 51' left of centerline, 6258' MSL.

BUCHOLZ AAF (KWA) (PKWA)
KWAJALEIN USAKA, MI
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 2 02DEC21 (21336) (USA)
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 6, RADAR antenna 10' from DER, 244' left of centerline, 13' AGL/28' MSL.
Terrain 201' from DER, 546' left of centerline, 30' MSL.

GUAM, GU
GUAM INTL (GUM) (PGUM)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 2 25JAN24 (24025) (FAA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:
Rwy 6L, 400-1¾ or std w/min climb of 450'/NM to 800.
Rwy 6R, 400-1¾ or std w/min climb of 522'/NM to 900.
Rwy 24L, std w/min climb of 280'/NM to 1700.
Rwy 24R, std w/min climb of 286'/NM to 1700.
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwys 6L/R, climb on heading 063° to 1000 before turning southeast.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 6L, terrain 11' from DER, 300' left of centerline, 308' MSL.
Vegetation, terrain beginning 159' from DER, 316' left of centerline, up to 312' MSL.
Terrain beginning 196' from DER, 316' right of centerline, up to 315' MSL.
Terrain 321' from DER, 452' left of centerline, 315' MSL.
Terrain 328' from DER, 563' right of centerline, 322' MSL.
Terrain 378' from DER, 333' left of centerline, 317' MSL.
Terrain beginning 426' from DER, 374' right of centerline, up to 326' MSL.
Trees, terrain beginning 432' from DER, 336' left of centerline, up to 352' MSL.
Terrain beginning 528' from DER, 443' right of centerline, up to 332' MSL.
Trees beginning 599' from DER, 387' left of centerline, up to 381' MSL.
Terrain beginning 611' from DER, 430' right of centerline, up to 337' MSL.
Terrain 700' from DER, 586' right of centerline, 341' MSL.
Trees, terrain beginning 711' from DER, 348' left of centerline, up to 371' MSL.
Terrain 788' from DER, 644' right of centerline, 344' MSL.
Terrain beginning 774' from DER, 465' right of centerline, up to 345' MSL.
Trees, terrain beginning 802' from DER, 358' left of centerline, up to 376' MSL.
Terrain 853' from DER, 688' right of centerline, 348' MSL.
Pylons, terrain beginning 885' from DER, 447' right of centerline, up to 9' AGL/358' MSL.
Tree, terrain, fences, pole, sign beginning 993' from DER, 409' right of centerline, up to 371' MSL.
Trees, pole, terrain beginning 1050' from DER, 375' left of centerline, up to 380' MSL.
Trees, traverse ways, signs, pole, terrain, fences beginning 1194' from DER, 359' right of centerline, up to 385' MSL.
Trees, terrain beginning 1215' from DER, 341' left of centerline, up to 392' MSL.
Trees, terrain, poles, fences, traverse ways beginning 1328' from DER, 339' right of centerline, up to 390' MSL.
Trees, terrain beginning 1482' from DER, 316' left of centerline, up to 407' MSL.
Trees, terrain, fences, poles, traverse ways beginning 1524' from DER, 329' right of centerline, up to 395' MSL.

CON’T
GUAM, GU (CON’T)
GUAM INTL (GUM) (PGUM) (CON’T)

**Rwy 6L (CON’T),** trees, terrain, vegetation beginning 1649' from DER, 79' left of centerline, up to 411' MSL.
Trees, buildings, fences, poles, traverse way beginning 1701' from DER, 71' right of centerline, up to 399' MSL.
Tree 1861' from DER, 618' left of centerline, 415' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 1861' from DER, 3' left of centerline, up to 417' MSL.
Tree, fences beginning 1914' from DER, 733' right of centerline, up to 404' MSL.

Trees, terrain, buildings, fences, beginning 1933' from DER, 115' right of centerline, up to 406' MSL.

Trees, terrain, traverse way, building, fences, pole beginning 1986' from DER, 68' right of centerline, up to 413' MSL.

Trees, buildings, terrain, fences, poles, traverse way beginning 2056' from DER, 78' right of centerline, up to 423' MSL.

Trees, building, fence, pole beginning 2271' from DER, 463' right of centerline, up to 427' MSL.

Trees, terrain, fences, buildings, traverse ways, poles, vertical structure beginning 2301' from DER, 301' right of centerline, up to 435' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 2418' from DER, 294' left of centerline, up to 419' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 2611' from DER, 297' left of centerline, up to 423' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 2761' from DER, 302' left of centerline, up to 426' MSL.

Trees beginning 2908' from DER, 504' left of centerline, up to 427' MSL.

Trees, building beginning 2918' from DER, 497' right of centerline, up to 437' MSL.

Trees, terrain, vegetation, transmission lines, poles beginning 2924' from DER, 15' left of centerline, up to 434' MSL.

Transmission lines, trees, fences, terrain, buildings, poles, traverse ways, signs, tanks, walls, vegetation beginning 2933' from DER, 2' right of centerline, up to 67' AGL/469' MSL.

Poles, trees, transmission line beginning 3770' from DER, 7' left of centerline, up to 86' AGL/436' MSL.

Trees, vegetation, traverse way, pole, rig, terrain beginning 4058' from DER, 45' right of centerline, up to 473' MSL.

Trees, poles, fences, buildings beginning 4683' from DER, 578' right of centerline, up to 474' MSL.

Trees, buildings beginning 4848' from DER, 254' right of centerline, up to 480' MSL.

Tree, buildings beginning 5205' from DER, 266' right of centerline, up to 34' AGL/516' MSL.

Trees, pole beginning 5486' from DER, 378' right of centerline, up to 536' MSL.

Trees, buildings beginning 5635' from DER, 492' right of centerline, up to 556' MSL.

Trees, poles, buildings beginning 5767' from DER, 840' right of centerline, up to 576' MSL.

Trees, poles beginning 1.1 NM from DER, 697' right of centerline, up to 622' MSL.

**Rwy 6R,** terrain beginning 0' from DER, 110' left of centerline, up to 302' MSL.

Light poles 9' from DER, 159' left of centerline, 1' AGL/303' MSL.

Signs beginning 58' from DER, 280' left of centerline, up to 4' AGL/304' MSL.

Trees beginning 139' from DER, 442' right of centerline, up to 378' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 163' from DER, 408' right of centerline, up to 390' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 616' from DER, 408' right of centerline, up to 405' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 939' from DER, 276' right of centerline, up to 407' MSL.

Trees, terrain beginning 1110' from DER, 449' right of centerline, up to 414' MSL.

Trees beginning 1231' from DER, 572' right of centerline, up to 417' MSL.

Trees, terrain, vegetation beginning 1291' from DER, 406' right of centerline, up to 424' MSL.

Trees, terrain, fences, buildings, poles, traverse ways, wall beginning 1648' from DER, on and right of centerline, up to 432' MSL.

Terrain 1853' from DER, 10' left of centerline, 348' MSL.

Fences beginning 1884' from DER, 27' left of centerline, up to 9' AGL/358' MSL.

Pole, fences, sign beginning 2073' from DER, 20' left of centerline, up to 14' AGL/362' MSL.

Trees, sign, pole, fences beginning 2194' from DER, 12' left of centerline, up to 385' MSL.

Trees, pole, fences beginning 2328' from DER, on and left of centerline, up to 390' MSL.

Trees, fences beginning 2524' from DER, 24' left of centerline, up to 395' MSL.

Tree 2903' from DER, 20' left of centerline, 397' MSL.

Tree, fence beginning 2932' from DER, 12' left of centerline, up to 406' MSL.

Trees, pole beginning 3033' from DER, on and left of centerline, up to 409' MSL.

Buildings, trees, fences, poles beginning 3208' from DER, 6' right of centerline, up to 29' AGL/435' MSL.

Trees, fences, buildings beginning 3298' from DER, 16' right of centerline, up to 444' MSL.

Transmission line, buildings, traverse way, trees, fences, poles, vertical structure beginning 3359' from DER, 5' right of centerline, up to 76' AGL/482' MSL.

Tree 3363' from DER, 1081' left of centerline, 414' MSL.

Trees beginning 3430' from DER, 220' left of centerline, up to 415' MSL.

Trees beginning 3524' from DER, 60' left of centerline, up to 417' MSL.

Transmission lines, trees, buildings, fences, traverse ways, poles, signs, terrain beginning 3571' from DER, 20' right of centerline, up to 81' AGL/486' MSL.

Tree 3590' from DER, 1430' left of centerline, 419' MSL.

Tree 3609' from DER, 338' left of centerline, 421' MSL.

Trees beginning 3616' from DER, 57' left of centerline, up to 425' MSL.

Tree 3920' from DER, 1257' left of centerline, 427' MSL.

Trees beginning 3924' from DER, 37' left of centerline, up to 434' MSL.

Trees, poles, buildings, tanks, transmission line, traverse ways beginning 4375' from DER, 56' right of centerline, up to 516' MSL.

Trees, transmission lines, pole beginning 4427' from DER, 42' left of centerline, up to 446' MSL.

Trees, buildings, pole, traverse way beginning 4681' from DER, 179' right of centerline, up to 522' MSL.

Trees, buildings, poles beginning 4792' from DER, 29' right of centerline, up to 504' MSL.

Trees, poles beginning 4814' from DER, 23' left of centerline, up to 456' MSL.

Trees, poles, traverse ways, buildings beginning 5014' from DER, 590' right of centerline, up to 568' MSL.

Vegetation beginning 5058' from DER, 9' left of centerline, up to 473' MSL.

Trees, buildings, pole beginning 5218' from DER, 16' right of centerline, up to 585' MSL.

CON’T
GUAM, GU (CON’T)
GUAM INTL (GUM) (PGUM) (CON’T)
Rwy 6R (CON’T), trees, buildings, pole beginning 5418’ from DER, 19’ right of centerline, up to 597’ MSL.
Trees, pole beginning 5684’ from DER, 54’ right of centerline, up to 615’ MSL.
Tree 5814’ from DER, 2036’ right of centerline, up to 636’ MSL.
Poles, trees beginning 5850’ from DER, 113’ right of centerline, up to 641’ AGL/654’ MSL.
Trees, pole beginning 5965’ from DER, 529’ right of centerline, up to 660’ MSL.
Buildings, trees, poles, terrain beginning 1 NM from DER, 26’ right of centerline, up to 90’ AGL/702’ MSL.
Tree 11 NM from DER, 150’ left of centerline, 479’ MSL.
Rwy 24L, light poles, terrain beginning 10’ from DER, 85’ right of centerline, up to 2’ AGL/233’ MSL.
Light poles 11’ from DER, 4’ left of centerline, 1’ AGL/232’ MSL.
Signs beginning 59’ from DER, 282’ right of centerline, up to 3’ AGL/239’ MSL.
Tree 1416’ from DER, 365’ left of centerline, 269’ MSL.
Tree 1511’ from DER, 405’ left of centerline, 270’ MSL.
Tree 1578’ from DER, 425’ left of centerline, 273’ MSL.
Rwy 24R, light poles, sign beginning 12’ from DER, 2’ right of centerline, up to 2’ AGL/235’ MSL.

HILO, HI
HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 6 22DEC05 (05356) (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Use PARIS DEPARTURE.

DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)
AMDT 1 26MAY16 (16147) (FAA)
Rwys 3, 8, heading as assigned by ATC.
Rwy 21, heading as assigned by ATC; requires minimum climb of 300’ per NM to 1300.
Rwy 26, heading as assigned by ATC; requires minimum climb of 420’ per NM to 2800.

HONOLULU, HI
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 8B 08NOV18 (18312) (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Use HONOLULU DEPARTURE.

TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 4L, multiple lights beginning 630’ from DER, 236’ left of centerline, 102’ right of centerline, up to 84’ AGL/92’ MSL.
Light on building 669’ from DER, 394’ left of centerline, 29’ AGL/37’ MSL.
Stack on building 2442’ from DER, 219’ right of centerline, 72’ AGL/80’ MSL.
Multiple trees beginning 1253’ from DER, 209’ left of centerline, 935’ right of centerline, up to 64’ AGL/72’ MSL.
Bush 450’ from DER, 234’ left of centerline, 14’ AGL/22’ MSL.
Rwy 4R, stack on building, 2442’ from DER, 283’ left of centerline, 72’ AGL/80’ MSL.
Multiple trees beginning 1206’ from DER, 711’ left of centerline, 433’ right of centerline, up to 64’ AGL/72’ MSL.
Multiple lights beginning 1072’ from DER, 399’ left of centerline, 204’ right of centerline, up to 36’ AGL/44’ MSL.
Pole 2110’ from DER, 951’ left of centerline, 59’ AGL/67’ MSL.
Rwy 22L, multiple bushes beginning 265’ from DER, 396’ right of centerline, up to 17’ AGL/31’ MSL.
Tree 1065’ from DER, 499’ right of centerline, 30’ AGL/38’ MSL.
Rwy 22R, rod on OL ASR 1451’ from DER, 827’ right of centerline, 76’ AGL/84’ MSL.
Tree 853’ from DER, 308’ right of centerline, 43’ AGL/51’ MSL.
Rwy 26L, ship 1.1 NM from DER, on centerline, 208’ AGL/208’ MSL.
Rwy 26R, multiple light poles beginning 2120’ from DER, 813’ right of centerline, up to 105’ AGL/111’ MSL.

DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)
AMDT 2 25FEB21 (21056) (FAA)
Rwys 4L/R, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 490’ per NM to 2100, do not exceed 180K until established on assigned heading.
Rwy 8L, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 360’ per NM to 1700.
Rwy 8R, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 305’ per NM to 500.
Rwys 22L/R, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 320’ per NM to 3700.
Rwy 26L, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 360’ per NM to 3700.
Rwy 26R, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 430’ per NM to 4400.
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS, (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES, AND DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)

KAHULUI, HI
KAHULUI (OGG) (PHOG)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 7  29MAY14  (14149)  (FAA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:
Rwy 23, NA-ATC.
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 2, climb on a heading 316° CW 052° from DER to 10600 before proceeding on course.
Rwy 5, climb on a heading 312° CW 040° from DER to 10700 before proceeding on course.
Rwy 20, climb on heading 185° from DER to 11000 before proceeding on course.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 2, bush and trees beginning 190' from DER, 363' left of centerline, up to 60' AGL/79' MSL.
Bushes and obstruction light on building beginning 339' from DER, 289' right of centerline, up to 20' AGL/25' MSL.
Rwy 5, tree 2359' from DER, 512' left of centerline, 56' AGL/75' MSL.
Fence 20' from DER, 304' right of centerline, 11' AGL/31' MSL.
Bushes, trees and fence beginning 228' from DER, 300' right of centerline, up to 76' AGL/95' MSL.

DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)
AMDT 2  05OCT23  (23278)  (FAA)
Rwys 2, 5, heading as assigned by ATC.
Rwy 20, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min climb of 490'NM to 5000.

KAILUA/KONA, HI
EILLISON ONIZUKA KONA INTL AT KEAHOLE (KOA) (PHKO)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 5A  29MAR18  (24137)  (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 17, climb on heading 174° to 500 then climbing right turn heading 357° and KOA R-327 to MYNAH INT for assigned route.
Rwy 35, eastbound climb on heading 354° to intercept MUE R-246 for assigned route; northwest bound climb heading 354° to 300 then climbing left turn to assigned route.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 17, obstruction light on AMOM at DER, 350' right of centerline, 25' AGL/62' MSL.
Rwy 35, tree 1606' from DER, 7211' right of centerline, 15' AGL/94' MSL.

DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)
AMDT 1  15OCT15  (15288)  (FAA)
Rwys 17, 35, heading as assigned by ATC.

KALAUPAPA, HI
KALAUPAPA (LUP) (PHLU)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
ORIG  10MAR11  (11069)  (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Use KALAUPAPA ONE DEPARTURE.

KAMUELA, HI
WAIMEA-KOHALA (MUE) (PHMU)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 1  17MAR05  (05076)  (FAA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:
Rwy 4, 400-2 or std. with a min. climb of 240' per NM to 3100.
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 4, climb via heading 041° to 3100 then climbing right turn via heading 080° and MUE VOR/DME R-057 to 6000 to VELLA INT, then as assigned.
Rwy 22, climb via heading 233° and MUE VOR/DME R-234 to 5000 to JASON INT, then as assigned.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 4, windsock 158' from DER, 299' right of centerline, 25' AGL/2702' MSL.
Fence 2754' from DER, 323' right of centerline, 12' AGL/2741' MSL.
Tree 5200' from DER, 179' right of centerline, 50' AGL/2811' MSL.
Tree 5331' from DER, 110' left of centerline, 50' AGL/2829' MSL.
Tree 1.3 NM from DER, 739' right of centerline, 50' AGL/2864' MSL.
Tree 1.3 NM from DER, 1741' left of centerline, 50' AGL/2889' MSL.
Antenna 1.8 NM from DER, 1094' left of centerline 152' AGL/2992' MSL.
Rising terrain beginning 1.5 NM from DER, 3.9 NM left of centerline, up to 13796' MSL.
Rwy 22, cactus at DER, 191' left of centerline, 10' AGL/2668' MSL.
Tree at DER, 353' right of centerline, 50' AGL/2687' MSL.
Bush 673' from DER, 186' left of centerline, 30' AGL/2673' MSL.
Pole 1058' from DER, 124' left of centerline, 20' AGL/2683' MSL.
Rapidly rising terrain beginning 1.5 NM from DER, 4209' left of centerline, up to 5513' MSL.
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS, (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES, AND DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)

KANEHOE BAY MCAS (NGF) (PHNG)

MOKAPU POINT, HI
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 2 12AUG21 (21224) (USN)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:
Rwy 4, diverse departures authorized 335° clockwise 020°.
Rwy 22, diverse departure NA. Std winim climb of 975'/NM to 3900 or 1300-3 for VCOA.
VCOA:
Obtain ATC approval for VCOA when requesting IFR clearance. Climb in visual conditions to cross NGF TACAN at or above 1200, intercept NGF TACAN R-340 or R-360 as assigned by ATC. Do not exceed 250K until passing NGF.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 4, terrain 0' from DER, 484' right of centerline, 26' MSL.
Terrain 28' from DER, 479' right of centerline, 26' MSL.

KAPOLEI, OAHU ISLAND, HI
KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) (JRF) (PHJR)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
ORIG 22OCT09 (21112) (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
DME required.
Rwys 4L, 4R, 11, climb heading 200° to intercept HNL VORTAC R-241 to GECKO/HNL 22.4 DME before proceeding on course.
Rwys 22L, 22R, climb heading 224° to intercept HNL VORTAC R-241 to GECKO/HNL 22.4 DME before proceeding on course.
Rwy 29, climb heading 210° to intercept HNL VORTAC R-241 to GECKO/HNL 22.4 DME before proceeding on course.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 11, tree 1533' from DER, 831' left of centerline, 60' AGL/70' MSL.
Rwy 22L, vehicles on road 305' from DER, 195' left of centerline, 15' AGL/26' MSL.
Rwy 29, tree 1794' from DER, 573' left of centerline, 60' AGL/99' MSL.

KAUNAKAKAI, HI
MOLOKAI (MKK) (PHMK)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 6 19MAY14 (14149) (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Use KAUNAKAKAI DEPARTURE.
DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)
AMDT 1 15OCT15 (15288) (FAA)
Rwy 17, heading as assigned by ATC.
Rwy 23, heading as assigned by ATC; requires minimum climb of 460’ per NM to 2000.

KOSRAE, FM
KOSRAE (TTK) (PTSA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
ORIG-A 12MAR09 (09071) (FAA)
CAUTION: Ships with masts to 200' traverse harbor entrance located on west side of runway.
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 5, left turn.
Rwy 23, right turn, climb to 2000 or above before turning east.

LANAI CITY, HI
LANAI (LNY) (PHNY)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 5 27AUG09 (09239) (FAA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:
Rwy 3, 400-1 or std. w/ min. climb of 370’ per NM to 2700 or 2500-3 for climb in visual conditions.
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 3, climb heading 033° to 1720 before turning left. Climb heading 300° or 180° to intercept route or airway, then continue as cleared. Maintain maximum 210 kts until turn is completed or for climb in visual conditions cross LNY VORTAC eastbound at or above 3700.
Rwy 21, climb heading 213° to assigned altitude. Eastbound - climb westbound to cross LNY VORTAC eastbound at or above 2700 and climb as cleared. Westbound - climb direct LNY VORTAC then via assigned route.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 3, multiple poles, trees, and terrain beginning 2108' from DER, 1011' left of centerline, up to 200' AGL/2202' MSL.
Rwy 21, lighted windsock 8' from DER, 191' right of centerline, 30' AGL/1323' MSL.
LIHUE, HI

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 9 15JUN23 (23166) (FAA)

DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Use KAUA‘I DEPARTURE.

TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 3,
NAVAID 85' from DER, 418' left of centerline, 8' AGL/95' MSL.
Trees beginning 221' from DER, 188' right of centerline, up to 35' AGL/88' MSL.
Trees beginning 240' from DER, 19' right of centerline, up to 43' AGL/95' MSL.
Trees beginning 250' from DER, 7' left of centerline, up to 34' AGL/93' MSL.
Trees beginning 395' from DER, 38' left of centerline, up to 34' AGL/94' MSL.
Trees beginning 415' from DER, 39' left of centerline, up to 39' AGL/95' MSL.
Trees beginning 431' from DER, 38' left of centerline, up to 34' AGL/103' MSL.
Trees beginning 473' from DER, 14' left of centerline, up to 50' AGL/107' MSL.
Trees beginning 541' from DER, 4' right of centerline, 54' AGL/103' MSL.
Trees beginning 548' from DER, 8' right of centerline, up to 56' AGL/104' MSL.

Rwy 17,
Light poles 4' from DER, 6' left of centerline, 2' AGL/94' MSL.
Tree 106' from DER, 435' right of centerline, 19' AGL/100' MSL.
Trees beginning 203' from DER, 379' right of centerline, up to 51' AGL/131' MSL.

Rwy 19,
Terrain 33' from DER, 546' right of centerline, 156' MSL.

Rwy 21,
Light poles 9' from DER, 54' left of centerline, 3' AGL/154' MSL.
Light poles 9' from DER, 55' right of centerline, 3' AGL/155' MSL.

Terrain 33' from DER, 457' right of centerline, 156' MSL.
Pole 192' from DER, 546' left of centerline, 44' AGL/183' MSL.

Tree, pole beginning 497' from DER, 563' left of centerline, up to 70' AGL/206' MSL.

Rwy 3,
NAVAID 85' from DER, 418' left of centerline, 8' AGL/95' MSL.

DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)
AMDT 1 15OCT15 (15288) (FAA)

Rwys 3, 17, heading as assigned by ATC.
Rwys 21, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 400' per NM to 4500.
Rwys 35, heading as assigned by ATC; requires min. climb of 230' per NM to 700.

MAJURO ATOLL, MH
AMATA KABUA INTL (MAJ) (PKMJ)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
ORIG 08APR10 (21224) (FAA)

TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 7,
Antenna on building 215' from DER, 446' left of centerline, 48' AGL/54' MSL.

Tree 934' from DER, 394' left of centerline, 39' AGL/45' MSL.

Bush 555' from DER, 187' right of centerline, 17' AGL/23' MSL.

Rwy 25,
Obstruction light on WSK 11' from DER, 246' left of centerline, 23' AGL/29' MSL.

Post 51' from DER, 252' right of centerline, 8' AGL/14' MSL.

Tree 986' from DER, 39' left of centerline, 31' AGL/37' MSL.

Tree 563' from DER, 5' right of centerline, 20' AGL/28' MSL.

Bushes beginning 207' from DER, from 124' left to 207' right of centerline, up to 14' AGL/20' MSL.

Vehicle on roadway 130' from DER, 241' right of centerline, 15' AGL/20' MSL.
**Terminal Procedures**

**Takeoff Minimums, (Obstacle) Departure Procedures, and Diverse Vector Area (Radar Vectors)**

**Pago Pago, AS**

**Pago Pago Intl (PPG) (NSTU)**

**Takeoff Minimums and (Obstacle) Departure Procedures**

| Orig-A | 12Mar09 (09071) (FAA) |

**Takeoff Minimums:**

- **Rwy 23:** std. w/min. climb of 320' per NM to 800, or 2700-3 for climb in visual conditions.
- **Rwy 26:** NA-obstacles.

**Departure Procedure:**

- **Rwys 5, 8:** climbing right turn southbound between TUT R-090 clockwise to R-180 to 2800, then proceed on course.
- **Rwy 23:** climbing left turn heading 150° southbound between TUT R-090 clockwise to R-180 to 2800, then proceed on course. For climb in visual conditions: cross Pago Pago Intl airport at or above 2600 before proceeding on course.

**Takeoff Obstacle Notes:**

- **Rwy 5:** bush 1' from DER, 237' right of centerline, 3' AGL/12' MSL.
- **Bush 379' from DER, 362' left of centerline, 14' AGL/23' MSL.**
- **Ship 998' from DER, 57' right of centerline, 150' AGL/150' MSL.**
- **Ship 1435' from DER, 304' left of centerline, 150' AGL/150' MSL.**
- **Rwy 23:** multiple trees beginning 352' from DER, 173' left of centerline, up to 20' AGL/172' MSL.
- **Multiple trees and poles beginning 1.6 NM from DER, 38' right of centerline, up to 367' AGL/554' MSL.**
- **Tree 2.3 NM from DER, 2126' left of centerline, 20' AGL/387' MSL.**

**Pohnpei Island, FM**

**Pohnpei Intl (PNI) (PTPN)**

**Takeoff Minimums and (Obstacle) Departure Procedures**

| AMDT | 3 27Apr17 (17117) (FAA) |

**Takeoff Minimums:**

- **Rwy 27:** 300-1½ or std. w/min. climb of 215' per NM to 300, or alternatively, with standard takeoff minimums and a normal 200'/NM climb gradient, takeoff must occur no later than 1400' prior to DER.

**Departure Procedure:**

- **Rwy 9:** climb on a heading between 264° CW 083° from DER to 2600 before proceeding on course.
- **Rwy 27:** climb on a heading between 264° CW 083° from DER to 2600 before proceeding on course.

**Takeoff Obstacle Notes:**

- **Rwy 27:** fence 92' from DER, left to right of centerline, up to 9' AGL/15' MSL.
- **Tree 1.2 NM from DER, 1175' left of centerline, 62' AGL/203' MSL.**
- **CAUTION:** **Rwy 27:** ships with maximum height of 150' MSL may traverse Pohnpei channel 400' off DER, closing airport at times.

**Rota Island, CQ**

**Benjamin Taiscan Manglona Intl (GRO) (PGRO)**

**Takeoff Minimums and (Obstacle) Departure Procedures**

| AMDT | 2 06Feb14 (14037) (FAA) |

**Takeoff Minimums:**

- **Rwy 9:** climb heading 090° to 1400 before turning.
- **Rwy 27:** climb heading 270° to 2200 before turning southbound.

**Departure Procedure:**

- **Rwy 9:** tree 514' from DER, 418' left of centerline, up to 30' AGL/638' MSL.
- **Rwy 27:** tree 1203' from DER, 581' left of centerline, up to 30' AGL/618' MSL.

**Saipan Island, CQ**

**Francisco C Ada/Saipan Intl (GSN) (PGSN)**

**Takeoff Minimums and (Obstacle) Departure Procedures**

| Orig-A | 12Mar09 (09071) (FAA) |

**Departure Procedure:**

- **Rwys 7, 25:** climb on runway heading to 1600 before climbing on course.

**Tinian Island, CQ**

**Francisco Manglona Borja/Tinian Intl (TNI) (PGWT)**

**Takeoff Minimums and (Obstacle) Departure Procedures**

| AMDT | 1 27Aug08 (23222) (FAA) |

**Takeoff Obstacle Notes:**

- **Rwy 8:** trees beginning 694' from DER, 507' left of centerline, up to 100' AGL/383' MSL.
- **Multiple trees beginning 569' from DER, 471' right of centerline, up to 100' AGL/389' MSL.**
- **Rwy 26:** multiple trees beginning 743' from DER, 508' right of centerline, up to 100' AGL/363' MSL.
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS, (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES, AND DIVERSE VECTOR AREA (RADAR VECTORS)

WAKE ISLAND AFLD (AWK) (PWAK)
WAKE ISLAND, QW
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 1  (19227)
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 10, terrain 0' from DER, 500' left of centerline, 23' MSL.
Terrain 48' from DER, 110' left of centerline, 23' MSL.
Bunker 819' from DER, 370' right of centerline, 12' AGL/40' MSL.
Bunker 377' from DER, 497' left of centerline, 15' AGL/41' MSL.
Bush 383' from DER, 483' left of centerline, 7' AGL/40' MSL.
Bush 813' from DER, 367' right of centerline, 6' AGL/40' MSL.
Rwy 28, terrain 0' inward of DER, 484' right of centerline, 25' MSL.
Terrain 75' from DER, 510' right of centerline, 26' MSL.

WENO ISLAND, FM
CHUUK INTL (TKK) (PTKK)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 2  11FEB10  (10042)  (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 4, climb heading 041° to 1100 before proceeding on course.
Rwy 22, climb heading 221° to 1500 before proceeding on course.
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES:
Rwy 4, bush 205' from DER, 203' right of centerline, 7' AGL/17' MSL.
Rwy 22, bush 5' from DER, 241' right of centerline, 14' AGL/24' MSL.
Bush 221' from DER, 85' right of centerline, 7' AGL/17' MSL.
CAUTION: Ships with superstructure to 150' traverse channels west of runway 4/22.

WHEELER AAF (HHI) (PHHI)
WAHIAWA, HI
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 7  07SEP23  (23250)  (USA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS:
Rwy 6, 300-1 w/min climb of 357'/NM to 3600 or std w/min climb of 473'/NM to 2900.
Rwy 24, NA-Obstacles.
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 6, climbing right turn to hdg 150° to intercept CKH VORTAC R-294 to CKH VORTAC.
Rwy 6, pylon 5417' from DER, 33' right of centerline, 90' AGL/979' MSL.
Pylon 3192' from DER, 858' left of centerline, 100' AGL/972' MSL.
Pylon 3182' from DER, 845' left of centerline, 100' AGL/972' MSL.
Pylon 4800' from DER, 113' left of centerline, 90' AGL/966' MSL.
Pylon 3954' from DER, 644' left of centerline, 100' AGL/962' MSL.
Pylon 3612' from DER, 357' left of centerline, 90' AGL/959' MSL.
Pylon 2802' from DER, 512' left of centerline, 90' AGL/956' MSL.

YAP ISLAND, FM
YAP INTL (T11) (PTYA)
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS AND (OBSTACLE) DEPARTURE PROCEDURES
AMDT 2  08DEC94  (94342)  (FAA)
DEPARTURE PROCEDURE:
Rwy 7, climbing right turn to 1500 via 090° bearing from YP NDB/DME, then climb on course.
Rwy 25, climb to 500, then climb on course.
### ALTERNATE MINS

**IFR ALTERNATE AIRPORT MINIMUMS**

Pilots must review the IFR Alternate Minimums Notes to determine alternate airport suitability. A *NA* designation on the approach chart means that pilots may not use that approach as an alternate due to unmonitored facility, absence of weather reporting service, or lack of adequate navigation coverage. Approaches with the *NA* designation are not listed in this section. A *△* designation on the approach chart indicates that the approach procedure has non-standard minimums (for aircraft other than helicopters) or restrictions (for all users) for its use as an alternate.

#### Alternate Minima (ref: 14 CFR 91.169)

Note: For alternate airport flight planning purposes, precision approach operations include: ILS, PAR, and GLS, and Non-Precision approach operations include: NDB, VOR, LOC, TACAN, LDA, SDF, ASR, RNAV (GPS) and RNAV (RNP).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BABELTHUAP ISLAND, PW**     | PALAU INTL (ROR) (PTOR) | NDB Rwy 9
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Rwy 9    |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Rwy 27   |
| NA except standard for operators with approved weather reporting service. |                     |
| 1Categories A, B, 900-2; Category C, 900-2¾; Category D, 900-2¾. |                     |
| **GUAM, GU**                  | GUAM               |
|                               | ILS or LOC Rwy 6L |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 24L |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 24R |
|                               | RNAV (RNP) Z Rwy 24L |
|                               | RNAV (RNP) Z Rwy 24R |
|                               | VOR or TACAN Rwy 24R |
| 1LOC, Categories A, B, 1200-3; Categories C, D, 1200-3. |                     |
| 2Categories A, B, 900-2; Category C, 900-2½. |                     |
| 3Categories A, B, 900-2; Category C, 900-2¾. |                     |
| 4Categories A, B, C, D, 900-3. |                     |
| 5Categories A, B, C, D, 800-2½. |                     |
| 6Categories A, B, 900-2; Categories C, D 900-2½. |                     |
| **HANA, HI**                  | HANA (HNHN) | RNAV (GPS) Rwy 26
|                               | Category A, 900-2; Category B, 1100-2. |                     |
| **HONOLULU, HI**              | DANIEL K INOUYE     |
|                               | INTL (HNL) (PHNL)  |
|                               | LOC Rwy 4R |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 8L |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Rwy 8R |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 8R |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 8L |
|                               | VOR or TACAN Rwy 4R |
| 1Category C, 800-2¾; Category D, 1400-3. |                     |
| 2Category C, 900-2½; Category D, 1400-3. |                     |
| 3Category C, 900-2½; Category D, 1400-3; Category E, 2000-3. |                     |
| 4Category C, 900-2½; Category D, 1400-3; Category E, 2100-3. |                     |
| 5Category D, 1300-3. |                     |
| 6Category C, 900-2½; Category D, 1300-3. |                     |
| 7Category C, 900-2½; Category D, 1400-3. |                     |

#### INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURE CHARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **HILO, HI**                  | HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO) | ILS or LOC Rwy 26
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Rwy 21 |
|                               | RNAV (GPS) Rwy 26 |
|                               | VOR-B |
|                               | VOR/DME or TACAN Rwy 26 |
|                               | VOR/DME or TACAN-A |
| 1NA when control tower closed. |                     |
| 2LOC, Category C, 900-2½; Category D, 1300-3. |                     |
| 3Category C, 900-2½; Category D, 1300-3. |                     |

#### HONOLULU, HI

**DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Precision Approach</th>
<th>Non-Precision Approach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600-2</td>
<td>800-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>△Non-Standard or restrictions</td>
<td>As indicated below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicopters</td>
<td>For the selected approach: Ceiling: 200' above published ceiling Visibility: the greater of 1 SM visibility or the published visibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Military (USA/USN/USAF)</td>
<td>See Service Regulations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALTERNATE MINS

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
## Terminal Procedures

### Alternate Mins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Alternate Minimums</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kahului, HI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahului (OGG) (PHOG)</td>
<td>ILS Y or LOC Y Rwy 2&lt;sup&gt;12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ILS Z or LOC Z Rwy 2&lt;sup&gt;12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 20&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 23&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOR Z or TACAN Rwy 20&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA when control tower closed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 LOC, Category D, 1100-3; Category E, 1700-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Category D, 1100-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Category D, 1200-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 NA when local weather not available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kailua/Kona, HI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellison Onizuka Kona Intl at Keahole (KOA) (PHKO)</td>
<td>ILS or LOC Rwy 17&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LOC BC Rwy 35&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 35&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 17&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOR or TACAN Rwy 17&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOR or TACAN Rwy 35&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA when control tower closed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 NA when local weather not available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kapolei, Oahu Island, HI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalaeloa (John Rodgers FLD) (JRF) (PHJR)</td>
<td>NDB Rwy 4R&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Category C, 800-2½; Category D, 800-2½.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 NA when local weather not available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kaunakakai, HI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai (Mkk) (PHMK)</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS)-B&lt;sup&gt;12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOR or TACAN-A&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA when local weather not available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Category C, 1500-3; Category D, 1500-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Categories A, B, 1500-2; Categories C, D, 1500-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kosrae, FM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosrae (TTK) (PTSA)</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 5&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 23&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA except standard for operators with approved weather reporting service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 NA except categories A,B, standard, Category C, 800-2½, Category D 800-2½, for operators with approved weather reporting service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lanai City, HI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanai (LNY) (PHNY)</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 3&lt;sup&gt;12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOR or TACAN or GPS-A&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA when local weather not available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Category C, 900-2½.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 NA when local weather not received except for operators with approved weather reporting service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Name                          | Alternate Minimums                                      |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lihue, HI</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lihue (Lih) (PHLI)</td>
<td>ILS or LOC Rwy 35&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 17&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 21&lt;sup&gt;12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Y Rwy 35&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOR or TACAN Rwy 21&lt;sup&gt;12&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA when control tower closed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 NA when local weather not available.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Categories C, D, 800-2½.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Category C, 800-2½; Category D, 800-2½.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 RNP 0.30, Categories A, B, C, D, 1000-4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Category B, 900-2; Category C, 1000-2½; Category D, 1000-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Midway Atoll, QM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>NDB Rwy 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NDB Rwy 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA except standard for operators with approved weather reporting service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pago Pago, As</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pago Pago</td>
<td>ILS or LOC Rwy 5&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 23&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VOR or TACAN-B&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ILs, Categories A, B, C, D, 900-2; LOC, Category C, 800-2½; Category D, 900-2½.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Category C, 800-2½; Category D, 900-½.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pohnpei Island, FM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pohnpei Intl (Pni) (Ptpn)</td>
<td>NDB-A&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 27&lt;sup&gt;2&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) X Rwy 9&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (RNP) Y Rwy 9&lt;sup&gt;9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Categories A, B, 1000-2; Categories C, D, 1000-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Category D, 800-2½.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Categories A, B, C, D, 1000-4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rota Island, Cq</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Taisacan Manglona Intl (Gro) (Pgro)</td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 9&lt;sup&gt;9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RNAV (GPS) Rwy 27&lt;sup&gt;9&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA except standard for operators with approved weather reporting service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Categories A, B, 1200-2; Categories C, D, 1200-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saipan Island, Cq</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco C Ada/ Saipan Intl (Gsn) (Pgsn)</td>
<td>NDB Y Rwy 7&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NDB Rwy 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 NA except standard for operators with approved weather reporting service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Categories A, B, 1200-2; Categories C, D, 1200-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>ALTERNATE MINIMUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TINIAN ISLAND, CQ</td>
<td>FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA when local weather not available. Category D, 800-2½.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENO ISLAND, FM</td>
<td>CHUUK INTL (TKK) (PTKK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA except for operators with approved weather reporting service. Categories A, B, C, D, 800-2½.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA except standard for operators with approved weather reporting service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Categories C, D, 800-2½.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Categories A, B, C, D, 800-3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Categories A, B, 1000-2; Categories C, D, 1000-3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAP ISLAND, FM</td>
<td>YAP INTL (T11) (PTYA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Category D, 800-2¼;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Categories A, B, 1000-2; Categories C, D, 1000-3.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
## RADAR INSTRUMENT APPROACH MINIMUMS

### KANEHOE BAY MCAS (PHNG/NGF), Mokapu Point, Oahu I, HI Amdt 6

**12AUG21 (21224) (USN)**

**RADAR- (E) Call KANEOHE APP CON 263.5 125.0 316.1 310.1**

**ELEV 143**

**RADAR- (E) Call KANEOHE APP CON 263.5 125.0 316.1 310.1**

### RWY GS/TCH/RPI CAT DH/MDA-VIS HAT/HATH/ HAA CEIL-VIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RWY</th>
<th>GS/TCH/RPI</th>
<th>CAT</th>
<th>DH/MDA-VIS</th>
<th>HAT/HATH/ HAA</th>
<th>CEIL-VIS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAR</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>ABCDE*</td>
<td>223-1/4</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>(200-1/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>440-1</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CDE*</td>
<td>440-1/4</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>(500-1/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>AB*</td>
<td>920-1/4</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>(900-1/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CDE*</td>
<td>920-2/5</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>(900-2/5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>(W/O GS) 22</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>480-1</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>500-1</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1020-3</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>(1000-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>(W/O GS) 22</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>920-1/4</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>(900-1/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1020-3</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>(1000-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION**—Mountainous terrain E, S, and W of afld.

¹VGSI (Angle 3.0°/TCH 44) and PAR glidepath (Angle 3.0°/TCH 53) not coincident.

²Circling not authorized SE of Rwy 4-22.

¹Missed Approach Minimum Climb Rate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rwy</th>
<th>Knots</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>120</th>
<th>180</th>
<th>240</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAR</td>
<td>CAT C</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>V/V(fpm)</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAT D</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>V/V(fpm)</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAT E</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>V/V(fpm)</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>2292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR CAT C to 1900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR CAT D to 2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAR CAT E to 3200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PAR | W/O GS | CAT D | 22  | V/V(fpm) | 256 | 512 | 768 | 1024 | 1280 | 1536 |
|     | W/O GS | CAT E | 22  | V/V(fpm) | 344 | 688 | 1032 | 1376 | 1720 | 2064 |
|     | W/O GS | CAT D to 2100 | | | | | | |
|     | W/O GS | CAT E to 3000 | | | | | | |

**ASR**

| CAT ABCDE to 3000 | 22  | V/V(fpm) | 300 | 600 | 900 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 |

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
LAND AND HOLD-SHORT OPERATIONS (LAHSO)

LAHSO is an acronym for “Land and Hold-Short Operations.” These operations include landing and holding short of an intersection runway, an intersecting taxiway, or other predetermined points on the runway other than a runway or taxiway. Measured distance represents the available landing distance on the landing runway, in feet.

Specific questions regarding these distances should be referred to the air traffic manager of the facility concerned. The Aeronautical Information Manual contains specific details on hold-short operations and markings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY/AIRPORT</th>
<th>LDG RWY</th>
<th>HOLD-SHORT POINT</th>
<th>AVBL LDG DIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HONOLULU, HI</td>
<td>04L</td>
<td>08L-26R</td>
<td>3,700 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04R</td>
<td>08L-26R</td>
<td>6,250 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08L</td>
<td>04L-22R</td>
<td>9,349 feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An "airport surface hot spot" is a location on an aerodrome movement area with a history or potential risk of collision or runway incursion, and where heightened attention by pilots/drivers is necessary.

A "hot spot" is a runway safety related problem area on an airport that presents increased risk during surface operations. Typically it is a complex or confusing taxiway/taxiway or taxiway/runway intersection. The area of increased risk has either a history of or potential for runway incursions or surface incidents, due to a variety of causes, such as but not limited to: airport layout, traffic flow, airport marking, signage and lighting, situational awareness, and training.

Hot spots are depicted on airport diagrams as open circles or polygons designated as "HS 1", "HS 2", etc. and tabulated in the list below with a brief description of each hot spot. Hot spots will remain charted on airport diagrams until such time the increased risk has been reduced or eliminated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY/AIRPORT</th>
<th>HOT SPOT</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HONOLULU, HI</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Aircraft ldg Rwy 04R and exiting left onto Twy K, sometimes fail to hold short of Rwy 04L-22R and Rwy 08L-26R. When holding short, ATC is aware the aircraft tail is encroaching the ldg rwy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHNL</td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Aircraft proceeding north or south on Twy E and instructed to turn onto Twy B sometimes miss the turn onto Twy B and enter Rwy 08L-26R or 04L-22R without clearance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHNL</td>
<td>HS 3</td>
<td>Twy V, Twy T, Twy A and Twy J in close proximity to Rwy 08L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHNL</td>
<td>HS 4</td>
<td>Minimal distance between rwy hold short lines between Rwy 04L-22R/Rwy 04R-22L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAHULUI, HI</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Rwy 05, Twy A, Twy F, and Twy G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOG</td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Rwy 02-20, Twy E and the ramp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOG</td>
<td>HS 3</td>
<td>Twy A, Rwy 05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA, HI</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Extensive helicopter operations on Twy A abeam ramp K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Extensive helicopter operations on Twy A south of Twy C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAUNAKAKAI, HI</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Area not visible from control tower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHMK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONA INTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONA INTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONA INTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONA INTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONA INTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONA INTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAILUA/KONA, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLOKAI, HI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONA INTL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHKO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOKAPU POINT, HI</td>
<td>HS 1</td>
<td>Active roadway crossing Rwy 04-22. High risk rwy incursion due to privately-owned vehicles crossing rwy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHNG</td>
<td>HS 2</td>
<td>Active roadway crossing Twy Alpha. Many privately-owned vehicles crossing twy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHNG</td>
<td>HS 3</td>
<td>Twy Alpha from fuel pits to approach end of Rwy 04 does not have sufficient separation from the rwy to facilitate simultaneous use.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See appropriate Chart Supplement HOT SPOT table for additional information.
NOTE: DME required.

NOTE: RNAV equipped aircraft only DANNO and THOMA transitions.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CANON TRANSITION (CANON.BOOKE): From over CANON INT via SOK R-277 to SOK VORTAC. Then via SOK R-102 to BOOKE DME. Thence . . .

DANNO TRANSITION (DANNO.BOOKE): From over DANNO WP via RNAV 116° course to LIH VORTAC. Then via LIH R-110 to BOOKE DME. Thence . . .

SYVAD TRANSITION (SYVAD.BOOKE): From over SYVAD INT via SOK R-260 to SOK VORTAC. Then via SOK R-102 to BOOKE DME. Thence . . .

THOMA TRANSITION (THOMA.BOOKE): From over THOMA WP via RNAV 135° course to LIH 123 DME, then LIH R-315 to LIH VORTAC. Then via LIH R-110 to BOOKE DME. Thence . . .

. . . From over BOOKE DME via LIH R-110 and HNL R-258 to HNL VORTAC. Expect RADAR vectors.
**ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**HARPO TRANSITION (HARPO.CAMPS4):** From over HARPO on LNY R-095 to CAMPS. Thence . . . .

**LANAI TRANSITION (LNY.CAMPS4):** From over LNY VORTAC on LNY R-095 to CAMPS. Thence . . . .

. . . . cross CAMPS at or above 3000, then on I-OGG localizer course. Expect ILS Y or LOC Y RWY 2 approach.
[BAMBO.INOYI1] 20030

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.
NOTE: Turbojet aircraft descend via mach number until transition to 280K. Maintain 280K until slowed by the STAR.

CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE

APACK TRANSITION (APACK.INOYI1)
BITTA TRANSITION (BITTA.INOYI1)
DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS.INOYI1)
JOELE TRANSITION (JOELE.INOYI1)
ZIGIE TRANSITION (ZIGIE.INOYI1)

INYOI ONE ARRIVAL (RNAV) Transition Routes
(BAMBO.INOYI1) 30JAN20

HONOLULU, HAWAII

DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From BAMBO on track 237° to cross IHNET at or above 8000, then on track 237° to cross INOYI at or above 8000 and at 230K.

**LANDING RUNWAY 4L:** From INOYI on track 216° to cross HUBAP at 7000 and at 220K, then on track 216°. Expect RADAR vectors to final approach course or visual approach.

**LANDING RUNWAY 4R:** From INOYI on track 216° to cross HUBAP at 7000 and at 220K, then on track 216°. Expect RNAV RNP/ILS/GPS approach or RADAR vectors to final approach course.

**LANDING RUNWAY 8L:** From INOYI on track 233° to DZURA, then on track 259° to cross OOKAH at 6000 and at 210K, then on heading 259°. Expect RNAV RNP/ILS/GPS approach or RADAR vectors to final approach course.

**LANDING RUNWAY 8R:** From INOYI on track 233° to DZURA, then on track 259° to cross OOKAH at 6000 and at 210K, then on heading 259°. Expect RADAR vectors to final approach course or visual approach.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

JULLE FIVE ARRIVAL

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CHAIN TRANSITION (CHAIN.JULLE5): From over CHAIN INT on LNY 13 DME CCW arc to SOBOW then via LNY R-278 to JULLE INT. Thence . . .

DOVRR TRANSITION (DOVRR.JULLE5): From over DOVRR INT via MKK R-180 to JORDA INT then via HNL R-125 to JULLE INT. Thence . . .

HOKLA TRANSITION (HOKLA.JULLE5): From over HOKLA INT via HNL R-125 and KOA R-294 on HNL R-125 to JULLE INT. Thence . . .

LANAI TRANSITION (LAN.JULLE5): From over LNY VORTAC via LNY R-278 to JULLE INT. Thence . . .

. . . From over JULLE INT on LNY R-278 to ALANA INT. Expect vectors to final approach course.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: At ALANA INT proceed with the VOR or TACAN RWY 4R approach.
NOTE: Jet and turboprop aircraft only.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Do not file BITTA, CLUTS, and DENNS Transitions - to be assigned by ATC.
NOTE: Jet aircraft descend via Mach number until 280K, if unable, advise ATC.
NOTE: Expect PHNL ILS/RNP/GPS Rwy 8L approach, or RADAR vectors to final approach course if ILS OTS.
NOTE: Interagency agreement permits usage at all times regardless of special use airspace activity.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION
AUNTI TRANSITION [AUNTI.KAENA3]
BITTA TRANSITION [BITTA.KAENA3]
CLUTS TRANSITION [CLUTS.KAENA3]
DENNS TRANSITION [DENNS.KAENA3]
ZOULU TRANSITION [ZOULU.KAENA3]

LANDING RUNWAY 8L: From KAENA on track 116° to cross SELIC at or above 4000 and at 220K. Expect ILS/LOC/RNP Rwy 8L approach.
ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FIRES TRANSITION (FIRES.KAYAK6): From over FIRES on MUE R-274 to TAMMI, then on KOA R-351 to KAYAK. Thence...

LANAI TRANSITION (LNY.KAYAK6): From over LNY VORTAC on LNY R-116 to TAMMI, then on KOA R-351 to KAYAK. Thence...

MAUI TRANSITION (OGG.KAYAK6): From over OGG VORTAC on OGG R-188 to ZILNA, then on LNY R-116 to TAMMI, then on KOA R-351 to KAYAK. Thence...

MOLOKAI TRANSITION (MKK.KAYAK6): From over MKK VORTAC on MKK R-107 and KOA R-351 to TAMMI, then on KOA R-351 to KAYAK. Thence...

OKALA TRANSITION (OKALA.KAYAK6): From over OKALA on MUE VOR/DME R-075 to MUE VOR/DME, then on MUE R-245 to KAYAK. Thence...

ONOHI TRANSITION (ONOHI.KAYAK6): From over ONOHI on KOA R-351 to KAYAK. Thence...

UPOLU POINT TRANSITION (UPP.KAYAK6): From over UPP VORTAC on UPP R-202 to KAYAK. Thence...

. . . From over KAYAK on KOA R-351 to KOA VORTAC. Expect RADAR vectors.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: At KAYAK proceed on VOR/DME or TACAN RWY 17 approach.
**ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From KLANI on track 111° to cross BAFRE at or above 8000, then on track 111° to SHLLS.

**LANDING RUNWAYS 4L/R:** From SHLLS on track 122° to cross HAURY at 4000 and at 210K, expect RNAV RNP/ILS/GPS or RADAR vectors to final approach course.

**LANDING RUNWAYS 8L/R:** From SHLLS on track 110° to cross SELIC at or above 5000 and 210K. Expect RNAV RNP/ILS/GPS or RADAR vectors to final approach course.

**LANDING RUNWAYS 26L/R:** From SHLLS on track 088° to CENAS, then on track 099° to cross POHAI at or above 6000 and 230K, then on track 140° to cross NBODY at 6000 and 210K, then on heading 140°, expect RNAV RNP/LDA or RADAR vectors to final approach course.

**NOTE:** RADAR required.
**NOTE:** RNAV 1.
**NOTE:** GPS required.
**NOTE:** Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.
**NOTE:** Turbojet aircraft descend via mach number until transition to 280K. Maintain 280K until 10000 MSL.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only
NOTE: For non-RNP AR aircraft, expect RADAR vectors to final approach course or visual approach.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION
DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS.LAVAS1)
FITES TRANSITION (FITES.LAVAS1)
KONA TRANSITION (KOA.LAVAS1)
SCOON TRANSITION (SCOON.LAVAS1)
UPOLU POINT TRANSITION (UPP.LAVAS1)

From LAVAS on track 313° to cross GREHG at 6000, then on heading 313° as assigned by ATC. Expect RNAV (RNP)/ILS/Visual Approach Landing Rwy 2 as assigned by ATC.
ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

APACK TRANSITION (APACK.LNDHY1)
BITTA TRANSITION (BITTA.LNDHY1)
DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS.LNDHY1)
FITES TRANSITION (FITES.LNDHY1)
ZIGIE TRANSITION (ZIGIE.LNDHY1)

From LNDHY on track 205° to cross MUNJU at or above 7000 and at 220K, then on track 204° to cross HOMAI at 5000 and at 210K, then on track 204°. Expect RNAV (RNP)/ILS/Visual Approach Landing Rwy 2, as assigned by ATC.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.
NOTE: If requesting the ILS RWY 26 approach, advise ATC prior to LYCHI.
NOTE: Chart not to scale.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

BARBY TRANSITION (BARBY.LYCHI1)
CHINE TRANSITION (CHINE.LYCHI1)
NOMAE TRANSITION (NOMAE.LYCHI1)
POHOU TRANSITION (POHOU.LYCHI1)

From PARIS on track 123° to cross LYCHI at or above 6000.

LANDING RUNWAY 21: From LYCHI on track 123° to cross KENNZ at or above 4000. Expect RNAV (GPS) RWY 21 or visual approach.

LANDING RUNWAY 26: From LYCHI on track 123° to cross KENNZ at or above 4000. Expect ILS or RNAV (GPS) RWY 26 approach.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

Z14

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

APACK TRANSITION (APACK, MAGGI3): From over APACK DME via MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

BITTA TRANSITION (BITTA, MAGGI3): From over BITTA DME via MKK R-022 to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

CLUTS TRANSITION (CLUTS, MAGGI3): From over CLUTS DME via heading 240° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS, MAGGI3): From over DENNS INT via heading 260° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

ZIGIE TRANSITION (ZIGIE, MAGGI3): From over ZIGIE DME via heading 156° to intercept MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

. . . . From over MAGGI INT via CKH R-039 to CKH VORTAC then RADAR vectors for approach to airport.

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

(AL-754) 23334

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

APACK TRANSITION (APACK, MAGGI3): From over APACK DME via MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

BITTA TRANSITION (BITTA, MAGGI3): From over BITTA DME via MKK R-022 to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

CLUTS TRANSITION (CLUTS, MAGGI3): From over CLUTS DME via heading 240° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS, MAGGI3): From over DENNS INT via heading 260° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

ZIGIE TRANSITION (ZIGIE, MAGGI3): From over ZIGIE DME via heading 156° to intercept MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

. . . . From over MAGGI INT via CKH R-039 to CKH VORTAC then RADAR vectors for approach to airport.

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

(AL-754) 23334

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

APACK TRANSITION (APACK, MAGGI3): From over APACK DME via MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

BITTA TRANSITION (BITTA, MAGGI3): From over BITTA DME via MKK R-022 to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

CLUTS TRANSITION (CLUTS, MAGGI3): From over CLUTS DME via heading 240° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS, MAGGI3): From over DENNS INT via heading 260° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

ZIGIE TRANSITION (ZIGIE, MAGGI3): From over ZIGIE DME via heading 156° to intercept MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

. . . . From over MAGGI INT via CKH R-039 to CKH VORTAC then RADAR vectors for approach to airport.

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

(AL-754) 23334

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MAGGI THREE ARRIVAL

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

APACK TRANSITION (APACK, MAGGI3): From over APACK DME via MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

BITTA TRANSITION (BITTA, MAGGI3): From over BITTA DME via MKK R-022 to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

CLUTS TRANSITION (CLUTS, MAGGI3): From over CLUTS DME via heading 240° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS, MAGGI3): From over DENNS INT via heading 260° to intercept CKH R-039 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

ZIGIE TRANSITION (ZIGIE, MAGGI3): From over ZIGIE DME via heading 156° to intercept MKK R-004 to MAGGI INT. Thence. . . .

. . . . From over MAGGI INT via CKH R-039 to CKH VORTAC then RADAR vectors for approach to airport.
NOTE: Radar required.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.
NOTE: For non-RNP AR aircraft, expect ILS/GPS, or Radar vectors to final approach course prior to ALANA.
NOTE: Turbojet aircraft descend via Mach number until transition to 280K. Maintain 280K until 10000.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

BEACH TRANSITION (BEACH, MAKAI)
CRISI TRANSITION (CRISI, MAKAI)
HONUU TRANSITION (HONUU, MAKAI)
LAVAS TRANSITION (LAVAS, MAKAI)
SAKKI TRANSITION (SAKKI, MAKAI)

From MAKAI on track 278° to cross ALANA at 6000 and at 210K, then on heading 278° or as assigned by ATC. Expect assigned instrument approach prior to ALANA.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

OPACA FOUR ARRIVAL

HCF CENTER
119.9 306.9

SOUTH KAUA'I
115.4 SOK
Chan 101

R-234

6000
081°
(177)

HONOLULU
114.8 HNL
Chan 95

KATHS

6000
R-241

16000
060°
(5)

R-207

OPACA

HNL

CARRP

NOTE: RNAV equipped aircraft only.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CARRP TRANSITION (CARRP.OPACA4): From over CARRP WP, RNAV direct to OPACA DME. Thence.

CHOKO TRANSITION (CHOKO.OPACA4): From over CHOKO WP, RNAV direct to BINJO DME, then direct to OPACA DME. Thence.

KATHS TRANSITION (KATHS.OPACA4): From over KATHS WP, RNAV direct to OPACA DME. Thence.

... From over OPACA DME via HNL R-207 to HNL VORTAC, expect RADAR vectors to final approach course.

OPACA FOUR ARRIVAL

(OPACA.OPACA4) 06JAN94

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CHAIN TRANSITION (CHAIN.SAKKI5): From over CHAIN INT on LNY 13 DME CCW arc to SOBOW and LNY R-278 to SAKKI INT. Thence. . . .

DOVRR TRANSITION (DOVRR.SAKKI5): From over DOVRR on MKK R-180 to JORDA, turn left heading 315° to join I-EPC LDA course at SUCTU 40 DME then to SAKKI INT.
Thence. . . .

HOKLA TRANSITION (HOKLA.SAKKI5): From over HOKLA on HNL R-125 to JORDA, turn right heading 315° to join I-EPC LDA course at SUCTU 40 DME then to SAKKI INT.
Thence. . . .

LANAI TRANSITION (LAN.SAKKI5): From over LNY VORTAC on LNY R-278 to SAKKI INT.
Thence. . . .

. . . . For runways 22, 26 only: From over SAKKI INT on the LDA/DME RWY 26L course to SECIL 11 DME.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: At SECIL INT/ WP proceed with the LDA/DME RWY 26L approach.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.
NOTE: For non-RNP AR aircraft landing Rwys 26L/R, expect LDA or RADAR vectors to final approach course prior to CUDEK.
NOTE: Turbojet aircraft descend via mach number until transition to 280K. Maintain 280K until 10000 MSL.

ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION
APACK TRANSITION (APACK, SYMIN1)
BITTA TRANSITION (BITTA, SYMIN1)
DENNS TRANSITION (DENNS, SYMIN1)
ZIGIE TRANSITION (ZIGIE, SYMIN1)

LANDING PHNL: From SYMIN on track 210° to cross CUDEK at 6000 and at 210K, then on heading 210° or as assigned by ATC. Expect assigned instrument approach procedure.
ARRIVAL ROUTE DESCRIPTION

LANAI TRANSITION (LNY.VECK19): From over LNY VORTAC on LNY R-116 to TAMMI, then on heading 167° to VECK1. Thence . . . .

MAUI TRANSITION (OGG.VECK19): From over OGG VORTAC on OGG R-188 to ZILNA, then on LNY R-116 to TAMMI, then on heading 167° to VECK1. Thence . . . .

MOLOKAI TRANSITION (M KK.VECK19): From over MKK VORTAC on MKK R-107 to WANSI, then on KOA R-351 to TAMMI, then on heading 167° to VECK1. Thence . . . .

OKALA TRANSITION (OKALA.VECK19): From over OKALA on MUE VOR/DME R-075 to MUE VOR/DME, then on MUE R-247 to VECK1. Thence . . . .

ONOHI TRANSITION (ONOHI.VECK19): From over ONOHI on KOA R-351 to TAMMI, then on heading 167° to VECK1. Thence . . . .

UPOLU POINT TRANSITION (UPP.VECK19): From over UPP VORTAC on UPP R-210 to BAYCA, then on I-KOA 174° course to VECK1. Thence . . . .

. . . . from over VECK1 INT on I-KOA localizer course to Ellison Onizuka Kona Intl at Keahole.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: At VECK1 INT proceed with ILS or LOC/DME RWY 17 approach.
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC I-PMY</th>
<th>APCH CRS</th>
<th>Rwy LG</th>
<th>TDZE</th>
<th>Arpt Elev</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110.1</td>
<td>244*</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**When APS is not, increase RVR to 45, av 1/2 mile.
**When APS is not, increase CAT AB RVR to 55, av 1 mile.
**Circling not authorized NW of Rwy 06-24R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATIS</th>
<th>GUAM APP CON</th>
<th>TOWER</th>
<th>GND CON</th>
<th>CLNC DEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118.175</td>
<td>254.325</td>
<td>119.8</td>
<td>269.0</td>
<td>126.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>233.7</td>
<td>275.8</td>
<td>256.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: GS unusable below 900' MSL/300' AGL due to runway supervisory unit.

CAUTION: Environmentally Sensitive Area
Flights along Andersen cliffline restricted to 1000' AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

** LOCALIZER 110.1  I-PMY **

** WESOK UNZ R-057  UAM 17 **

** ANDERSEN Chan 54 UAM **

** NIMITZ 115.8 UNZ Chan 105 **

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-ILS 24L*</td>
<td>900/40</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>(300-34)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-LOC 24L**</td>
<td>940/40</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>(400-74)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C CIRCLING</td>
<td>100-1</td>
<td>1080-1</td>
<td>1240-1 1/2</td>
<td>1240-2</td>
<td>1240-2 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIRL all runways

** 3.5° N-14.4° 56° E **

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

Orig 12 Aug 21

TERPS

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM**

**LOC I-YIG 109.3**

**APCH CRS 244°**

**Rwy Ldg 10,528**

**TDZE 617**

**Apvl Elev 617**

**AL-2147 [USAF]**

**ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)**

---

**ATIS**

118.17S 254.325

GUAM APP CON 119.8 269.0

**TOWER**

126.2 233.7

**GND CON**

121.7 275.8

**CLNC DEL**

126.725 256.7

---

**MISSED APPROACH**: Climb to 1100, then climbing left turn to 3000 to intercept UAM R-063 direct FABED and hold.

---

**CAUTION**: Environmentally Sensitive Area

Flights along Andersen cliffline restricted to 1000’ AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

Disregard all glide slope indications outside of 8 NM, beyond 5° either side of centerline.

---

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM**

**LOC I-YIG 109.3**

**APCH CRS 244°**

**Rwy Ldg 10,528**

**TDZE 617**

**Apvl Elev 617**

**AL-2147 [USAF]**

**ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)**

---

**ATIS**

118.17S 254.325

GUAM APP CON 119.8 269.0

**TOWER**

126.2 233.7

**GND CON**

121.7 275.8

**CLNC DEL**

126.725 256.7

---

**MISSED APPROACH**: Climb to 1100, then climbing left turn to 3000 to intercept UAM R-063 direct FABED and hold.

---

**CAUTION**: Environmentally Sensitive Area

Flights along Andersen cliffline restricted to 1000’ AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

Disregard all glide slope indications outside of 8 NM, beyond 5° either side of centerline.

---

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM**

**LOC I-YIG 109.3**

**APCH CRS 244°**

**Rwy Ldg 10,528**

**TDZE 617**

**Apvl Elev 617**

**AL-2147 [USAF]**

**ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)**

---

**ATIS**

118.17S 254.325

GUAM APP CON 119.8 269.0

**TOWER**

126.2 233.7

**GND CON**

121.7 275.8

**CLNC DEL**

126.725 256.7

---

**MISSED APPROACH**: Climb to 1100, then climbing left turn to 3000 to intercept UAM R-063 direct FABED and hold.

---

**CAUTION**: Environmentally Sensitive Area

Flights along Andersen cliffline restricted to 1000’ AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

Disregard all glide slope indications outside of 8 NM, beyond 5° either side of centerline.

---
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM**

APCH CRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APCH CRS</th>
<th>RwY Idg</th>
<th>TDZE</th>
<th>Arpt Elev</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>064°</td>
<td>11,200</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- (USAF)

**RNP APCH**

* When ALS inop, increase CAT AB RVR to 55, vis to 1 mile; CAT CDE vis to 1 3/8 miles.
** Circling not authorized NW of RwY 6L-24R.

**ALSF-1**

- (USAF)

**MISSING APPROACH:** Climb to 3000 direct OSKKR and hold.

**ATIS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATIS</th>
<th>GUAM APP CON/DEP CON</th>
<th>TOWER</th>
<th>GND CON</th>
<th>CLNC DEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118.175</td>
<td>254.325</td>
<td>126.2</td>
<td>233.7</td>
<td>126.725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GUAM**

- **DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA.**

- **WUVE/N**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WUVE/N</th>
<th>10,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**3000**

**IF (IAF)**

- **BRTNE**

**3000**

**HILRI**

**2700**

**3.00° > TCH 44**

**ANIKA**

**2100**

**1.4 NM to RW06R**

**RW06R**

**OSKKR**

**ELEV 617**

**TDZE 557**

**CAUTION:** Environmentally Sensitive Area Flights along Andersen cliffline restricted to 1000' AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

**CATEGORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LNAV MDA*</td>
<td>1040/24</td>
<td>1004/50</td>
<td>1040/50</td>
<td>1040/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483 (500-1)</td>
<td>483 (500-1)</td>
<td>483 (500-1)</td>
<td>483 (500-1)</td>
<td>483 (500-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING**</td>
<td>1060-1</td>
<td>1080-1</td>
<td>1240-1 1/2</td>
<td>1240-2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443 (500-1)</td>
<td>463 (500-1)</td>
<td>623 (700-1)</td>
<td>623 (700-1)</td>
<td>623 (700-1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HILRI all Rwys**

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM

APCH CRS
244°
Rwy ldg 10,528
TDZE 617
Arpt Elev 617

- (USAF)

RNP APCH

V * When ALS inop, increase RVR to 55, vis to 1 mile.
** Circling not authorized NW of Rwy 06L-24R.

ATIS
118.175 254.325
GUAM APP CON/DEP CON
119.8 269.0
TOWER
126.2 233.7
GND CON
121.7 275.8
CLNC DEL
126.725 256.7

DME/DME RNP - 0.3 NA.

CAUTION: Environmentally Sensitive Area Flights along Andersen Cliffline restricted to 1000' AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900

1200 3000

FOKAI

ROUDY

244°

2200

2700

1 NM to RW24R

4.8 NM

CATEGORY A B C D E
LNAV MDA* 960/24 343 (400-½) 960/30 343 (400-3)
CIRCLING** 1060-1 443 (500-1) 1080-1 463 (500-1)

1240-1 623 (700-1½) 1240-2 623 (700-2)

1240-2½ 623 (700-2½)

2000 2.44°

HRL all Rwys

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

TERPS

RNAN (GPS) RWY 24R

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

RNAN (GPS) RWY 24R

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM

VORTAC UNZ 115.8
APCH CRS 053°
CIR CTN 105
Rwy idg 10.528
TDZE 539
Arpt Elev 617

RADAR or DME required

** When ALS inop, increase CAT AB RVR to 55 and vis to 1 mile, CAT CDE vis to 1 1/2 miles.
** Circling not authorized NW of Rwy 06L-24R.

CAUTION: Environmentally Sensitive Area Flights along Anderson cliff line restricted to 1000' AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

TACAN Y RWY 06L

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

ATIS 118.175 254.325
GUAM APP CON/DEP CON 119.8 269.0
TOWER 126.2 233.7
GND CON 121.7 275.8
CLNC DEL 126.725 256.7

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 3000, intercept UNZ R-053 to HAAMR and hold.

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900

Category

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S-6L*</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060/40</td>
<td>521 (500-1%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060-1</td>
<td>521 (500-1%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240-1</td>
<td>623 (700-1%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240-2</td>
<td>623 (700-2%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240-2</td>
<td>623 (700-2%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** CIRCLING

TERFS

Amrd 3 10AUG23

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

TACAN Y RWY 06R

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

CAUTION: Environmentally Sensitive Area Flights along Anderson cliff line restricted to 1000' AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

Missed approach requires use of RNAV or ATC radar monitoring.

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900

YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM

Amnd 2 17JUN21
TERPS

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
CAUTION: Environmentally Sensitive Area Flights along Andersen cliff line restricted to 1000’ AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

Missed Approach requires use of RNAV or ATC RADAR monitoring.
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**VORTAC UNZ 113.8**

**APCH CRS 234°**

**Rwy Ldg 10.528**

**TDZE 617**

**Arpt Elev 617**

- (USAF)

**ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)**

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**TACAN Y RWY 24R**

**1100**

**3000**

**UNZ R-054**

**UNZ R-054**

**EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900**

**CAUTION:** Environmetally Sensitive Area Flights along Andersen cliff line restricted to 1000' AGL or above.

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

**RNAV or RADAR required for missed approach**

**ALSF-1**

**MISSING APPROACH:** Climb to 1100, then climbing left turn to intercept UNZ R-054 to MDBUG and hold.

**ATIS 118.175 254.325**

**GUAM APP CON/DEP CON 119.8 269.0**

**TOWER 126.2 233.7**

**GND CON 121.7 275.8**

**CLNC DEL 126.725 256.7**

**2000**

**2600**

**23A°**

**2200**

**197°**

**685**

**972**

**1074**

**NIMITZ 115.8 UNZ**

**Chan 105**

**N.H.S. UNZ 25 NM**

**UNZ 30**

**3000**

**R-054**

**HOLD 10,000 3000**

**2500**

**677**

**691**

**13°35'N - 144°56'E**

**ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)**

**TACAN Y RWY 24R**

**YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM**

**Amtd 3 10AUG23**

**TERPS**

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

TACAN Z RWY 06L

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

Radar or DME required.

- When ALS inop, increase CAT AB RVR to 55, vis to 1 mile, CAT CDE vis 1 3/8 miles.
- Circling not authorized NW of RWY 06L-24R.

SALS

CAUTION: Environmentally Sensitive Area. Flights along Andersen cliffline restricted to 1000' AGL or above

All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900

TERMS OF USE

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

Adm 3 30NOV23
TERPS

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900

1100 3000 WELKU UAM 17

TACAN UAM
Chan 54

OKIBE UAM 5

ANDERSEN UAM 17
Chan 54

CATEGORY A B C D E

S-24L 940/40 333 (400-3/4) 940/45 333 (400-7/4)

CIRCLING** 1060-1 1080-1 1240-1 1240-2 1240-2
443 (500-1) 463 (500-1) 623 (700-1) 623 623
(700-2) (700-2/4)

HIRL all Rwy

TDZE 607

TERPS

ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Terminal Procedures

Terminal Procedures

**TACAN Z RWY 24R**

**ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)**

**YIGO, GUAM I, GUAM**

**TACAN UAM**
- Chan 54

**APCH CRS**
- 231°

**TDZE**
- 617

**Arpt Elev**
- 617

**Rwy Idg**
- 10.528

**- (USAF)**

**ATIS**
- 118.175 254.325

**GUAM APP CON/DEP CON**
- 119.8 269.0

**TOWER**
- 126.2 233.7

**GND CON**
- 121.7 275.8

**CLNC DEL**
- 126.725 256.7

**Radar or DME required.**

- **When ALS inop, increase CAT A/B RVR to 55, vis to 1 mile; CAT C/D E RVR to 50, vis to 1 mile.**

- **Circling not authorized NW of Rwy 06L-24R.**

**ALS-F-1**
- **Missed Approach:** Climb to 1100, then climb left turn to 3000 to intercept UAM R-051 to FOVEM and hold.

**CAUTION:** Environmentally Sensitive Area Flights along Andersen cliff line restricted to 1000' AGL or above.

- All touchdown zones have a 1.0% down slope.

**EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 2900**

**1100**
- **UAM R-051**
- **3000**

**FOVEM UAM**
- **17**

**VGS I and ILS glidepath not coincident (VGS angle 3.0°/TCH 39).**

**051°**
- **10,000**
- **3000**

**023°**
- **231°**
- **2200**

**TACAN PRO**
- **5**

**EVEBE UAM**
- **5**

**ANDERSEN UAM**
- **5**

**1060-1**
- **443 (500-1)**
- **463 (500-1)**

**1240-1 623 (700-1)**
- **1240-2 623 (700-2)**
- **1240-2 623 (700-2)***

**CIRCLING**
- **1080-1**
- **1080-1**

**1240-1 623 (700-1)**
- **1240-2 623 (700-2)**

**ELEV 617**
- **TDZE 617**

**ANDERSEN AFB (PGUA)**

Yigo, Guam I, Guam

Amdt 2 17 Jun 21

TERPS

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 9**

**PALAU INTL (ROR)(PTRO)**

APP CRS 090°

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LNAV MDA</td>
<td>660-1</td>
<td>483 (500-1)</td>
<td>660-1 3/8</td>
<td>483 (500-1 3/8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>700-1</td>
<td>760-1</td>
<td>780-1 3/4</td>
<td>780-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAVIGATION**

- **Rwy Idg**: 7200
- **TDZE**: 177
- **Apt Elev**: 177

- **KOROR RADIO**
  - 123.6 (CTAF)

- **WEXGY**
  - 2000
  - 123° (16.3)

- **(IAF)**
  - LUBEY
  - KUYEB

- **(IF/IAF)**
  - JAKEF

- **(FAF)**
  - FAVGA

- **(520± 4 NM)**

- **HOLD 14000 1900**

- **1900 ITAZU 270° 090°**

- **MIRL Rwy 9-27**
  - REIL Rwy 9 and 27

**Circling NA north of Rwy 9-27.**

- **Rwy 9 helicopter visibility reduction below ¾ SM NA.**
- **Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.**
- **No controlled airspace below 5500.**

**MISSED APPROACH:**

- Climb to 1900 direct ITAZU and hold.
RNAV (GPS) RWY 27
PACAU INTL (ROR)(PTRO)

KOROR RADIO
123.6 (CTAF)

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 1900 direct JAKEF and hold.

Circling NA north of RWY 9-27.
RWY 27 helicopter visibility reduction below 3/8 SM NA.
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA. No controlled airspace below 5500.

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

APP CRS
Rwy Idg 7200
TDZE 176
Apt Elev 177

RNP APCH-GPS:

WEXGY
2000 to EBFIT
090°
(40.6)

JAKEF
090°
270°
4 NM

OHUDA
5 NM
6 NM

ITAZU
4 NM
Holding Pattern

MIRL Rwy 9-27
REIL Rwys 9 and 27

 categories

 CATEGORY A
 LNAV MDA 680-1 504 (600-1) 680-13 504 (600-13)
 CIRCLING 700-1 760-1 780-1 780-2
 520 (600-1) 583 (600-1) 603 (700-13) 603 (700-2)

ELEV 177
TDZE 176

07°22'N-134°33'E
PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Circling NA north of Rwy 9-27.

Rwy 9 helicopter visibility reduction below 1/2 SM NA.
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA. No controlled airspace below 5000.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 1900 on ROR bearing 090° then right turn direct ROR NDB/DME and hold.

KOROR RADIO
123.6 (CTAF)

MIRL Rwy 9-27
REIL Rwy 9 and 27

CATEGORY  A         B         C             D
S-9
1000-1     1000-1¼
823 (900-1) 823 (900-1¼)
1000-2½     823 (900-2½)
CIRCLING  1000-1¼  823 (900-1¼)
1000-2½  823 (900-2½)

07°22’N-134°33’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 16

BARKING SANDS PMRF (PHBK)

KEKAHA, KAUA'I, HAWAII

APCH CRS
160°

APCH
160°

Rwy Idg
6002

TDZE
23

Arpt Elev
23

AL-767 (USN)

RNP APCH

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

ATIS *
128.0

HCF CENTER
126.5 269.4

TOWER *
126.2 360.2

GND CON *
124.2 340.2

UNICOM
122.8

Use of SOK feeder requires turn/descent in hold from 4200.

SOUTH KAUA'I

SOK

DIKNY

HOLD 8000

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 7300

DIKNY

ELEV 23

TDZE 23

HILR all Rws

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

KEKAHA, KAUA'I, HAWAII

APCH CRS
340°

Rwy Ldg 6002
TDZE 21
Arpt Elev 23

AL-767 (USN)

BARKING SANDS PMRF (PHBK)

RNP APCH

ATIS*
128.0

HCF CENTER
126.5 269.4

TOWER*
126.2 360.2

GND CON*
124.2 340.2

UNICOM
122.8

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 550 then climbing left turn to 3000 direct DIKNY and hold.

Circling not authorized E of Rwy 16-34.

DIKNY

HOLD 8000

SOUTH KAUA'I

SO KOK

Use of SOK feeder requires turn in hold

JAVAT

HOLD 6000

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 7300

550

3000

DIKNY

BEBEYE

JAVAT

170°

350°

350°

3000

6000

1.2 NM to RW34

 CATEGORY
LNAV MDA
CIRCLING

A  B  C  D

440-1 419  (500-1)  440-1½  419  (500-1½)

440-1 417 (500-1)  480-1  457 (500-1)  480-1½  457 (500-1½)  580-2  557 (600-2)

KEKAHA, KAUA'I, HAWAII
Amdt 5 14JUL22

BARKING SANDS PMRF (PHBK)

RNAV (GPS) RWY 34

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HI-TACAN Z RWY 34

BARKING SANDS PMRF (PHBK)

* Circling not authorized E of Rwy 16-34.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 3000 intercept NBS TACAN R-222 to DIKNY and hold.

** Or as assigned

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 7300

ELEV 23

TDZE 21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HI-TACAN Z RWY 34

BARKING SANDS PMRF (PHBK)

* Circling not authorized E of Rwy 16-34.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 3000 intercept NBS TACAN R-222 to DIKNY and hold.

** Or as assigned

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 7300

ELEV 23

TDZE 21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RWY 16: Climb on heading 160° to 1500, thence...

TAKEOFF RWY 34: Climb on heading 340° to 600, then turn left direct NAUTI, thence...

...turn direct SOK VORTAC. Cross SOK at or above 5000.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

SOUTH KAUAI-SIX DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE) (SOK6.SOK)

BARKING SANDS TOWER ★
126.2 360.2
HCF APP
126.5 269.4

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

BARKING SANDS PMRF (PHEBK)
KEKAHA, KAUAI I, HAWAII

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RWY 16: Climbing right turn to intercept NBS TACAN R-170 to NAUTI, thence...

TAKEOFF RWY 34: Climbing left turn heading 140° to intercept NBS TACAN R-170 to NAUTI, thence...

...turn left to intercept SOK VORTAC R-261(V16) direct SOK. Cross SOK at or above 5000.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 9

CAMP POHAKULO A, HAWAII

APCH CRS: 109°
Rwy Idg: 3696
TDZE: 6168
Arpt Elev: 6190

RNA: AL-17449 [USA] BRADSHAW AAF (PHSF)

RNP APCH: GPS

V* CIRCLING NOT AUTHORIZED AT NIGHT
NA CIRCLING NOT AUTHORIZED N OF RWY 09-27
Helicopter visibility reduction below 0.5SM not authorized.

ATIS: 124.7 293.225
HONOLULU CENTER*: 118.45 278.3
TOWER*: 119.275 (CTAF) 236.6
GND CON*: 121.7 226.675

Procedure not authorized for arrivals at FLITT on V11 northeast bound.

FPA course offset 18.2°, crosses rwy extended centerline 5167' from thld.

Procedure not authorized via V3 southwest bound without holding at JASON. ATC Clearance required.

RNAV (GPS) RWY 9

CAMP POHAKULO A, HAWAII

Amnd: 1 13JUL23
19° 46’N - 155° 33’W

BRADSHAW AAF (PHSF)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 6

BUCHOLZ AAF (PKWA)

When control tower closed, obtain local altimeter setting from Base Ops on 118.8.
DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA.

AWOS
119.675

TOWER
126.2 360.2

GND CON
121.9

Visibility reduction by helicopters not authorized.

KWAJALEIN USAKA, MARSHALL I

APCH CRS
064°

Rwy Idg
6668

TDZE
16

Arpt Elev
16

[USA]

LNAV MDA

480-1

464 (500-1)

480-1/2

464 (500-1/2)

480-1½

464 (500-1½)

CIRCLING

500-1

500-1/2

580-2

564 (600-2)

HRL Rwy 6-24

RWL Rwy 6

KWAJALEIN USAKA, MARSHALL I

Amdt 2 02DEC21

08°43'N-167°44'E

BUCHOLZ AAF (PKWA)

RNAV (GPS) RWY 6

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
RNAV (GPS) RWY 24

**APCH CRS 244°**
- RWY IDG 6668
- TDZE 16
- Arpt Elev 16
- (USA)
- BUCHOLZ AAF (PKWA)

**AWOS**
- 119.675

**TOWER**
- 126.2 360.2

**GND CON**
- 121.9

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**MISSED APPROACH:** Climbing left turn to 1500 direct TONBE and hold.

**DME/DME RNP- 0.3 NA.**

When control tower closed obtain local altimeter setting from Base Ops on 118.8 Visibility reduction by helicopters not authorized.

**KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL I, MARSHALL ISLANDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LNAV MDA</td>
<td>460-1</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>500-1</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
<td>(500-1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELEV 16**

**TDZE 16**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 24**

**BUCHOLZ AAF (PKWA)**

**KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL I, MARSHALL ISLANDS**

Amdt 2A 02DEC21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

COPER RNAV (GPS) RWY 6

When control tower closed, obtain local altimeter setting from Base Ops on 118.8.

DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA

MISSING APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 1500 direct JORAM and hold.

AWOS

119.675

TOWER

126.2 360.2

GND CON

121.9

Limit Final and Missed Approach airspeed to 90 KIAS.

COPER RNAV (GPS) RWY 6

VGSI and Descent Angles not coincident.

TA 5500

1500

JORAM

SAYOC

064°

244°

4 NM holding pattern

3 20°

MCA

PHIL, RW 6

08°43'N-167°44'E

BUCHOLZ AAF (PKWA)

KWAJALEIN USAK, MARSHALL IS

APCH CRS

Rwy Idg

16

TDZE

16

Arpt Elev

16

[USA]

BUCHOLZ AAF (PKWA)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

Amend 1 05JAN17
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 04

KWAJALEIN APP CON

126.2 360.2

KWAJALEIN TOWER

126.2 360.2

NOT FOR CIVIL USE

TA 5500

1300

EJOSO

039*

IMOTY

039*

AWIJU

EJOSO

IMOTY

AWIJU

1000

1300

3.03

TCH 40

C Category

A

B

C

D

LNAV MDA

420-1

406 (500-1)

420-1/4

NOT

AUTHORIZED

CIRCLING *

580-1

566 (600-1)

580-1/2

NOT

AUTHORIZED

BUCHOLZ AAF ALTIMETER SETTING MINIMUMS

LNAV MDA

520-1

506 (600-1)

520-1/2

NOT

AUTHORIZED

CIRCLING *

680-1

666 (700-1)

680-1/2

NOT

AUTHORIZED

NA

* Circling not authorized E of Rwy 04-22

DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 1300 direct EJOSO and hold.

Procedure not authorized at night except by prior arrangement for runway lights.

Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF.

When not received, use Bucholz AAF altimeter setting. Dyess Advisory 118.1.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 22

KWAJALEIN USAKA, MARSHALL I

APCH CRS 4499
TDZE 14
Argl Elev 14

(USA)

DYESS AAF (PKRO)

24025

RNAV (GPS) RWY 22

KWAJALEIN APP CON
126.2 360.2

KWAJALEIN TOWER
126.2 360.2

RNP APCH: GPS

NA

* Circling not authorized E of Rwy 04-22.

Procedure not authorized at night except by prior arrangement for runway lights.

Obtain local alimeter setting on CTAF.

When not received, use BUCHOLZ AAF alimeter setting. Dyess Advisory 118.1

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 1300 direct AGOLY and hold.

NOT FOR CIVIL USE

1300

AGOLY

TA 5500

AGOLY

1300

TA 5500

BUCHOLZ AAF ALTIMETER SETTING MINIMUMS

LNAV MDA 580-1 566 (600-1) NOT AUTHORIZED

CIRCLING* 580-1 566 (600-1) NOT AUTHORIZED

LNAV MDA 680-1 666 (700-1) NOT AUTHORIZED

CIRCLING* 680-1 666 (700-1) NOT AUTHORIZED

BUCHOLZ 359 NDJ

ELEV 14

TDZE 14

150

117

09° 24’ N 167° 28’ E

ANDT 02 DEC 21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 19°C or above 48°C. For inop ALS, increase RNP *0.30 all Cats visibility to \( \frac{3}{4} \) SM and RNP 0.30 all Cats visibility to \( \frac{3}{4} \) SM.

*Missed approach requires a minimum climb of 276 feet per NM to 1400.

ATIS 119.0
GUAM CERAP 119.8 269.0
AGANA TOWER 118.1 340.2
GND CON 121.9 336.4
CLNC DEL 121.9

Procedure NA for arrivals at WASA via WUVEN northbound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at PULIEE via G467 R596 westbound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at ASADE via B586 southeast bound.

RNAV (RNP) Z RWY 6L
GUAM INTL (GUM)(PGUM)

Authorization Required

GUAM, GU
Orig-E 25JAN24

13°29‘N-144°48‘E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (RNP) Z RWY 24L
GUAM INTL (GUM)(PGUM)

For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 19°C or above 48°C.

ATIS 119.0 GUAM CERAP 119.8 269.0 AGANA TOWER 118.1 340.2 GND CON 121.9 336.4 CLNC DEL 121.9

Procedure NA for arrivals at CULPS via A221 northeast bound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at BAGBE via A450 northeast bound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at GUMGE via A597 R584 southeast bound.

VSI and RNAV glideslope not coincident (VSI Angle 3.00°/TCH 75°).

HIRL all Rwy

AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED

GUAM, GU
Orig-F 30NOV23

13°29’N-144°48’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 6R
GUAM INTL (GUM)(PGUM)

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

APP CRS
063°

Rwy 6R helicopter visibility reduction below ½ SM NA. For inop ALS, increase Cat A and B visibility to 1 SM, and Cat C and D to 2 SM. Circling NA southeast of Rwy 6R-24L.

ATIS
119.0

GUAM CERP
119.8 269.0

AGANA TOWER
118.1 340.2

GND CON
121.9 336.4

CLNC DEL
121.9

RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 6R

Procedures NA for arrivals at WUVEN on A597 northwest bound.

Procedures NA for arrivals at PULEE on G467 westbound.

Procedures NA for arrivals at ASADE on B586 southeast bound.

NAS RW06R 2.5 NM 3000

VGSIs and descent angles not coincident (VGSI Angle 3.00/TCH 76).

4 NM Holding Pattern

DALPE 243° 063° 2000

FISON

3000 337° (28.6)

UNZ to DALPE
243° (9)

ELEV 305

TDZE 258

RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 6R

HIRL all Rwys

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

GUAM, GU

Amdt 1D 25JAN24

13°29'N-144°48'E
RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 24R

GUAM INTL (GUM)(PGUM)

RNP APCH - GPS.

- Circling NA southeast of Rwy 6R-24L.
- Rwy 24R helicopter visibility reduction below 1/4 SM NA.

ATIS 119.0
GUAM CERAP 119.8 269.0
AGANA TOWER 118.1 340.2
GND CON 121.9 336.4
CLNC DEL 121.9

MISSED APCH FIX

- OBALE

- Procedure NA for arrivals at CULPS on A221 northeast bound.

- Procedure NA for arrivals at BAGBE on A450 northeast bound.

- Procedure NA for arrivals at GUMGE on R884-G205-A597 southeast bound.

ELEV 305 TDZE 305

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

GUAM, GU

Amrd 28 25JAN24

13°29′N-144°48′E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
VORTAC UNZ
115.8
Ch 105

APP CRS 242°
Rwy Idg 12014
TDZE 305
Apt Elev 305

DME required.

Circling NA southeast of Rwy 36R-24L
Rwy 24R helicopter visibility reduction below 3/4 SM NA.

ATIS 119.0
GUAM CERAP 119.8 269.0
AGANA TOWER 118.1 340.2
GND CON 121.9 336.4
CLNC DEL 121.9

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

2300 to FIBEE
062° (15.6)

NOVKE
UNZ (5.1)

FIBEE
UNZ (15.6)

JUVNI
UNZ (9.6)

HOLD 9000
062°
242°
2300

242°

7 NM

2600

2300

242°

7 NM

Holding Pattern

CATEGORY A B C D
S-24R 1180-1 1180-1/4 1180-2 875 (900-1/4) 875 (900-2/4)
C CIRCLING 1180-1/4 875 (900-1/4) 1180-2 875 (900-1/4) NA

13°29'N-144°48'E

GUAM, GU
Amdt 1B 25JAN24

GUAM INTL (GUM)(PGUM)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

GUAM, GU

AL-2146 (FAA) 24025

NDB RWY 24R
GUAM INTL (GUM) (PGUM)

ND8 AJA 385
APP CRS 241°
Rwy Idg 12014
TDZE 305
Apt Elev 305

DME required.

Circling NA southeast of Rwy 6R-24L. Rwy 24R helicopter
visibility reduction below 3/4 SM NA. Simultaneous reception
of AJA NDB and UNZ DME required.

ATIS
GUAM CERAP
AGANA TOWER
GND CON
CLNC DEL
119.0
119.8 269.0
118.1 340.2
121.9 336.4
121.9

NDB and left turn on AJA NDB bearing 061° to
ADAYI/UNZ 15.6 DME and hold.

MISSING APPROACH: Climb to 2300 direct AJA

MT MACAJNA
385 AJA

NIMITZ
115.8 UNZ
Chan 105

2300 from
UNZ VORTAC
to ADAYI
061° (15.6)

A412

A865

MISQOE
UNZ 9.6

724

061° 241°
2300

One Minute
Holding Pattern

CATEGORY A B C D
5-24R 1220-1¼ 915 (1000-1¼) 1220-2½ 915 (1000-2½)

CIRCLING 1220-1¼ 915 (1000-2¼) 1220-2½ 915 (1000-2¼) NA HIRL all Rwy

GUAM, GU
Amdt 18 25JAN24

13°29’N-144°48’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
RNAV (GPS) RWY 8

HANA (HNM)(PHHN)

Circling NA south of Rwy B-26. Procedure NA at night. Rwy 8 helicopter visibility reduction below 1 SM NA. When local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA.

MISSING APPROACH: Climb to 2500 direct GPYLE and hold.

AWOS-3PT
118.325

HCF CENTER
118.45 278.3

CLNC DEL
122.3

CTAF
122.9

Final approach course offset 29.86°

[IAF] OGG MAUI
[IF] OPANA
[FAF] ZOMPU
[MAP] UREAS

CATEGORY | A | B | C | D
---|---|---|---|---
LNAV MDA | 1500-1\frac{1}{4} | 1500-1\frac{3}{4} | 1422 (1500-1\frac{1}{4}) | 1422 (1500-1\frac{3}{4}) | NA
CIRCLING | 1500-1\frac{1}{4} | 1500-1\frac{3}{4} | 1422 (1500-1\frac{1}{4}) | 1422 (1500-1\frac{3}{4}) | NA

HANA, HAWAII
Orig. 30JAN20

20°48’N-156°01’W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Circling NA south of Rwy 8-26. Procedure NA at night when local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA.

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**AWOS-3PT**

118.325

**HCF CENTER**

118.45 278.3

**CLNC DEL**

122.3

**CTAF**

122.9

**RNP APCH-GPS**

Circling NA south of Rwy 8-26. Procedure NA at night when local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA.

**MISSING APPROACH**

Climbing right turn to 2500 direct GPYLE and hold.

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 26**

**HANA (HNM)(PHHN)**

**ELEV 78**

**TDZE 70**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 26**

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**AWOS-3PT**

118.325

**HCF CENTER**

118.45 278.3

**CLNC DEL**

122.3

**CTAF**

122.9

**RNP APCH-GPS**

Circling NA south of Rwy 8-26. Procedure NA at night when local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA.

**MISSING APPROACH**

Climbing right turn to 2500 direct GPYLE and hold.

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 26**

**HANA (HNM)(PHHN)**

**ELEV 78**

**TDZE 70**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 26**

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**AWOS-3PT**

118.325

**HCF CENTER**

118.45 278.3

**CLNC DEL**

122.3

**CTAF**

122.9

**RNP APCH-GPS**

Circling NA south of Rwy 8-26. Procedure NA at night when local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA.

**MISSING APPROACH**

Climbing right turn to 2500 direct GPYLE and hold.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

(LNBRG2,LNBRG) 20254
LINDBERG TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE) (RNAV) HANA (HNM)(PHHN)

HCF CENTER
118.45 278.3
CLNC DEL
122.3
CTAF
122.9

NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: Do not exceed 200K until LNBRG.

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 26: NA - Obstacles.
Rwy 8: Standard with a minimum climb of 270' per NM to 3400.

TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES
Rwy 8: Multiple trees and bushes beginning 122' from DER,
74' right of centerline, up to 50' AGL/139' MSL.

NOTE: Chart not to scale

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 8: Climb heading 079° to 578 then direct SIPAE, then on track 161° to LNBRG, thence . . .

. . . . climb in holding (if required) to cross LNBRG at or above 5400 before proceeding on assigned route.

LINDBERG TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE) (RNAV)
(LNBRG2,LNBRG) 25AUG11

HANA, HAWAII
HANA (HNM)(PHHN)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**HILO, HAWAII**

**AL-756 (FAA)**

**ILS or LOC RWY 26**

**HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)**

**DME required. From KENNIZ. RNAV 1-GPS required.**

**ATIS** 126.4

**HILO APP CON** 119.7 269.2

**HILO TOWER** 118.1 (CTAF) 263.1

**GND CON** 121.9

**MISSING APPROACH:** Climb to 500 then climbing right turn to 3300 on heading 100° and on ITO VORTAC R-079° to CEKOB/ITO VORTAC 10 DME and hold, continue climb-in hold to 3300.

**CIRCLING NA south of Rwy 8-26. Rwy 26 helicopter visibility reduction below 1/2 SM NA. Inop table does not apply to S-ILS 26 all Cats. For inop ALS, increase S-LOC 26 Cat A/B visibility to 1 SM, and Cat C/D to 1 1/2 SM.**

**LOC/DEME 1-ITO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IAF</th>
<th>KENNIZ 4000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110.7</td>
<td>(PAO) 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Procedure NA for arrival on ITO VORTAC airway radials 067 CW 088.**

**LOCALIZER I-ITO 110.7**

**Chan 44**

**/local ORIGIN**

**HILO 116.9 ITO 116**

**Channel 116**

**PAHOA** 332

**POA** 332

**ALTERNATE MISSED APCF FIX**

**PAHOA POA**

**500**

**3300**

**ITD R-079**

**CEKOB/ITO 10**

**VGSI and ILS glidepath not coincident**

(VGSI Angle 2.60°/TCH 70°)

**Use I-ITO DME when on the localizer course.**

**One Minute Holding Pattern**

**LOC only**

**500-1 462 (500-1) 540-1 840-2 1320-3**

**CIRCLING 500-1 540-1 840-2 1320-3**

**GND only**

**LOC only**

**288-3/4 250 (300-3/4)**

**S-LOC 26**

**420-3/4 382 (400-3/4)**

**Hilo, Hawaii**

Amdt 14A 17JUN21

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 21
HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)

RNP APCH:
- Circling NA south of Rwy 8-26. Rwy 21 helicopter visibility reduction below 3/4 SM NA.
- MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 500, then climbing left turn to 4000 direct CABIX and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 4000.

ATIS 126.4
HILO APP CON 119.7 269.2
HILO TOWER 118.1 (CTAF) 263.1
GND CON 121.9

Procedure NA for arrivals at ARBOR on V15-V2-V16 northwest bound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at HAKRI on V22 northeast bound.

RNAV (GPS) RWY 21
HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**

### Terminal Procedures

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 26**

**HILO INTL (IT0) (PHTO)**

#### APP CRS

- **Rwy Idg**: 9800
- **TDZE**: 38
- **Apt Elev**: 38

#### RNP APCH

- **MALS**: 3
- **MALSR**: 3
- **MISS Nähe APPROACH**: Climb to 500 then climbing right turn to 4000 direct CABIX and hold. Continue climb-in-hold to 4000.

#### ATIS

- **126.4**

#### HILO APP CON

- **119.7**
- **269.2**

#### HILO TOWER

- **118.1 (CTAF)**
- **263.1**

#### GND CON

- **121.9**

#### Charts

- **500**
- **4000**
- **CABIX**
- **CEKOB**
- **VGS** and RNAV glidepath not coincident (VGS Angle 2.60°/TCH 70).

#### Categories

- **A**
- **B**
- **C**
- **D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>LNAV/VNAV DA</th>
<th>LNAV MDA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>350-1/4</td>
<td>460-3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>312 (400-3/4)</td>
<td>422 (500-3/4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>500-1</td>
<td>540-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>462 (500-1)</td>
<td>502 (600-1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes

- **RNAV (GPS) RWY 26**
- **HILO HAWAII**
- **Amdt 2 25FEB21**
- **19°43'N-155°03'W**

---

**Hilo, Hawaii**

**Amdt 2 25FEB21**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 26**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

HILO, HAWAII

AL-756 (FAA) 24025

VOR/DME or TACAN-A
HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)

ATIS 126.4
HILO APP CON* 119.7 269.2
HILO TOWER* 118.1 (CTAF) 263.1
GND CON 121.9

Circling NA south of Rwy 8-26.

MISSING APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 3000 on
ITO VORTAC R-079 to VEWES/3 DME and hold.

ELEV 38°

HILO, HAWAII
Amdt 7D 16JUL20

19°43'N-155°03'W

CIRCLING 500-1 540-1 840-2½ 1320-3
502 (500-1) 502 (600-1) 802 (900-2½) 1282 (1300-3)

VOR/DME or TACAN-A
HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

VOR-B

HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)

Circling NA south of Rwy 8-26.

Missed Approach: Climbing right turn to 3000 on ITO VORAC R-002 then direc ITO VORAC and hold.

ATIS
ATIS 126.4

HILO APP CON
HILO APP CON 119.7 269.2

HILO TOWER
HILO TOWER 118.1 (CTAF) 263.1

GND CON
GND CON 121.9

ELEV
ELEV 38

FAF to MAP 1 NM

Knots
Min. Sec.

60
1:00

90
0.40

120
0.30

150
0.24

180
0.20

CIRCLING

500-1
462 (500-1)

540-1
502 (600-1)

NA

HILO, HAWAII
Orig-E 14JUL22

19°43’N-155°03’W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PARIS FOUR DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)

(PARIS, PARIS) 24025
PARIS FORU DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)

AL-756 (FAA)

HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)
HILO, HAWAII

ATIS
126.4
GND CON
121.9
HILO TOWER
118.1 [CTAF] 263.1
HILO DEP CON
119.7 269.2

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

(PARIS, PARIS) 24025
PARIS FOUR DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)

AL-756 (FAA)

HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)
HILO, HAWAII

UPOLU POINT
112.3 UPP: Chan 70

PARIS

R-082

SAPDE

262°

(15)

355°

(26)

1.48° R-305

079°

045°

000°

(15)

(TA0)

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

TAKEN OFF MINIMUMS

Rwys 3, 8: Standard.
Rwy 21: Standard with minimum climb of 310° per NM
to 1100 or 1300-2½ for climb in visual conditions.
Rwy 26: Standard with minimum climb of 385° per NM
to 2900 or 1300-2½ for climb in visual conditions.

(CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEN OFF RUNWAY 3: Climb heading 030° and ITO R-355 to SAPDE INT, thence. . . .
TAKEN OFF RUNWAY 8: Climb heading 079° to ITO VORTAC and ITO R-355 to
SAPDE INT, thence. . . .
TAKEN OFF RUNWAY 21: Climbing left turn direct ITO VORTAC and ITO R-355 to
SAPDE INT, or climb in visual conditions to cross ITO VORTAC northbound at or above
1200 MSL, then via R-355 to SAPDE INT, thence. . . .
TAKEN OFF RUNWAY 26: Climbing right turn via heading 045° and ITO R-355 to
SAPDE INT, or climb in visual conditions to cross ITO VORTAC northbound at or above
1200 MSL, then via R-355 to SAPDE INT, thence. . . .

. . . . . . proceed via UPP R-082 to PARIS INT.

PARIS FOUR DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)
(PARIS, PARIS) 11FEB10

HILO, HAWAII

HILO INTL (ITO) (PHTO)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES
Rwy 3: Numerous trees and WSK beginning 395’ from DER, 68’ left of centerline,
up to 86’ AGL/115’ MSL.
   Numerous trees beginning 325’ from DER, 137’ right of centerline,
   up to 66’ AGL/95’ MSL.
Rwy 8: Tree 1198’ from DER, 480’ left of centerline, 37’ AGL/70’ MSL.
   Numerous trees beginning 414’ from DER, 328’ right of centerline,
   up to 46’ AGL/79’ MSL.
Rwy 21: Numerous trees and poles beginning 1077’ from DER, 272’ left
   of centerline, up to 70’ AGL/490’ MSL.
   Numerous trees and poles beginning 236’ from DER, 43’ right
   of centerline, up to 83’ AGL/362’ MSL.
   Vehicles on road beginning 234’ from DER, 260’ left of centerline,
   15’ AGL/58’ MSL.
Rwy 26: Numerous vehicles beginning 6’ from DER, 452’ right of centerline,
   up to 15’ AGL/39’ MSL.
   Numerous trees and light poles beginning 542’ from DER, 471’ left of centerline,
   up to 86’ AGL/92’ MSL.
   Numerous trees beginning 1645’ from DER, 266’ right of centerline, up to
   93’ AGL/119’ MSL.
   Windsock 3’ from DER, 269’ right of centerline, 19’ AGL/46’ MSL.
   RADAR reflector 373’ from DER, 346’ right of centerline, 10’ AGL/37’ MSL.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HONOLULU, HAWAII

AL-754 (FAA)

LOC/DME I-HNL
111.7
Ch 54
APP CRS 079°
Rwy Idg 12312
TDZE 13
Apt Elev 13

RNP APCH - GPS. From OOKAH.

For inop ALS, increase Cat E visibility to 1/2 SM. OOKAH transition NA for Cat E aircraft. Cat E restricted to USAF/USN aircraft.

D-ATIS 127.9 251.15
HCF APPROACH 118.3 269.0
HONOLULU TOWER 118.1 257.8
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)
GND CON 121.9 348.6
CLNC DEL 121.4 281.4

LOCALIZER I-HNL :::
Ch 54

HONOLULU TOWER 118.1 257.8
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)
GND CON 121.9 348.6
CLNC DEL 121.4 281.4

ILS RWY 8L
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

PROCEDURE NA for arrivals at BOOKE on V1.5 northwest bound.

When GS not used, use LOC RWY 8L procedure.

ALTERNATE MISSED APCH FIX

SELC I-HNL 17.5 RADAR

GS 3.00° TCH 56

CATEGORY A B C D E
S-ILS 8L
213-1/2 200 (200-1/4)

HONOLULU, HAWAII
Amdt 25 16 MAY 24

21°19'N-157°55'W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HONOLULU, HAWAII
AL-754 (FAA) 24193

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

ILS Y RWY 4R
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

LOC/DME I-IUM
110°5
Chan 42

APP CRS
042°

Rwy Idg
8950

TDZE
8

Apt Elev
13

DME required. From HUBAP, RNAV 1-GPS required. DME or RADAR required for procedure entry.

For inop ALS, increase S-ILS 4R alt to 3100 ft above MSL to 3 SM.

MALSR

MISSING APPROACH: Climb to 540 then climbing right turn to 3000 on heading 220° and on HNL VORTAC R-171 to ALANA INT/HNL 13.9 DME and hold. "Missed approach requires minimum climb of 318 feet per NM to 1820. (If unable to meet climb gradient use S-ILS 4R minimums).

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15

HCF APPROACH
118.3 269.0

HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 257.8

123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)

GND CON
121.9 348.6

CINC DEL
121.4 281.4

Procedure NA for arrivals at ALANA on V16 eastbound.

ILS Y RWY 4R

ALTAR BYE MISS APCH FIX
ALANA

CH 17.4

113.9 CH 86

ELEV 13

TDZE 8

4400

5300

4000

3150

2979

1426

1208

312°

1161 M KK

R-174

Ch 108

(IAF) ALANA HNL 13.9

(IAF) HUBAP

7000 210K

3000 to YEPGU

312° (4.3)

DEBRY HUM 9.4

220°

3000

HOGRO HNL 13.9 Arc

3000

7000

1072

485

1315

506

PERLY HUM 6.2

234

1360

114.8 HNL

Chan 95

110.5

HONOLULU

1564

3000

3127*

1072

772

1360

1307

567

110.5

LOCALIZER I-IUM

Ch 42

116.1 M KK

R-254

Ch 108

(IAF) YEPGU HUM 15.9

2000

3000

042°

1000

2000

1500

2000

1500

3000

GS 3°0

TCH 55

116°6

-6.6 N M

3.2 N M

4.5 N M

CATEGORY A B C D

S-ILS 4R**

258½ 250 (300-1¼)

S-ILS 4R

308½ 299 (300-1¼)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Amdt 2A 08SEP22

DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

21°19’N-157°55’W

ILS Y RWY 4R

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RNAV (RNP) RWY 26L
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 15°C (59°F) or above 53°C (128°F).

Procedure NA for arrivals at SAKKI on V16-21 east bound.

RNAV (RNP) RWY 26L
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RNAV (RNP) RWY 26L
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 15°C (59°F) or above 53°C (128°F).

Procedure NA for arrivals at SAKKI on V16-21 east bound.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (RNP) Z RWY 4R

For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 17°C or above 34°C. For inop ALS, increase RNP 0.30. Cat A visibility to ½ SM and Cat B to ¾ SM.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 580 then climbing right turn to 3000 direct ALANA and hold.

Procedure NA for arrivals at ALANA on V8-21 southbound and on V16 southeast bound.

See planview for multiple IF locations.

AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED
Circling Rwy 22R NA at night. Circling NA for Cats A and B northwest of Rwy 8L and 22R. Circling NA for Cats C, D, and E north of Rwy BL-26R. Circling NA to Sea Lanes 4W, 8W, 22W, and 26W. Cat E restricted to USAF/USN Aircraft.

Procedure NA for arrivals at BOOKE on V15 westbound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at GECKO on V4 southwestbound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at ALANA on V21 southbound.

MIRL Rwy 4L-22R
REL Rwy 4L, 8R, 22L, 22R, and 26R
HIRL Rwy 4R-22L, BL-26R, and 8R-26L
RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 4R

DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**APP CRS**
Rwy Idg 8950
TDZE 8
Apt Elev 13

**RNP APCH**

Circling Rwy 22R NA at night. Circling NA for Cats A and B northwest of Rwy 8L and 22R. Circling NA for Cats C and D north of Rwy 8L-26R. For inop ALS, increase LNAV Cat E visibility to 2 SM. Circling NA to sea lanes 4W, 8W, 22W, and 26W. HUBAP transition NA for Cat E aircraft. HAURY transition NA for Cat E aircraft.

**D-ATIS**
127.9 251.15

**HCF APPROACH**
118.3 269.0

**HONOLULU TOWER**
118.1 257.8
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)

**GND CON**
121.9 348.6

**CINC DEL**
121.4 281.4

**ELEV 13**

**TDZE 8**

**LEFT**

### Procedure NA for arrivals at KEOLA on V12.

### Procedure NA for arrivals at GECKO on V4 westbound.

**MASA Falos 25 NM**

**5300**

**VGS and descent angles not coincident**
(VGS Angle 3.0°/TCH 71). 3000 ALANA

**CATEGORY**

**A**  
**B**

**C**  
**D**

**E**

**LNAV MDA**
460-3/4 452 (500-3/4)
460-7/8 452 (500-7/8)
460-11/4 452 (500-11/4)

**CIRCLING**
680-1/4 760-1/4
680-3 760-3
667 (800-1/4) 747 (800-1/4)
807 (900-2/4) 387 (1400-3)

**NA**

HONOLULU, HAWAII
Amrd 3A 25FEB21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 8L
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

HONOLULU, HAWAII
AL-754 (FAA) 24193

APP CRS
Rwy Idg 12312
TDZE 13
 Apt Elev 13

RNP APCH - GPS,

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

MALSR
Circling Rwy 22R NA at night. For inop ALS, increase Cats C, D, and E visibility to
1¾ SM. Circling NA to sea lanes 4W, 8W, 22W, and 26W. Circling NA for Cats
A and B northwest of Rwy 8L-22R. Circling NA for Cats C and D north of Rwy 8L-26R.
OOKAH transition NA for Cat E aircraft. Cat E restricted to USAF/USN aircraft.

MISSED APPROACH:
Climbing right turn to 3600 direct ALANA
and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 3600.

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
HCF APPROACH
118.1 257.8
HONOLULU TOWER
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)
GND CON
121.9 348.6
CLNC DEL
121.4 281.4

Procedure NA for arrivals at
BOORKE on V15 westbound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at
GECKO on V16 westbound and V4 southwest bound.

ELEV 13
TDZE 13

MIRL Rwy 4L-22R
REIL Rwy 4L, 8L, 22L, 26R, and 8R-26L

HONOLULU, HAWAII
Amdt 4 16MAY24

RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 8L
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
D-ATIS 127.9 251.15

HONOLULU TOWER 118.3 269.0

HONOLULU, HAWAII

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

LOC RWY 4R

DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

DME required.

Circling Rwy 22R NA at night. For inop ALS, increase Cat E visibility to 1 1/2 SM. Circling NA for Cats A and B northwest of Rwy 8L and 22R. Circling NA for Cats C and D north of Rwy 8L-26R. Circling NA to sea lanes 4W, 8W, 22W, and 26W.

D-ATIS

MALSR

MISSING APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 3000 on heading 220° and HNL VORTAC R-171 to ALANA INT/ HNL 13.9 DME and hold.

ALTERNATE MISSED APCH FIX

ALANA

CKH 17.4

CH 86

ELEV 13

TDZE 8

HONOLULU 114.8 HNL

Chan 95

PERLY HUM 6.2

3000

HNL R-171

ALANA

Δ

WATER RWYS:

8W-26W 5000 X 300

4W-22W 3000 X 150

MIRL Rwy 4L-22R

REIL Rwy 4L, 8R, 22L, 22R, and 26R

HIRL Rwy 4R-22L, 8L-26R, and 8R-26L

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Amdt 1D 25FEB21

21°19'N-157°55'W
VOR or TACAN-A

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

HONOLULU, HAWAII

AL-754 (FAA) 24193

VORTAC HNL
114.8
Chan 95

APP CRS
305°

Rwy Idg N/A
TDZE N/A

Apt Elev 13

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

V
Circling Rwy 22R NA at night. Circling NA for Cats A and B northwest of Rwys 8L and 22R. Circling NA for Cats C and D north of Rwy 8L-26R.

Circling NA to see lanes 4W, 8W, 22W, and 26W.

A

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
HCF APPROACH
118.1 257.8
HONOLULU TOWER
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)
GND CON
121.9 348.6
CINC DEL
121.4 281.4

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 3000 on HNL R-171 to ALANA INT/HNL 13.9 DME and hold.

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
HCF APPROACH
118.1 257.8

HONOLULU TOWER
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)
GND CON
121.9 348.6
CINC DEL
121.4 281.4

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

Procedure NA for arrivals at CHK.

VORTAC airway radial 272.

OCEAN WAT.

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
HCF APPROACH
118.1 257.8

HONOLULU TOWER
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)
GND CON
121.9 348.6
CINC DEL
121.4 281.4

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

Procedure NA for arrivals at HAUNA on V8 eastbound.

One Minute Holding Pattern

HNL VORTAC

305°

125°

17000
3000

305°

125°

17000
3000

5 NM

5 NM

800-1

741 (800-1)

820-2 1/2

1387 (1400-3)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Amdt 1D 25FEB21

DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

VOR or TACAN-A

21°19′N-157°55′W
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HONOLULU, HAWAII

VORTAC HNL
114.8
Chan 95

APP CRS
Rwy ldg
TDZE
Apt Elev

N/A
N/A

13

DME required.

Circling Rwy 22R NA at night. Circling NA for Cats A and B northwest
of Rwys BL and 22R. Circling NA for Cats C and D north of Rwy BL-26R.
Circling NA to sea lanes 4W, 8W, 22W, and 26W.

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15

HCF APPROACH
118.3 269.0

HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 257.8

123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)

GND CON
121.9 348.6

CLNC DEL
121.4 281.4

Procedure NA for
arrivals HNL VORTAC
on V12-15 eastbound

HONOLULU
114.8 HNL
Chan 95

[IF] SUPPO
SUSRY
HNL 14

[IAF]
HNL 5

[IAF]
ALANA
HNL 13.9

116.1 M KK
R-254
Chan 108

Remain
within 10 NM

SUSRY
HNL 3

3000

037°

217°

0400

217° (5)

3000

HNL 5

HNL R-171

3000

HNL 13.9 DME

ELEV 13

MIRL Rwy 4L-22R
REIL Rwys 4L, 8R, 22L, 26R, and 26R
HIRL Rwys 4R-22L, BL-26R, and 8R-26L

WATER RWYS
8W-26W 5090 X 300
4W-22W 3000 X 150

WATER

21°19'N-157°55'W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
KAHE POWER PLANT VISUAL Rwy 22L

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
HCF APPROACH
118.3 269.0
HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 257.8
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)

OAHU

H1/H2 INTERCHANGE
2000

HARBOUR VIEW

KAHE POWER PLANT
2000

FAA

RADAR REQUIRED
Weather Minimums: 5100 feet ceiling and 3 statute miles visibility.
Vertical Guidance Navaid and angle:
PAPI Rwy 22L: 3.44°

KAHE POWER PLANT VISUAL APPROACH Rwy 22L
PROCEDURE NOT AUTHORIZED AT NIGHT
REstricted to Cat I and Cat II Aircraft only
Pilots may expect landing Runway 22R.

KAHE POWER PLANT VISUAL Rwy 22L
Amdt 1 27APR17
21°19'N-157°55'W DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
HCF APPROACH
118.3 269.0
HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 267.8
123.9 273.575 (Rwy BR/26L)

RADAR REQUIRED
Weather Minimums: 5100 feet ceiling and 3 statute miles visibility.
Vertical Guidance Navaid and angle:
PAPI Rwy 22L- 3.44°

WAIALAE GOLF COURSE VISUAL APPROACH RWY 22L
PROCEDURE NOT AUTHORIZED AT NIGHT
RESTRICTED TO CAT I AND CAT II AIRCRAFT ONLY
Pilots may expect landing Runway 22R.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

CAUTION: BE ALERT TO RUNWAY CROSSING CLEARANCES. READBACK OF ALL RUNWAY HOLDING INSTRUCTIONS IS REQUIRED.

ASDE-X in use. Operate transponders with altitude reporting mode and ADS-B (if equipped) enabled on all airport surfaces.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HONOLULU TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)

(HNL2.HNL) 23334

DANIEL K INOuye INTl (HNL) (PHNL)
AL-754 (FAA)
HONOLULU, HAWAIi

HCF APPROACH
EAST 124.8 317.6
WEST 118.3 269.0
D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
CLNC DEL
121.4 281.4
GND CON
121.9 348.6
HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 257.8
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)

HONOLULU
114.8 HNL 1140.0 Hz Chan 95

MOLOKAI
116.1 MKK 1160.0 Hz Chan 108

ALANA

HAUNA

R-125
R-171
R-254

TAKOFF MINIMUMS
Rwys 4W, 8W, 22W, 26W: NA-ATC.
Rwys 22L/R, 26R: Standard.
Rwys 4L/R: Standard with minimum climb of 425' per NM to 1900, do not exceed 180K until southeast bound on 155° heading, or 1700-2½ for VCOA.
Rwy 8L: Standard with minimum climb of 310' per NM to 1000, or 1700-2½ for VCOA.
Rwy 8R: Standard with minimum climb of 270' per NM to 1000, or 1700-2½ for VCOA.
Rwy 26L: Standard with minimum climb of 237' per NM to 300, or 1700-2½ for VCOA.

(CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKOFF RUNWAYS 4L/R, 8L/R: Climbing right turn to 3000 on heading 155° to intercept HNL R-125 to HAUNA INT before proceeding on course, or . . .

TAKOFF RUNWAYS 22L/R, 26L/R: Climbing left turn to 3000 on heading 140° to intercept HNL R-171 to ALANA INT before proceeding on course, or . . .

. . . for visual climb over airport: obtain ATC approval for VCOA when requesting IFR clearance. Climb in visual conditions to cross Daniel K. Inouye Intl Airport southbound at 1600, continue climb to 3000 on HNL R-171 to ALANA INT before proceeding on course.

HONOLULU TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)

(HNL2.HNL) 08NOV18

HONOLULU, HAWAIi

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

(HNL2.HNL) 18312
HONOLULU TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)
AL-754 (FAA)
HONOLULU, HAWAII

TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES

Rwy 4L: Multiple lights beginning 630' from DER, 236' left of centerline, 102' right of centerline, up to 84' AGL/92' MSL.
   Light on building 669' from DER, 394' left of centerline, 29' AGL/37' MSL.
   Stack on building 2488' from DER, 219' right of centerline, 72' AGL/80' MSL.
   Multiple trees beginning 1253' from DER, 209' left of centerline, 935' right of centerline, up to 64' AGL/72' MSL.
   Bush 450' from DER, 234' left of centerline, 14' AGL/22' MSL.

Rwy 4R: Stack on building, 2442' from DER, 283' left of centerline, 72' AGL/80' MSL.
   Multiple trees beginning 1206' from DER, 711' left of centerline, 433' right of centerline, up to 64' AGL/72' MSL.
   Multiple lights beginning 1072' from DER, 399' left of centerline, 504' right of centerline, up to 36' AGL/44' MSL.
   Pole 2110' from DER, 951' left of centerline, 59' AGL/67' MSL.

Rwy 22L: Multiple bushes beginning 265' from DER, 396' right of centerline, up to 17' AGL/31' MSL.
   Tree 1065' from DER, 499' right of centerline, 30' AGL/38' MSL.

Rwy 22R: Rod on obstruction light ASR 1451' from DER, 827' right of centerline, 76' AGL/84' MSL.
   Tree 853' from DER, 308' right of centerline, 43' AGL/51' MSL.

Rwy 26L: Ship 1.1 NM from DER, on centerline, 208' AGL/208' MSL.

Rwy 26R: Multiple light poles beginning 2120' from DER, 813' right of centerline, up to 105' AGL/111' MSL.

HONOLULU TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)
(HNL2.HNL) 08NOV18
DANIEL K INOUYE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

21112

ALANAL TWO DEPARTURE (ALANAA2 • ALANA)

HONOLULU, HAWAI'I

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 TO 5 SEP 2024

21112

D-ATIS
121.9 251.15
CLNC DFL
121.4 281.4
GND CON
121.9 348.6
HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 257.8
HCF APP
118.3 317.6
N119.1 265.0
W118.3 269.0

TAKOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 4L/R: NA - Obstacles/Noise.
Rwy 22L/R, 26L/R: Standard.
Rwy 8L: Standard with minimum climb of 305 ft per NM to 600.
Rwy 8R: Standard with climb of 296 ft per NM to 500.

TAKOFF OBSTACLES
Rwy 22L: Tree 562' from DER, 472' right of centerline, 31' MSL/23' AGL.
Rwy 22R: Tower 1451' from DER, 827' right of centerline, 84' MSL/81' AGL.

NOT FOR CIVIL USE
RADAR REQUIRED
DME REQUIRED

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKE-OFF Rwy 8 L/R: Climbing right turn heading 155° to 2500. Thence...
TAKE-OFF Rwy 22 L/R: Climbing heading 220° to 2500. Thence...
TAKE-OFF Rwy 26 L/R: Climbing left turn heading 220° to 2500. Thence...

... expect RADAR vectors to ALANA, then on assigned transition. Maintain 5000, expect clearance to enroute altitude at ALANA.

KUCHI TRANSITION (ALANAA2 • KUCHI): From over ALANA on heading 140° and HNL R-160 to KUCHI.
MILTI TRANSITION (ALANAA2 • MILTI): From over ALANA on heading 220° and HNL R-190 to MILTI.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

TOP ALTITUDE: 5000

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 4L/R, 4W, 8L/R, 8W, 22W, 26W: NA - ATC.
Rwy 22L/R, 26R: Standard.
Rwy 26L: Standard with minimum climb of 237' per NM to 300.

NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbo-jet and turbo-prop aircraft only.

(NARRATIVE ON FOLLOWING PAGE)
(NOTES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

NOTE: Chart not to scale.
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAYS 22L/R: Climb on heading 222° to intercept course 208° to cross BANZI at or below 5000, thence . . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 26L: Climb on heading 259° to intercept course 199° to cross BANZI at or below 5000, thence . . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 26R: Climb on heading 259° to intercept course 197° to cross BANZI at or below 5000, thence . . . .

. . . . on track 208° to LHAK, then on track 208° for RADAR vectors to assigned route/fix, maintain 5000 or as assigned by ATC. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level within 10 minutes after departure.

NOTE: ALANA departures expect direct/vectors to ALANA/V8/V16/V20/V21.
NOTE: APACK departures expect direct/vectors to APACK/R463.
NOTE: CANON departures expect direct/vectors to CANON/V15.
NOTE: CARRP departures expect direct/vectors to CARRP/A579.
NOTE: CHOKO departures expect direct/vectors to CHOKO/R584/B326.
NOTE: CLUTS departures expect direct/vectors to CLUTS/R465.
NOTE: DANNO departures expect direct/vectors to DANNO.
NOTE: DOVRR departures expect direct/vectors to DOVRR/B596.
NOTE: EBBER departures expect direct/vectors to EBBER/R577.
NOTE: FITES departures expect direct/vectors to FITES/R578.
NOTE: GECKO departures expect direct/vectors to GECKO/V4/V12/V16.
NOTE: HAUNA departures expect direct/vectors to HAUNA/V8/V16/V20/V21/LNY.
NOTE: HOOPA departures expect direct/vectors to HOOPA/A450.
NOTE: JULE departures expect direct/vectors to JULE/V16/V20/V21.
NOTE: KATHS departures expect direct/vectors to KATHS/A450.
NOTE: KEOA departures expect direct/vectors to KEOA/V16.
NOTE: KOA departures expect direct/vectors to KOA.
NOTE: LILIA departures expect direct/vectors to LILIA/V15.
NOTE: OPIHI departures expect direct/vectors to OPIHI/V8/V16/V20/V21.
NOTE: PALAY departures expect direct/vectors to PALAY/V2/V8/LNY.
NOTE: PUPPI departures expect direct/vectors to PUPPI/V16.
NOTE: SCOON departures expect direct/vectors to SCOON.
NOTE: SYVAD departures expect direct/vectors to SYVAD/V16.
NOTE: THOMA departures expect direct/vectors to THOMA.
NOTE: UPP departures expect direct/vectors to UPP.
NOTE: ZIGIE departures expect direct/vectors to ZIGIE/A331.
NOTE: Departures from Runways 26L/R must complete left turn to assigned heading within 2 NM of runway departure end (HNL 3 DME).

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAYS 22/26 ONLY: Turn left to heading assigned by tower, expect RADAR vectors to intercept HNL R-138; then via HNL R-138 to KEAHI INT, maintain 5000’; then via (transition). Expect clearance to enroute altitude/flight level at JORDA INT or LNY VORTAC.

JORDA TRANSITION (KEAHI3.JORDA): From over KEAHI INT via LNY R-262 and HNL R-125 to JORDA INT.

LANAI TRANSITION (KEAHI3.LNY): From over KEAHI INT via LNY R-262 to LNY VORTAC.

UPOLU TRANSITION (KEAHI3.UPP): From over KEAHI INT via LNY R-262 and HNL R-125 to JORDA INT, thence via UPP R-278 to UPP VORTAC.
KEOLA THREE DEPARTURE

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HONOLULU, HAWAII

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

KEOLA THREE DEPARTURE

KEOLA (KEOLA3, KEOLA) 23334

DK INOYUE INTL (HNL) (PHNL)

AL-754 (FAA)

HONOLULU, HAWAII

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

KATHS TRANSITION (KEOLA3, KATHS); From over KEOLA on HNL R-258 and SOK R-234 to KATHS.

LIHUE TRANSITION (KEOLA3, LIHUE); From over KEOLA on SOK R-111 and LIH R-148 to LIH VORTAC.

PUPPI TRANSITION (KEOLA3, PUPPI); From over KEOLA on SOK R-211 to PUPPI.

SOUTH KAUAI TRANSITION (KEOLA3, SOK); From over KEOLA on SOK R-111 to SOK VORTAC.

NOTE: Honolulu departures from Rwy 26L/R left turn to assigned heading must be completed within 2 NM of departure end of runway (HNL 3 DME).

TAKEDOF MINIMUMS

Rwy 26L/R: Standard
Rwy 26L/R: Standard with minimum climb of 425’ per NM to 1900.
Rwy 18L: Standard with minimum climb of 305’ per NM to 1300.
Rwy 18R: Standard with minimum climb of 296’ per NM to 500.

NOTE: Honolulu departures from Rwy 26L/R left turn to assigned heading must be completed within 2 NM of departure end of runway (HNL 3 DME).

UHIE

11.5 LIH; Chan 82

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

SILO

11.5 LIH; Chan 101

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

KEOLA (KEOLA3, KEOLA) 25FEB21
MOLOKAI FIVE DEPARTURE

RADAR and DME required

TOP ALTITUDE: ASSIGNED BY ATC

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwys 26L/R: Standard.
Rwys 4L/R: Standard with minimum climb of 425’ per NM to 1900, do not exceed 180K until established on assigned heading.
Rwy 8L: Standard with minimum climb of 313’ per NM to 1400.
Rwy 8R: Standard with minimum climb of 296’ per NM to 500.

NOTE: Departures from Rwys 26L/R must complete left turn to assigned heading within 2 NM of runway departure end (HNL 3 DME). Cross egress fixes at assigned cruising altitude.

NOTE: Departures from Rwys 4L/R and 8L/R must complete right turn to assigned heading within 2 NM of runway departure end. Cross CKH R-240 at or above 2500.

NOTE: REXIE Transition: Expect clearance to ZIGIE then on assigned route.

NOTE: KOLEA Transition: Expect clearance to CLUTS then on assigned route.

NOTE: CODDY Transition: Expect clearance to EBBER or FITES then on assigned route.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

(CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

Turn right/left to heading as assigned by Tower, expect vectors to MKK VORTAC, maintain 5000; then on transition. Expect clearance to enroute altitude/flight level at MKK VORTAC. Cross egress fixes REXIE, APACK, KOLEA, and CODDY at assigned cruising altitude, unless otherwise advised by ATC.

APACK TRANSITION (MKK5, APACK): From over MKK VORTAC on MKK R-004 to APACK.

CODDY TRANSITION (MKK5, CODDY): From over MKK VORTAC on MKK R-056 and CKH R-075 to CODDY.

KOLEA TRANSITION (MKK5, KOLEA): From over MKK VORTAC on MKK R-040 to KOLEA.

PULPS TRANSITION (MKK5, PULPS): From over MKK VORTAC on MKK R-108 to PULPS.

REXIE TRANSITION (MKK5, REXIE): From over MKK VORTAC on MKK R-004 and OGG R-337 to REXIE.
NOTE: Honolulu departures from Rwy 4L/R and 8L/R must complete right turn to assigned heading within 2 NM of departure end of runway. Cross CKH R-240 at or above 2500.

NOTE: Honolulu departures Rwy 26L/R left turn to assign heading must be completed within 2 NM of departure end of runway (HNL 3 DME).

TAKING MINIMUMS
Rwys 26L/R: Standard
Rwys 4L/R: Standard with minimum climb of 425° per NM to 1900.
Rwy 8L: Standard with minimum climb of 305° per NM to 1300.
Rwy 8R: Standard with minimum climb of 296° per NM to 500.

(CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

Turn right/left to heading assigned by Tower, expect vectors to OPIHI, maintain 5000; then on (transition). Expect clearance to enroute altitude/flight level at OPIHI.

CARRP TRANSITION (OPIHI3.CARRP): From over OPIHI right turn to intercept MKK R-254 to SEBYI, then on HNL R-204 to CARRP.

CHOKO TRANSITION (OPIHI3.CHOKO): From over OPIHI right turn to intercept MKK R-254 to SECJI, then on HNL R-241 to BINJO, then on track 240° to CHOKO.

DOVRR TRANSITION (OPIHI3.DOVRR): From over OPIHI on HNL R-187 to SELYY, then on track 153° to DOVRR.
NOTE: Departures from Runways 4L/R and 8L/R must complete right turn to assigned heading within 2 NM of runway departure end. Cross CKH R-240 at or above 2500.

NOTE: Departures Runways 26L/R must complete left turn to assign heading within 2 NM of runway departure end (HNL 3 DME).

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**PALAY THREE DEPARTURE**

(A) AL-754 (FAA)  
HONOLULU, HAWAII

**HONOLULU**

114.8 HNL  **Chan 95**

**KOKO HEAD**

113.9 CKH  **Chan 86**

**MOLOKAI**

116.1 MKK  **Chan 108**

**LANAI**

117.7 LNY  **Chan 124**

**DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

Turn right/left to heading assigned by Tower, expect vectors to PALAY, maintain 5000; then on (transition). Expect clearance to enroute altitude/flight level at LNY VORTAC.

**LANAI TRANSITION (PALAY3.LNY):** From over PALAY INT on HNL R-110 and LNY R-290 to LNY VORTAC.

**MOLOKAI TRANSITION (PALAY3.MKK):** From over PALAY INT on MKK R-254 to MKK VORTAC.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

PIPLN ONE DEPARTURE (RNAV)

TOP ALTITUDE: 5000

ZIGIE ▲ ▲ APACK

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
CLNC DEL
121.4 281.4
GND CON
121.9 348.6
HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 257.8
123.9 273.575 (Rwy 8R/26L)
HCF APPROACH
124.8 317.6

CLUTS ▲

PIPLN ONE DEPARTURE (RNAV)

NOTE: RNAV1.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbo-jet and turbo-prop aircraft only.

(NARRATIVE ON FOLLOWING PAGE)
(NOTES CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

NOTE: Chart not to scale.
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAYS 8L/R: Climb on heading 079° to 513, then right turn direct PIPLN between 3000 and 5000 at 210K, thence . . .

. . . . on track 164° to ENSKY, then on track 164° for RADAR vectors to assigned route/fix, maintain 5000 or as assigned by ATC. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level within 10 minutes after departure.

NOTE: ALANA departures expect direct/vectors to ALANA/V8/V16/V20/V21.
NOTE: APACK departures expect direct/vectors to APACK/R463.
NOTE: BINJO departures expect direct/vectors to BINJO/R584/B326.
NOTE: CANON departures expect direct/vectors to CANON/V15.
NOTE: CARRP departures expect direct/vectors to CARRP/A579.
NOTE: CLUTS departures expect direct/vectors to CLUTS/R465.
NOTE: DANNO departures expect direct/vectors to DANNO.
NOTE: DOVRR departures expect direct/vectors to DOVRR/B596.
NOTE: EBBER departures expect direct/vectors to EBBER/R577.
NOTE: FITES departures expect direct/vectors to FITES/R578.
NOTE: GECKO departures expect direct/vectors to GECKO/V4/V12/V16.
NOTE: HAUNA departures expect direct/vectors to HAUNA/V8/V16/V20/V21/LNY.
NOTE: HOOPA departures expect direct/vectors to HOOPA/A450.
NOTE: KATHS departures expect direct/vectors to KATHS/A450.
NOTE: KEOLA departures expect direct/vectors to KEOLA/A16.
NOTE: KOA departures expect direct/vectors to KOA.
NOTE: LILIA departures expect direct/vectors to LILIA/V15.
NOTE: LNY departures expect direct/vectors to LNY.
NOTE: OPIHI departures expect direct/vectors to OPIHI/V8/V16/V20/V21.
NOTE: PALAY departures expect direct/vectors to PALAY/V2/V8/LNY.
NOTE: PUPPI departures expect direct/vectors to PUPPI/V16.
NOTE: SCOON departures expect direct/vectors to SCOON.
NOTE: SYVAD departures expect direct/vectors to SYVAD/V16.
NOTE: THOMA departures expect direct/vectors to THOMA.
NOTE: UPP departures expect direct/vectors to UPP.
NOTE: ZIGIE departures expect direct/vectors to ZIGIE/A331.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

SAITO TWO DEPARTURE (SAITO2 • SAITO)

D-ATIS
127.9 251.15
GND CON
121.9 348.6
HONOLULU TOWER
118.1 257.8
123.9 273 575
(Rwy 8R - 26L)
HCF APP
118.3 317.6
NT19.1 265.0
W118.3 267.0

CAUTION: Large ships operating in channel waters surrounding HNL airport.
Terrain in heights to 2200 occur within 5 NM.

TAKOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 22L/R, 26L/R: Standard
Rwy 8L: Standard with minimum climb
of 305 ft per NM to 1300
Rwy 8R: Standard with climb
of 296 ft per NM to 500.

TAKOFF OBSTACLES
Rwy 22L: Tree 582' from DER, 472' right of centerline, 31' MSL/23' AGL.
Rwy 22R: Tower 1451' from DER, 827' right of centerline, 84' MSL/81' AGL.

Departure from Rwy 8L/R:
Right turn to heading 155° must be completed within
2 NM of departure end of rwy (HNL VORTAC 3 6 DME).
Leaving 2500 and right turn to intercept HNL VORTAC
R-335 must be completed within 8 DME.

Departure from Runways 22L/R:
Leaving 2500 and left turn to intercept HNL VORTAC
R-335 must be completed within 8 DME.

Departure from Rwy 26L/R:
Left turn to heading 220° must be completed within
2 NM of departure end of rwy (HNL VORTAC 3 DME).
Leaving 2500 and left turn to intercept HNL VORTAC
R-335 must be completed within 8 DME.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKOFF RUNWAYS 8L/R: Climbing right turn heading 155° to 2500, then climbing right turn to HNL VORTAC and on HNL R-335 to cross MELLO at 5000. Thence...

TAKOFF RUNWAYS 22L/R: Climb heading 220° to 2500, then climbing left turn to HNL VORTAC and on HNL R-335 to cross MELLO at 5000. Thence...

TAKOFF RUNWAYS 26L/R: Climbing left turn heading 220° to 2500, then climbing left turn to HNL VORTAC and on HNL R-335 to cross MELLO at 5000. Thence...

... continue on HNL R-335 to cross SAITO at 7000, expect clearance to enroute altitude at SAITO.
RNAV (GPS) RWY 23
KAHULUI (OGG)(PHOG)

Procedure NA for arrivals at PLUMB via V6-22 northwest bound.

Procedure NA for arrivals at BABBY via V15-22 eastbound.
Procedure NA for arrivals at KEIKI on V2-21 westbound.
When visual approaches to RWY 2 are in progress, arriving aircraft may be cleared for a "Smoke Stack Visual Runway 2 Approach". Aircraft inbound via:

LANAI: Proceed to mid-Maalaea Bay via a route on or south of the LNY VORTAC R-085, thence direct to the KNUI Radio Tower, thence. . . .

MAKENA: Proceed to the KNUI Radio Tower, thence. . . .

. . . . intercept the RWY 2 extended centerline at or prior to the Sugar Mill Smoke Stacks and proceed to the airport.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

BEACH FOUR DEPARTURE

HCF APPROACH
NORTH 120.2 322.4
SOUTH 119.5 225.4
ATIS
128.6
CLNC DEL
120.6 290.5
GND CON
121.9 279.6
MAUI TOWER*
118.7 (CTAF) 279.6

TOP ALTITUDE:
ASSIGNED BY ATC

MAUI
115.1 OGG
Chan 98

LANAI
117.7 LNY
Chan 124

HARPO
8100

TAKING OFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 2: Standard with minimum climb of 500’ per NM to 8100.
Rwy 5: Standard with minimum climb of 500’ per NM to 8100.
Rwy 20: Standard with minimum climb of 495’ per NM to 8100.
Rwy 23: Standard with minimum climb of 485’ per NM to 8100.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 2: Climb on heading 024° to 1400 then climbing right turn via OGG R-195 to BEACH INT.
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climb on heading 054° to 2500 then climbing right turn via OGG R-195 to BEACH INT.
TAKEOFF RUNWAYS 20, 23: Climbing left turn via OGG R-195 to BEACH INT.

HARPO TRANSITION (BEACH4.HARPO): From over BEACH INT on KOA R-323 to HARPO INT.
LANAI TRANSITION (BEACH4.LNY): From over BEACH INT on LNY R-090 to LNY VORTAC.

BEACH FOUR DEPARTURE
(BEACH4.BEACH) 20AUG15
TOP ALTITUDE: 16000

NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.
NOTE: APACK departures expect direct/vectors to APACK/R463.
NOTE: CANON departures expect direct/vectors to CANON.
NOTE: CARRP departures expect direct/vectors to CARRP/A579.
NOTE: CHOKO departure expects direct/vectors to CHOKO.
NOTE: CLUTS departures expect direct/vectors to CLUTS/R465.
NOTE: DANNON departure expects direct/vectors to DANNON.
NOTE: DOVRR departures expect direct/vectors to DOVRR/B596.
NOTE: EBBER departure expects direct/vectors to EBBER/R577.
NOTE: JULLE departures expect direct/vectors to JULLE.
NOTE: KOA departures expect direct/vectors to KOA VORTAC.
NOTE: LILIA departures expect direct/vectors to LILIA.
NOTE: NONNI departures expect direct/vectors to NONNI.
NOTE: PUPPI departure expects direct/vectors to PUPPI.
NOTE: SAKKI departures expect direct/vectors to SAKKI.
NOTE: SCOON departures expect direct/vectors to SCOON.

ATIS 128.6
CLNC DEL 120.6 290.5
GND CON 121.9 279.6
MAUI TOWER 118.7 279.6
HCF APPROACH
NORTH 120.2 322.4
SOUTH 119.5 225.4

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 2: Climb heading 024° to 554, then direct HIKA, thence . . .
. . . . on track 024° to cross ROSAH at or above 1600, then on track 024° for RADAR vectors to assigned route/fix, maintain 16000 or as assigned by ATC. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level within 10 minutes after departure.
NOTE: Takeoff requires minimum climb of 420’ per NM until reaching 8000’.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAYS 2 AND 5 ONLY: After takeoff, all aircraft fly heading 360°, expect radar vectors west of Maui Island to assigned fix/route. Cross the LNY R-322 at assigned altitude. When assigned above 14000’, cross at or above 14000’.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: If not in contact with Departure Control 1 minute after crossing the shoreline, climb northbound via the OGG R-010 until reaching at least 3500’. Then reverse course to the right direct OGG VORTAC. Then via V24 to LNY VORTAC. Cross OGG VORTAC at or above 6700’.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwys 5, 20, 23, NA - Air Traffic.
Rwy 2: Standard with minimum climb of 355' per NM to 11200.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 2: Climb to assigned altitude on heading 024° to intercept course 320° to cross WMAUI at or above 3200, and on track 276° to cross ROXZZ at or above 4000, and on track 251° to cross ISSNO at or above 7000, and on track 249° to cross AARES at or above 14000, and on track 249° to SAKKI.
NOTE: DME required.

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 23: NA - obstacles and ATC.
Rwy 2: Standard with ATC climb of 480’ per NM to 2200.
Rwy 5: Standard with ATC climb of 480’ per NM to 2900.
Rwy 20: Standard with minimum climb of 480’ per NM to 7000.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 2: Climb on heading 024° to 2100 then climbing right turn to 7000 to ONOHI/OGG 23 DME via heading 115° and OGG R-085.
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climbing left turn on heading 024° to 2100 then climbing right turn to 7000 to ONOHI/OGG 23 DME via heading 115° and OGG R-085.
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 20: Climb on heading 204° to 2100 then climbing left turn to 7000 to ONOHI/OGG 23 DME via direct OGG VORTAC and OGG R-085.
BARBY TRANSITION (ONOHI2.BARBY): From over ONOHI/OGG 23 DME on OGG R-085 to BARBY/OGG 25 DME.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.

**TAKEOFF MINIMUMS**
Rwy 20: Standard with minimum climb of 500' per NM to 554.
Rwys 2, 5, 23: NA - ATC.

**DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION**
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 20: Climb heading 204° to 554, then left turn direct PUHEE, thence . . . 
. . . . on track 183° to cross TAAKA at or above 2600, then on track 183° for RADAR vectors to assigned route/fix, maintain 16000 or as assigned by ATC. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level within 10 minutes after departure.
NOTE: RADAR required.

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 2: Standard with minimum climb of 500’ per NM to 8100.
Rwy 5: Standard with minimum climb of 500’ per NM to 8100.
Rwy 20: Standard with minimum climb of 490’ per NM to 8100.
Rwy 23: NA - Obstacles.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 2: Climb heading 024° (or ATC assigned heading 310° CW 053°);
thence, . . .

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climbing heading 054° (or ATC assigned heading 307° CW 054°);
thence, . . .

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 20: Climb heading 204° (or ATC assigned heading 169° CW 204°);
thence, . . .

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 23: NA - Obstacles.

. . . . expect RADAR vectors to join assigned route. Maintain assigned altitude; expect filed altitude/flight level 5 minutes after departure.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: If not in contact with departure control 1 minute after departure,
climb southbound to join V2 to LNY VORTAC, then on assigned route.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

(SWEEP2.SWEEP) 23278

SWEEP TWO DEPARTURE

MAUI DEP CON
NORTH 120.2 322.4
SOUTH 119.5 225.4
HCF APPROACH
NORTH 120.2 322.4
SOUTH 119.5 225.4
ATIS
128.6
CLNC DEL
120.6 290.5
GND CON
121.9 279.6
MAUI TOWER *
118.7 (CTAF) 279.6

TOP ALTITUDE:
6000

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 23: NA Obstacle and ATC.
Rwys 2, 5: Standard with ATC climb of 480’ per NM to 2100.
Rwy 20: Standard with minimum climb of 480’ per NM to 2100.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 2: Climb heading 024° to 2100 then climbing right turn to 6000 via heading 095° to intercept OGG VORTAC R-069 (V11) to SWEEP INT/OGG 24 DME.

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climbing left turn heading 024° to 2100 then right turn to 6000 via heading 095° to intercept OGG VORTAC R-069 (V11) to SWEEP INT/OGG 24 DME.

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 20: Climbing 204° to 2100 then climbing left turn to 6000 direct OGG VORTAC then via OGG R-069 (V11) to SWEEP INT/OGG 24 DME.

SWEEP TWO DEPARTURE
(SWEEP2.SWEEP) 20AUG15

KAHULUI, HAWAII

KAHULUI (OGG)(PHOG)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
For inoperative MALS, increase S-ILS 17 Cat E visibility to \( \frac{3}{4} \) mile and S-LOC 17 Cats C, D, E visibility to 1 mile. Circling NA east of RWY 17-35. Autopilot coupled approach NA below 413 DME required.

**ATIS**
- 127.4

**HCF CENTER**
- 118.45
- 278.3

**KONA TOWER**
- 120.3 (CTAF) 254.3

**GND CON**
- 121.9

**CLNC DEL**
- 118.6

**UPOLU POINT**
112.3 UPP

**ZAPSO INT**
MUE [D]

**KAMuela**
113.3 MUE

**ELEV 47**

**TDZE 47**

**LOC**
- 109.7 Chan 34

**KOA**
- ANDES
- I-KOA 294

**VECKI**
- I-KOA 124

**EGIPT**
- I-KOA 6.4

**TAMMI**
- KOA 22.5

**3000 TO VECKI**
- 129° hdg (1.6)
- and 174° (8.7)

**LOCALIZER**
- I-KOA 109.7 Chan 34

**CATEGORY**
- A
- B
- C
- D
- E

**S-ILS 17**
- 247-\( \frac{1}{2} \)
- 200 (200-\( \frac{1}{2} \))

**S-LOC 17**
- 400-\( \frac{1}{2} \)
- 353 (400-\( \frac{1}{2} \))
- 400-\( \frac{1}{2} \)
- 353 (400-\( \frac{1}{2} \))

**CIRCLING**
- 520-1
- 473 (500-1)
- 520-1\( \frac{1}{2} \)
- 473 (500-1\( \frac{1}{2} \))
- 600-2
- 553 (600-2)

**HIRL Rwy 17-35**

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 6°C (43°F) or above 48°C (118°F). RF required. GPS required. For inop ALS, increase RNP 0.30 all Cats visibility to 1½ mile.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 5000 on track 174° to WOPNA and right turn to NANLE, and on track 358° to ANDES and hold.
Circling NA east of Rwy 17-35. WAAS VNAV NA. For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, LNAV/VNAV NA below 17°C or above 54°C.

MISSING APPROACH: Climb to 500 then climbing left turn to 5000 direct AMERY and hold.

Procedure NA for arrival at KOA VORTAC on 8595 northbound.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

ELLISON ONIZUKA KONA INTL AT KEAHOE (KOA) (PHKO)

VOR or TACAN RWY 35

Circling NA east of Rwy 17-35.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 2000 on KOA VORTAC R-294 to ANDES/11.7 DME and hold.

ATIS 127.4  HCF CENTER 118.45 278.3  KONA TOWER* 120.3 (CTAF) 254.3  GND CON 121.9  CLNC DEL 118.6

One Minute Holding Pattern

KAILUA-KONA, HAWAII

AL-5761 (FAA) 24025

KAILUA-KONA, HAWAII

Orig-D 05NOV20

19°44'N-156°03'W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

AMERY FOUR DEPARTURE

(AMERY4.AMER) 24025

ELLISON ONIZUKA KONA INTL AT KEAHOE (KOA) (PHKO)

ATIS
127.4
CLNC DEL
118.6
KONA TOWER
120.3 (CTAF) 254.3
HCF CENTER
118.45 278.3

NOTE: DME required.
NOTE: Chart not to scale.

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwys 17, 35: Standard with minimum climb of 300' per NM to 7500.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 17: Climb heading 174° to 500, then climbing right turn to intercept KOA R-294 to AMERY INT, Thence . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 35: Climb heading 354° to 500, then climbing left turn to intercept KOA R-294 to AMERY INT, Thence . . .
. . . via transition.

ROWIN TRANSITION (AMERY4.ROWIN): From AMERY INT on OGG R-168 to ROWIN INT.
TYPHO TRANSITION (AMERY4.TYPHO): From AMERY INT on KOA R-294 to TYPHO INT.

AMERY FOUR DEPARTURE
(AMERY4.AMER) 07DEC17

KAILUA-KONA, HAWAII

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
NOTE: DME/DME/IRU or GPS required.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: RNAV 1

**TAKEOFF MINIMUMS**
Rwys 17, 35: Standard.

**DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**TAKEOFF RUNWAY 17**: Climb on heading 174° to 560 then climbing right turn to 10000 direct CRISI.

**TAKEOFF RUNWAY 35**: Climb on heading 354° to 560 then climbing left turn to 10000 direct CRISI.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

ONIZU ONE DEPARTURE (RNAV) 21056
ELLISON ONIZUKA KONA INTL AT KEAHOE (KOA) (PHKO)

NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.

TAKING MINIMUMS
Rwys 17, 35: Standard with minimum climb of 500’ per NM to 548.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 17: Climb on heading 174° to 548, then climbing right turn direct ONIZU, thence. . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 35: Climb on heading 354° to 548, then climbing left turn direct ONIZU, thence. . . .
. . . . on transition, maintain 5000, expect further clearance to filed altitude five (5) minutes after departure.

BARBY TRANSITION (ONIZU1.BARBY)
JULLE TRANSITION (ONIZU1.JULLE)
MAKEN TRANSITION (ONIZU1.MAKEN)
UPOLU POINT TRANSITION (ONIZU1.UPP)

ONIZU ONE DEPARTURE (RNAV) 25FEB21
ELLISON ONIZUKA KONA INTL AT KEAHOE (KOA) (PHKO)
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS)-B

KALAUPAPA (LUP) (PHLU)

APP CRS
101°

Rwy Idg
N/A

TDZE
N/A

Apt Elev
24

RNP ACH.

Δ NA

Circling NA southeast of Rwy 5-23. Procedure NA at night. Use Kaunakakai altimeter setting.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 2900 direct WEKLO and hold.

HCF CENTER
124.1 317.5

CTAF
122.9

ELEV 24

MIRL Rwy 5-23

KALAUPAPA, HAWAII
Orig 20JUN19

21°13'N-156°58'W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

HCF CENTER
124.1 317.5
CTAF
122.9

MOLOKAI
116.1 MKK
Chan 108

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 5: Standard.
Rwy 23: Standard with minimum climb of 400' per NM to 430 or 3200-3 for climb in visual conditions.

TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES
Rwy 5: Terrain beginning 52' from DER, 85' right of centerline, 27' MSL.
Bush 286' from DER, 198' right of centerline, 17' AGL/34' MSL.
Rwy 23: Bush 163' from DER, 92' right of centerline, 4' AGL/28' MSL.

NOTE: Chart not to scale

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climbing left turn to 4000 heading 271° to intercept MKK R-035 to MKK VORTAC, Thence.

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 23: Climbing right turn to 4000 heading 282° to intercept MKK R-010 to MKK VORTAC, Thence.

... or for climb in visual conditions, cross Kalaupapa Airport southwest bound at or above 3100 MSL then proceed on MKK R-057 to MKK VORTAC.

... .Climbing in MKK VORTAC holding pattern to cross MKK VORTAC at or above MEA before proceeding enroute.

KALAUPAPA, HAWAII
KALAUPAPA, HAWAII

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RNAV (GPS) RWY 4
WAIMEA-KOHALA (MUE)(PHMU)

AWOS-3PT 120.0
HCF CENTER 118.45 278.3
CTAF 122.9

Circling NA northwest of Rwy 4-22.
When local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA.
DME/DME RNP: 0.3 NM.

MISSING APPROACH. Climb to 5000 direct LICEP and
on track 057° to TIGAH and hold.

KAMUELA, HAWAII
Amdt 1B 27JAN22

5000

LICEP

TIGAH

KONEA

CORG A

MIRL Rwy 4-22
REL Rwy 4 and 22

20°00'N-155°40'W
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RNAV (GPS) RWY 22
WAIMEA-KOHALA (MUE)(PHMU)

RNAV (GPS) RWY 22
WAIMEA-KOHALA (MUE)(PHMU)

KAMUELA, HAWAII
AL-5306 (FAA)

APP CRS
Rwy Idg
TDZE
Apt Elev

235°
5197
2671
2671

RNP APCH

NA
Circling NA NW of Rwy 4-22. Rwy 22 helicopter visibility reduction below 1 SM NA. When local altimeter setting not received procedure NA.

AWOS-3PT
120.0

HCF CENTER
118.45 278.3

CTAF
122.9

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 5000 direct JASON and hold.

5000
JASON

VGSIs and descent angles not coincident (VGSIs Angle 3.00/TCH 35).

5000
POKAI

KIAWE

5000
LUANA

5000

0.5 4.5 NM

6 NM

TCH 45

CATEGORY
A
B
C
D

LNAV MDA
3660-1 3/4
989 (1000-1 1/4)
989 (1000-1 1/2)
3660-3
989 (1000-3)

CIRCLING
3660-1 3/4
989 (1000-1 1/4)
989 (1000-1 1/2)
3660-3
989 (1000-3)
1269 (1300-3)

MIRL Rwy 4-22
REL Rwys 4 and 22

KAMUELA, HAWAII
Orig-D 27JAN22

WAIMEA-KOHALA (MUE)(PHMU)

20°00′N-155°40′W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Circling NA northwest of Rwy 4-22. When local altitude setting not received, procedure NA.

**MISSING APPROACH:** Climb to 5000 on MUE VOR/DME R-057 to TIGAH INT/MUE 13.2 DME and hold.

- **AWOS-3PT:** 120.0
- **HCF CENTER:** 118.45 278.3
- **CTAF:** 122.9

**Procedure NA** for arrivals at MYNAH on V11 southbound.

- **VOR/DME** Rwy 4-22
- **MUE** 113.3
- **MUE** 113.2
- **CIRCLING** 054° (13.5)

**CATEGORY**
- **A** 3360-1 689 (700-1)
- **B** 3360-2 689 (700-2)
- **C** 3580-2 909 (1000-2)
- **D** 3940-3 1269 (1300-3)

**MIRL** Rwy 4-22 054° 5 NM from FAF
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 22**

**MOKAPU POINT, OAHU I, HAWAII**

**APCH CRS** 222°

**Rwy Deg** 7771

**TDZE** 23

**Arpt Elev** 23

**EPN APCH**

- **ATIS** 284.5
- **APP/DEP CON** 125.0 263.5
- **TOWER** 120.7 (CTAF) 360.2
- **GND CON** 382.8
- **CLNC DEL** 294.7
- **ASR/PAR**

**Terminal Information**

- **KEAP** 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
- **KANEHOE BAY MCAS** (PHNG)
- **Min climb of 254 ft/NM to 1980 - Controlling Obstacle 1625**

**NOT FOR CIVIL USE**

- **CAUTION**: Mountainous terrain E, S, and W of airfield.

**EMERG SAFE ALTITUDE** 100 NM 12,200

**RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 22**

**MOKAPU POINT, OAHU I, HAWAII**

**Amdt 2 12AUG21**

**RNAV (GPS) Z RWY 22**

**KANEHOE BAY MCAS** (PHNG)

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**HI-TACAN Y Rwy 22**

**MOKAPU POINT, OAHU I, HAWAII**

**TACAN**
- NGF - Channel 93

**APCH CRS**
- 206°

**Rwy Idg**
- 7771

**TDZE**
- 23

**Apvl Elev**
- 23

**[USN]**

**KANEHOE BAY MCAS**
- (PHNG)

---

**NOTES**
- Circling not authorized SE of Rwy 22.
- Missed approach: Climbing right turn to 4100, intercept NGF TACAN R-010 and proceed direct WEGDO and hold.

---

**ATIS**
- 284.5

**APP/DEP CON**
- 125° 263.5°

**TOWER**
- 120.7 (CTAF) 360.2

**GND CON**
- 382.8

**CLNC DEL**
- 294.7

**ASR/PAR**

**KNOTS**
- 60 120 180 240 300 360

**V/VTAS (Kts)**
- 514 1028 1542 2056 2570 3084

**Min climb of 514 ft/1000 ft to 3500 ft - Controlling Obstacle 2779 ft.**

---

**CAUTION** Mountainous terrain E, S, and W of afd.

**EMERG SAFE ALT**
- 100 NM 12,200

**4100**
- WEGDO
- R-010
- TA 18,000

---

**ELEV**
- 23

**TDZE**
- 23

---

**MOKAPU POINT, OAHU I, HAWAII**

**21°27'N-157°46'W**

**KANEHOE BAY MCAS**
- (PHNG)

---

**AMDT 1 12AUG21**

---

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MOKAPU POINT, OAHU I, HAWAII

TACAN Z RWY 22

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

KANEHOE BAY MCAS (PHNG)

ATIS 284.5
APP/DEP CON 125.0 263.5
TOWER 120.7 (CAF) 360.2
GND CON 382.8
CLNC DEL 294.7
ASR / PAR

"Circling not authorized SE of RWY 4-22.

Missed Approach: Climbing right turn to 4100, intercept NGF TACAN R-010 and proceed direct WEGDO. Continue climb-in-hold to 4100.

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 12,200

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MOKAPU POINT, OAHU I, HAWAII

Amal 3 12AUG21

TERMINAL PROCEDURES
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKE-OFF RWY 4: Turn left to intercept NGF TACAN R-360 to HELUX, then intercept MKK VORTAC R-306 to MKK.

TAKE-OFF RWY 22: Turn right as soon as practicable to intercept NGF TACAN R-360 to HELUX, then intercept MKK VORTAC R-306 to MKK.
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKE-OFF RWY 4: Turn left to intercept NGF TACAN R-340 to FUZZE, then intercept SOK VORTAC R-081 to SOK. Cross FUZZE at or above 6000.

TAKE-OFF RWY 22: Turn right as soon as practicable to intercept NGF TACAN R-340 to FUZZE, then intercept SOK VORTAC R-081 to SOK.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MUGGE NINE DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE) (MUGGE9·HNL)

MOKAPU POINT, OAHU I, HAWAII

ATIS 284.5
CLNC DEL
294.7
GND CON
382.8
KANEHOE TOWER
120.7 (CTAF) 360.2
KANEHOE APP/DEP CON
125.0 263.5

AT‑757 (USN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rwy</th>
<th>Knots</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>120</th>
<th>180</th>
<th>240</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>V/Vall</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>1419</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>2838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>V/Vall</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>4900</td>
<td>4875</td>
<td>5850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Min Climb Rate to 6000
Min Climb Rate to 3900

CAUTION:
Mountainous terrain
E, S and W of airfield.

Rwy 4: Advise ATC if unable to cross MUGGE at or above 6000

Rwy 22: DO NOT exceed 250 KIAS until OMINE.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKE-OFF RWY 4: Turn left to intercept NGF TACAN R-340 to MUGGE, then intercept HNL VORTAC R-009 to HNL. Cross MUGGE at or above 6000.

TAKE-OFF RWY 22: Turn right as soon as practicable to intercept NGF TACAN R-340 to MUGGE, then intercept HNL VORTAC R-009 to HNL.
Circling NA north of Rwy 4R-22L. DME/DME RNP=0.3 NA. When local altimeter setting not received, use Honolulu altimeter setting and increase all MDA 40 feet. For inop MALSR, increase LNAV Cat C/D visibility to 1 1/2 miles. For inop MALSR when using Honolulu altimeter setting increase LNAV Cat C/D visibility to 1 1/2 miles. Helicopter visibility reduction below 1 SM NA. Procedure NA at night.

**MISSING APPROACH:** Climbing right turn to 3000 direct GECKO and hold.

**Procedure NA for arrivals at GECKO on V16 westbound.**

**ELEV 30**
**TDZE 17**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 4R**

**KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) (JRF) (PHJR)**

**ATIS**

119.8

**HCF APP CON**

118.3 269.0

**KALAELOA TOWER**

132.6 (CTAF) 340.2

**GND CON**

123.8 336.4

**CLNC DEL**

121.7 380.5
VOR/DME RWY 4R

KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) (JRF)(PHJR)

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

KAPOLEI, HAWAII

VORTAC HNL
114.8
Chan 95

W

APP CRS
7989
Apt Elev
17

TDZE
30

145

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 3000 via heading 248° and HNL VORTAC.
R-241 to GECKO/HNL 22.4 DME and hold.

ATIS
119.8

HCF APP CON
118.3 269.0

KALAELOA TOWER
132.6(CTAF) 340.2

GND CON
123.8 336.4

CLNC DEL
121.7 380.5

Procedure NA for arrivals at GECKO via V16 southeast bound.

KAPOLEI, HAWAII

Amndr 1A 05NOV20

21°18′N-158°04′W

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Terminal Procedures

KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) (JRF)(PHJR)

NDB RWY 4R

KAPOLEI, HAWAII
AL-761 (FAA)

ATIS
119.8

HCF APP CON
118.3 269.0

KALAELOA TOWER *
132.6 (CTAF) 340.2

GND CON
123.8 336.4

CLNC DEL
121.7 380.5

Circling not authorized north of Rwys 11 and 22R.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 2600
via 175° bearing from HN LOM, then climbing right
turn to 4900 direct HN LOM and hold.

Remain within 10 NM

2300

HIN LOM

217°

037°

1 NM

CATEGORY

A

B

C

D

S-4R

800-1

800-1 1/4

800-2 1/4

800-2 1/2

783 (800-1)

783 (800-1 1/4)

783 (800-2 1/4)

783 (800-2 1/2)

CIRCLING

800-1

800-1 1/4

800-2 1/4

800-2 1/2

770 (800-1)

770 (800-1 1/4)

770 (800-2 1/4)

770 (800-2 1/2)

MIRL Rwys 4L-22R, 4R-22L and 11-29

KAPOLEI, HAWAII
Orig 15JUL99

KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) (JRF)(PHJR)

NDB RWY 4R

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
CAUTION: BE ALERT TO RUNWAY CROSSING CLEARANCES. READBACK OF ALL RUNWAY HOLDING INSTRUCTIONS IS REQUIRED.

FIELD ELEV.

AIRPORT DIAGRAM

KALAELOA (JOHN RODGERS FLD) (JRF)(PHJR)

AL-764 (FAA)

KAPOLEI, HAWAII

11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
NOTE: RNAV1.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: Turbojet and turboprop aircraft only.

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwys 4L/R, 22R, 29: NA - ATC.
Rwy 11: Standard.
Rwy 22L: Standard with minimum climb of 260’ per NM to 530.
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 11: Climb on heading 107° to 540, then climbing right turn direct JELIE. Cross JELIE between 2300 and 3000, at or below 230K, thence . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 22L: Climb on heading 224° to 530, then climbing left turn direct JELIE. Cross JELIE between 2300 and 3000, at or below 230K, thence. . . .

. . . (transition), maintain ATC assigned altitude. Expect filed altitude 10 minutes after departure.

APACK TRANSITION (JELIE1.APACK)
CLUTS TRANSITION (JELIE1.CLUTS)
EBBER TRANSITION (JELIE1.EBBER)
FITES TRANSITION (JELIE1.FITES)
KEOLA TRANSITION (JELIE1.KEOLA)
MOLOKAI TRANSITION (JELIE1.MKK)
UPOLU POINT TRANSITION (JELIE1.UPP)
ZIGIE TRANSITION (JELIE1.ZIGIE)
Circling to Rwy 17, 23 NA at night.
Circling NA east of Rwy 35 and southeast of Rwy 23.

ATIS 128.2
HCF CENTER 124.1 317.5
MOLOKAI TOWER 125.7 (CTAF) 306.2
GND CON 121.9

Procedure NA for arrivals at PALAY on V8 westbound.

Procedure NA for arrival on LNY VORTAC airway radials 278 CW 063.

RNAV (GPS)-B
MOLOKAI (M KK)(PH MK)

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

KAUNAKAKAI, HAWAII
Amdt 2 25FEB21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

KAUNAKAKAI ONE DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)

ATIS
128.2
GND CON
121.9
MOLOKAI TOWER
125.7 306.2
HCF CENTER
124.1 317.5

MOLOKAI
116.1 MKK
Chan 108

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climbing left turn heading 340° to 1000 then climbing left turn direct MKK VORTAC, thence. . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 17: Climbing heading 169° to 1300 then climbing right turn direct MKK VORTAC, thence. . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 23: Climbing left turn heading 170° to 1700 then climbing right turn direct MKK VORTAC, thence. . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 35: Climbing heading 349° to 1000 then climbing left turn direct MKK VORTAC, thence. . .

VCOA RUNWAYS 5 and 23: Obtain ATC approval for VCOA when requesting IFR clearance. Climb in visual conditions to cross Molokai Airport southwest bound at or above 1800 on MKK R-067 to MKK VORTAC, thence. . .

. . . climb in MKK VORTAC hold pattern to cross MKK at or above MEA/MCA for route of flight.

KAUNAKAKAI ONE DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)

(HMK1, MKK) 29 MAY 14

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**KAUNAKAKAI ONE DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)**

**MOLOKAI (MKK) (PHMK)**

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**

**TAKOFE OFF OBSTACLES NOTES**

Rwy 5: Rising terrain and vehicles on roadway beginning 14’ from DER, 238’ right of centerline, up to 17’ AGL/476’ MSL.

- Vehicles on roadway beginning 28’ from DER, 484’ left of centerline, up to 17’ AGL/509’ MSL.
- Multiple fences and bushes beginning 49’ from DER, 95’ left of centerline, up to 21’ AGL/480’ MSL.
- Multiple fences and bushes beginning 437’ from DER, 65’ right of centerline, up to 31’ AGL/490’ MSL.
- Multiple trees and bushes beginning 735’ from DER, 496’ left of centerline, up to 27’ AGL/551’ MSL.
- Multiple bushes and vehicles on roadway beginning 950’ from DER, left and right of centerline, up to 17’ AGL/552’ MSL.
- Electrical system 1367’ from DER, 78’ right of centerline, 35’ AGL/528’ MSL.
- Multiple towers, poles and trees beginning 1887’ from DER, 33’ right of centerline, up to 43’ AGL/602’ MSL.
- Multiple towers, poles and trees beginning 2386’ from DER, 644’ left of centerline, up to 60’ AGL/617’ MSL.

Rwy 17: Bush 46’ from DER, 266’ right of centerline, 13’ AGL/443’ MSL.

- Vehicles on roadway beginning 124’ from DER, 505’ left of centerline, up to 17’ AGL/443’ MSL.
- Vehicles on roadway beginning 484’ from DER, 590’ right of centerline, up to 17’ AGL/443’ MSL.

Rwy 23: Trees beginning 691’ from DER, 491’ left of centerline, up to 77’ AGL/470’ MSL.

- Trees beginning 1.9 NM from DER, 2279’ left of centerline, up to 60’ AGI/880’ MSL.
- Trees beginning 2.2 NM from DER, 541’ left of centerline, up to 60’ AGL/1208’ MSL.

Rwy 35: Bush 28’ from DER, 288’ left of centerline, 12’ AGL/461’ MSL.

- Bush 48’ from DER, 118’ right of centerline, 14’ AGL/463’ MSL.
- Fence beginning 70’ from DER, on centerline through 35’ left of centerline, 4’ AGL/460’ MSL.
- Multiple bushes vehicles on roadway and trees beginning 107’ from DER, 48’ right of centerline, up to 65’ AGL/514’ MSL.
- Bushes beginning 133’ from DER, 34’ left of centerline, up to 26’ AGL/489’ MSL.
- Bushes beginning 1170’ from DER, 259’ right of centerline, up to 15’ AGL/514’ MSL.
- Trees beginning 2286’ from DER, 407’ right of centerline, up to 90’ AGL/615’ MSL.
- Trees beginning 2942’ from DER, 75’ right of centerline, up to 123’ AGL/648’ MSL.
(BLUSH2.BLUSH) 23334
BLUSH TWO DEPARTURE AL-759 (FAA)
KAUNAKAKAI, HAWAII

ATIS
128.2
GND CON
121.9
MOLOKAI TOWER *
125.7 306.2
HCF CENTER
124.1 317.5

KOKO HEAD
112.9 CKH
Chan 86

MOLOKAI
116.1 MKK
Chan 108

BLUSH

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 17, 23, 35: NA-ATC.
Rwy 5: 300-1 with minimum climb of 325’ per NM to 1500 or
standard with minimum climb of 540’ per NM to 800.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climbing left turn to 5000 on heading 360° and CKH VORTAC
R-075 to BLUSH INT/CKH 58 DME.

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**HAPAI THREE DEPARTURE**

---

**TAKING MINIMUMS**

Rwys 17, 23, 35: NA-ATC.

Rwy 5: 300-1 with minimum climb of 325' per NM to 1500 or standard with minimum climb of 540' per NM to 800.

**NOTE:** DME required.

**NOTE:** Chart not to scale

---

**DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5:** Climbing left turn heading 340° and MKK VORTAC R-030 to HAPAI/MKK T DME, thence. . . .

. . . . on assigned transition.

**BAMBO TRANSITION (HAPAI3.BAMBO):** From over HAPAI/MKK T DME on MKK VORTAC 10 DME Arc CCW to DAKKL/MKK T DME, then on MKK R-300 to BAMBO/MKK 25 DME.

**LOKIE TRANSITION (HAPAI3.LOKIE):** From over HAPAI/MKK T DME on MKK VORTAC 10 DME Arc CCW to LOKIE INT/MKK T DME.

**MOLOKAI TRANSITION (HAPAI3.MKK):** From over HAPAI/MKK T DME, left turn heading 180° and MKK R-030 to MKK VORTAC.

---

**HAPAI THREE DEPARTURE**

**HAPAI3.HAPAI**

**MOLOKAI (MKK) (PHMK)**

KAUNAKAKAI, HAWAII

---

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: RADAR required.

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwys 5, 35: NA: Air Traffic.
Rwy 17: Standard with minimum climb of 500’ per NM to 3000.
Rwy 23: Standard with minimum climb of 415’ per NM to 1900.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 17: Climb on heading 169° to intercept course 196° to cross KALAE at or above 3000 and at or below 230K, thence . . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 23: Climb on heading 229° to intercept course 182° to cross KALAE at or above 3000 and at or below 230K, thence . . . .

. . . . (transition) maintain 5000, expect filed altitude 5 minutes after departure.

ALANA TRANSITION (KALAE1,ALANA)
EELIO TRANSITION (KALAE1,EELIO)
LANAI TRANSITION (KALAE1,LANAI)
LOKIE TRANSITION (KALAE1,LOKIE)
DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 5: Climb on heading 049° to intercept course 139° to cross MAULA at or above 2800 and at or below 230K, thence.

. . . . . (transition) maintain 5000, expect filed altitude 5 minutes after departure.

ALANA TRANSITION (MAULA1.ALANA)
EELIO TRANSITION (MAULA1.EELIO)
LANAI TRANSITION (MAULA1.LNY)
LOKIE TRANSITION (MAULA1.LOKIE)

NOTE: RNAV 1.
NOTE: GPS required.
NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: Chart not to scale.
RNAV (GPS) RWY 5

KOSRAE (TTK)(PTSA)

Circling not authorized southeast of Rwy 5-23.
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure not authorized. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA.
No controlled airspace below 5000.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 2000 direct WAVKI WP and hold.

KOSRAE RADIO
123.6 (CTAF)

---

RNAV (GPS) RWY 5

KOSRAE (TTK)(PTSA)

Circling not authorized southeast of Rwy 5-23.
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure not authorized. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA.
No controlled airspace below 5000.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 2000 direct WAVKI WP and hold.

KOSRAE RADIO
123.6 (CTAF)
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 23
KOSRAE (TTK)(PTSA)

Circling not authorized southeast of RWY 5-23. Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure not authorized. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA. No controlled airspace below 5500.

KOSRAE RADIO
123.6 (CTAF)

RNAV (GPS) RWY 23
KOSRAE (TTK)(PTSA)
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

KOSRAE, FM

AL-6887 (FAA) 24081

NDB/DME UKS 393 (115.3)

Chann 100

APP CRS 084°

Rwy Idg TDZE

N/A

Apt Elev N/A 12

DME required.

Circling NA southeast of Rwy 5-23. Obtain local altimeter
setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.
No controlled airspace below 5500 feet.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 3000 on
UKS NDB/DME 300° bearing and 10 DME Arc to
OBOY/10 DME.

KOSRAE RADIO

123.6 (CTAF)

KOSRAE (TTK)(PTSA)

KOSRAE (TTK)(PTSA)

NDB-A

KOSRAE, FM

Orig-D 02DEC21

05°21’N-162°58’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RNAV (GPS) RWY 3
LANAI (LNY)(PHNY)

AWOS-3P 118.375
HCF CENTER 119.3 307.1
CTAF 122.9

Circling Rwy 21 NA at night. When local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA, except for operators with approved weather reporting service. Circling NA for Cat C southeast of Rwy 3-21.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 3300 direct GRAMY and hold.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

When local altimeter not received, procedure not authorized, except for operators with approved weather reporting service. Circling Rwy 21 NA at night.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 2000 via LNY R-278 to GRAMY INT/LNY 10 DME and hold.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>1840 - 1½</th>
<th>1900 - 1½</th>
<th>NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>592 (600-1½)</td>
<td>592 (600-1½)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**LANAI CITY, HAWAII**

**AL-777 (FAA)**

**VOR or TACAN RWY 3**

**LANAI (LNY)(PHNY)**

**MISSED APPROACH:** Climb to 1720 then climbing left turn to 3300 via heading 240° and LNY VORTAC R-278 to GRAMY IN/IN 10 DME and hold.

**CIRCLING Rwys 21 NA at night.**

**AWOS-3P**

118.375

**HCF CENTER**

119.3 307.1

**CTAF**

122.9 7

---

**LANAI CITY, HAWAII**

Amdt 7C 12AUG21

20°47′N-156°57′W

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
Circling NA at night. Circling NA west of Rwy 17-35. For inop ALS, increase S-ILS 35 Cal E visibility to ¾ SM and increase S-LOC 35 Cal E visibility to 1 SM.

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

ATIS 127.2
HCF CENTER 126.5 269.4

GA B D

ILHUE, HI

LOC/DME I-LH

110.9

Ch 46

Rwy ldg 6500

Apt Elev 152

APP CRS 349°

TDZE 96

MAAR

CIRCLING

LOCALIZER

110.9

I-LH

Chan 82

760A

4500 to MORKE

I-LH

168° (10.5)

R-088

4000 direct I-LH VORTAC and hold. (TACAN or DME equipped aircraft continue on LH VORTAC R-070 to KREEN/I-LH VORTAC 12 DME and hold, east, RT, 250° inbound, continue climb-in-hold to 3000).

SOUTH KAUAI

115.4 SOK

Chan 101

Procedure NA for arrivals at I-LH VORTAC on V15 northwest bound.

ILHUE TOWER 118.9 (CTAF) 263.1

GND CON 121.9

CINC DEL 126.5 269.4

WHEN TWR CLOSED

(ALT CIRCLING)

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 600 then climbing right turn to 3000 on heading 110° and I-LH VORTAC R-070 then climbing right turn to 4000 direct I-LH VORTAC and hold. (TACAN or DME equipped aircraft continue on LH VORTAC R-070 to KREEN/I-LH VORTAC 12 DME and hold, east, RT, 250° inbound, continue climb-in-hold to 3000).
GPS required. For inoperative MALSR, increase RNP 0.30 visibility to 1/4. For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 14°C (57°F) or above 48°C (118°F).

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 3000 direct KRENN and hold.

Procedure NA for arrivals at NAPUA via V16 southeast bound.

AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 35
LIHUE (LIH)(PHLI)

For inoperative MLSR, increase LNAV Cat A visibility to 1 mile and Cat E to 3 miles. Circling NA west of RWY 17-35. Circling NA at night. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA.

ATIS 127.2
HCF CENTER 126.5 269.4
LIHUE TOWER* 118.9 (CTAF) 263.1
GND CON 121.9
CLNC DEL 126.5 269.4 (When twr closed)

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 3000 direct KREEN WP and hold.

RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 35
LIHUE (LIH)(PHLI)

RNAV (GPS) Y RWY 35
LIHUE (LIH)(PHLI)
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

KAUAʻI TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)  AL-776 (FAA)
KAUAʻI, HAWAII

DME required.

LIHUE (LIH)(PHLI)
LIHUE, HAWAII

HCF CENTER
126.5 269.4
ATIS
127.2
GND CON
121.9
LIHUE TOWER
118.9 263.1

TAKING MINIMUMS
Rwy 3, 17, 35: Standard
Rwy 21: Standard with minimum climb of 720'/NM to 2100 or 4900-3 for VCOA.

NOTE: Rwy 21: Obtain ATC approval for VCOA when requesting IFR clearance. Climb in visual conditions to cross Lihue Airport at or above 4900 before proceeding on course.

NOTE: Chart not to scale.

(CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 3: Climbing right turn to heading 155° thence . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 17: Climbing left turn to heading 060° thence . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 21: Climbing left turn to heading 065° thence . . .
TAKEOFF RUNWAY 35: Climbing right turn to heading 155° thence . . .

. . . . . . . intercept LIH VORTAC R-110 eastbound to KAUAʻI/LIH 20 DME before proceeding on course.

KAUAʻI TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)
(KAUAʻI2.KAUAʻI)  16 MAY 24

LIHUE, HAWAII

LIHUE (LIH)(PHLI)
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**KAUAI TWO DEPARTURE (OBSTACLE)**

**KAUAI2.KAUAI**

**UHUE (LIH)(PHLI)**

**UHUE, HAWAII**

**TAKEOFF OBSTACLE NOTES**

**Rwy 3:** Electrical system 24' from DER, 237' right of centerline, 17' AGL/81' MSL.
- Navaid 85' from DER, 418' left of centerline, 8' AGL/85' MSL.
- Tree 114' from DER, 337' right of centerline, 29' AGL/83' MSL.
- Trees beginning 221' from DER, 188' right of centerline, up to 35' AGL/88' MSL.
- Trees beginning 240' from DER, 19' right of centerline, up to 43' AGL/95' MSL.
- Trees beginning 250' from DER, 8' left of centerline, up to 34' AGL/93' MSL.
- Trees beginning 395' from DER, 38' left of centerline, up to 33' AGL/94' MSL.
- Trees beginning 415' from DER, 39' left of centerline, up to 39' AGL/95' MSL.
- Trees beginning 431' from DER, 38' left of centerline, up to 34' AGL/103' MSL.
- Trees beginning 473' from DER, 15' left of centerline, up to 50' AGL/107' MSL.
- Tree 541' from DER, 4' right of centerline, 54' AGL/103' MSL.
- Trees beginning 548' from DER, 8' right of centerline, up to 56' AGL/104' MSL.
- Tree 971' from DER, 676' left of centerline, 68' AGL/115' MSL.
- Tree 1563' from DER, 539' left of centerline, 90' AGL/127' MSL.
- Tree 1750' from DER, 783' left of centerline, 120' AGL/165' MSL.

**Rwy 17:** Light poles 4' from DER, 6' left of centerline, 2' AGL/94' MSL.
- Tree 135' from DER, 273' right of centerline, 10' AGL/95' MSL.
- Trees beginning 858' from DER, 565' right of centerline, up to 45' AGL/131' MSL.
- Tree 1289' from DER, 734' right of centerline, 57' AGL/132' MSL.

**Rwy 21:** Light poles 8' from DER, 54' left of centerline, 3' AGL/154' MSL.
- Light poles 9' from DER, 55' right of centerline, 3' AGL/155' MSL.
- Terrain 33' from DER, 457' right of centerline, 156' MSL.
- Pole 191' from DER, 546' left of centerline, 44' AGL/183' MSL.
- Pole 366' from DER, 550' left of centerline, 46' AGL/184' MSL.
- Tree, pole beginning 496' from DER, 563' left of centerline, up to 70' AGL/206' MSL.
- Trees beginning 1148' from DER, 231' right of centerline, up to 42' AGL/203' MSL.
- Tree 1456' from DER, 185' right of centerline, 67' AGL/212' MSL.
- Trees beginning 1465' from DER, 53' right of centerline, up to 77' AGL/230' MSL.
- Trees beginning 1509' from DER, 62' right of centerline, up to 87' AGL/241' MSL.
- Tree 1535' from DER, 3' left of centerline, 70' AGL/208' MSL.
- Tree, pole beginning 1660' from DER, 9' right of centerline, up to 96' AGL/248' MSL.
- Trees beginning 1903' from DER, 267' left of centerline, up to 68' AGL/217' MSL.
- Tree 2016' from DER, 280' left of centerline, 70' AGL/218' MSL.
- Trees beginning 2028' from DER, 296' left of centerline, up to 73' AGL/221' MSL.
- Trees beginning 2211' from DER, 337' left of centerline, up to 82' AGL/227' MSL.
- Trees beginning 3101' from DER, 442' left of centerline, up to 107' AGL/231' MSL.
- Trees beginning 2.1 NM from DER, 2127' left of centerline, up to 3' AGL/896' MSL.
- Trees beginning 2.2 NM from DER, 2974' left of centerline, up to 212' AGL/1329' MSL.
- Trees beginning 2.3 NM from DER, 2596' left of centerline, up to 60' AGL/1402' MSL.

**Rwy 35:** Fence 40' from DER, 309' right of centerline, 13' AGL/94' MSL.
- Tree 107' from DER, 436' right of centerline, 19' AGL/100' MSL.
- Trees beginning 203' from DER, 379' right of centerline, up to 51' AGL/131' MSL.
- Terrain 2.3 NM from DER, 4221' left of centerline, 60' AGL/480' MSL.
TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 3: Standard.
Rwy 35: Standard with minimum climb of 230’ per NM to 700.

NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: DME required.
NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAYS 3, 35: Climbing right turn heading 080° to 4000, thence. . . .

. . . Expect RADAR vectors to intercept LIH VORTAC R-110 to BOOKE/LIH 58 DME fix, maintain ATC assigned altitude. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level 10 minutes after departure.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: If not in contact with HCF 1 minute after departure, maintain SID heading until 10 NM east of LIH VORTAC, then intercept LIH R-110 to BOOKE DME fix.
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RICHE THREE DEPARTURE

HCF CENTER
126.5 269.4

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RICH3 BOOKE

LIHUE (LIH)(PHLI)
LIHUE, HAWAII

TOP ALTITUDE:
ASSIGNED BY ATC

LIHUE 113.5 LIH 82 Chan

TAKEOFF MINIMUMS
Rwy 17: Standard.
Rwy 21: Standard with minimum climb of 720’ per NM to 2100.

NOTE: RADAR required.
NOTE: DME required.
NOTE: Chart not to scale.

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 17: Climbing left turn heading 150° to 4000, thence . . . .

TAKEOFF RUNWAY 21: Climbing left turn heading 090° to 4000, thence . . . .

. . . . Expect RADAR vectors to intercept LIH VORTAC R-110 eastbound to BOOKE/LIH 58 DME fix, maintain ATC assigned altitude. Expect clearance to filed altitude/flight level 10 minutes after departure.

LOST COMMUNICATIONS: If not in contact with HCF 1 minute after departure maintain SID heading until 10 NM east of LIH VORTAC, then intercept LIH R-110 to BOOKE DME fix.

(24025)

RICH3 BOOKE

LIHUE, HAWAII

LIHUE (LIH)(PHLI)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MAJURO ATOLL, MH

APP CRS
066°
W 7913
TDZE 7
Apt Elev 7

RNAV (GPS) RWY 7
AMATA KABUA INTL (MAJ)(PKMJ)

RNP APCH-GPS

RNAV (GPS) RWY 7

1700 Napt
123° (5.1)

[IF/IAF]

[FAF]

UFEUZO

[IF/IAF]

NPFKE

208

WCTI

EFAHUU

2000 to KUHEK
242° (40.5)

TOZTU

246° 4 NM

5 NM

1.3 NM to RW07

1.3

3.09° TCH 54

1700

14000

1700

460-1 453 (500-1)

520-1

520-1 1/2

513 (600-1 1/2)

560-2

553 (600-2)

CIRCLING

MAJURO ATOLL, MH

Orig-F 14JUL22

AMATA KABUA INTL (MAJ)(PKMJ)

RNAV (GPS) RWY 7

07°04′N-171°16′E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

MAJURO ATOLL, MH

APP CRS
066°
W 7913
TDZE 7
Apt Elev 7

RNAV (GPS) RWY 7
AMATA KABUA INTL (MAJ)(PKMJ)

RNP APCH-GPS

RNAV (GPS) RWY 7

1700 Napt
123° (5.1)

[IF/IAF]

[FAF]

UFEUZO

[IF/IAF]

NPFKE

208

WCTI

EFAHUU

2000 to KUHEK
242° (40.5)

TOZTU

246° 4 NM

5 NM

1.3 NM to RW07

1.3

3.09° TCH 54

1700

14000

1700

460-1 453 (500-1)

520-1

520-1 1/2

513 (600-1 1/2)

560-2

553 (600-2)

CIRCLING

MAJURO ATOLL, MH

Orig-F 14JUL22

AMATA KABUA INTL (MAJ)(PKMJ)

RNAV (GPS) RWY 7

07°04′N-171°16′E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RNAV (GPS) RWY 24
HENDERSON FLD (MDY) (PMDY)

No controlled airspace below 5500. When local altimeter setting not received procedure NA. Rwy 24 helicopter visibility reduction below ½ SM NA.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 1700 direct OWODY WP and hold.

AWOS-3P 118.325
MIDWAY RADIO 126.2@ 257.8
CTAF 122.9

ELEV 12  D  TDZE 7
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**NDB RWY 6**

**HENDERSON FLD (MDY) (PMDY)**

---

**AWOS-3P**

118.325

**MIDWAY RADIO**

126.2 257.8

**CTAF**

122.9

---

**No controlled airspace below 5500 feet. When local altimeter not received, procedure NA. RW 6 helicopter visibility reduction below 0.5 SM NA.**

**MISSING APPROACH:** Climb to 2000, then left turn direct MDY NDB and hold.

---

**CATEGORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-6</td>
<td>560-1</td>
<td>548 (600-1)</td>
<td>548 (600-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>560-1</td>
<td>548 (600-1)</td>
<td>560-1 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MIDWAY ATOLL, QM**

Org-D 12AUG21

---

**MIDWAY ATOLL, QM**

AL-2154 [FAA] 22083

---

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

NDB RWY 24

HENDERSON FLD (MDY) (PMDY)

AL-2154 (FAA)

2000
262°
(126.2)

UJXIO

MSA MDY 25 NM

1300

Remain within 10 NM

 CATEGORY  | A       | B          | C               | D            |
-----------|---------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
 S-24       | 560-1   | 553 (600-1)| 560-1 1/8 (553 (600-1)) | 560-1 1/8 (553 (600-1)) |
 CIRCLING   | 560-1   | 548 (600-1)| 560-1 1/8 (548 (600-1)) | 580-2         |

NDB RWY 24

MIDWAY ATOLL, QM

Orig D 12AUG21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
### RNAV (GPS) RWY 5

**PAGO PAGO INTL (PPG) (NSTU)**

**APP CRS**
- **047°**
  - **Rwy 1dg** 8200
  - **TDZE** 32
  - **Apt Elev** 32

#### Terminal Procedures

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 5**

- **AWOS-3PT**: 127.925
- **FALEOLO APP CN**: 118.1 6.553 (HF)
- **CTAF**: 122.9
- **ELEV**: 32
d- **TDZE**: 32

**Procedure NA for arrival on TUT VORTAC**
- Approach radius 157 CW 317°.
- Final approach course offset 1.5°.

**Category**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LNAV/ VNAV DA</td>
<td>551-1</td>
<td>519 (600-1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNAV MDA</td>
<td>760-1</td>
<td>728 (800-1)</td>
<td>760-1 ½</td>
<td>728 (800-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>760-1</td>
<td>728 (800-1)</td>
<td>820-2 ½</td>
<td>860-2 ¼</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HGLR Rwy 5-23 and 8-26**

**PAGO PAGO, AS**
- Orig-B | 15AUG19

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, LNAV/VNAV NA below 22°C or above 54°C. When local altimeter setting not received, procedure NA. Circling NA northwest of RWy 5-23.

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 23**

**PAGO PAGO INTL (PPG) (NSTU)**

**AWOS-3PT**
127.925

**FALEOLO APP CON**
118.1 6.553 (HF)

**CTAF**
122.9

**CTAF**
118.3

**MISSING A/PCH FIX**

**DRAWN**

- **500**
- **4000**

**VGS and RNAV glidepath not coincident**
(VGS Angle 3.0°/TCH 77).

**CATEGORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.2 NM</th>
<th>2.7 NM</th>
<th>2.1 NM</th>
<th>5.7 NM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RNAV/VNAV DA**

- **480-1**
- **480 (500-1)**

**RNAV MDA**

- **450-1**
- **451 (500-1)**
- **450-1**
- **461 (500-1)**

**CIRCLING**

- **520-1**
- **480 (500-1)**
- **700-1**
- **700 (700-1)**

**14°20’S-170°43’W**
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**VOR or TACAN-B**

**PAGO PAGO INTL (PPG) (NSTU)**

**MISSED APPROACH:** Climbing left turn to 3000 on TUT VOR TAC R-180 to PITI/10 DME and hold, continue climb-inhold to 3000.

**AWOS-3PT**

127.925

**FALEOLO APP CON**

118.1 6.553 (HF)

**CTAF**

122.9

**118.3**

**Procedure NA for arrivals on TUT VOR TAC airway radials 358 CW 118.**

**ELEV 31**

**HRL Rwy 5-23 and 8-26**

PAGO PAGO, AS

Amdt 6B 12AUG21

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.
For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 20°C (68°F) or above 54°C (130°F). Missed approach requires RNP less than 1.0. RF required. GPS required. No controlled airspace below 5,500 feet.

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**RNAV (RNP) Y RWY 9**

**POHNIPEI INTL (PNI)(PTPN)**

**Pohnpei Island, FM**

**APP CRS**
- **Rwy Idg:** 6600
- **TDZE:** 9
- **Apt Elev:** 9

**RNAV (RNP) Y RWY 9**

**POHNIPEI INTL (PNI)(PTPN)**

**Pohnpei Island, FM**

**Authorization Required**

**RNAV (RNP) Y RWY 9**

**POHNIPEI INTL (PNI)(PTPN)**

**Pohnpei Island, FM**

**Amdt 2A 13SEP18**

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.

For uncompensated Baro-VNAV systems, procedure NA below 20°C (68°F)
or above 54°C (130°F). Missed approach requires RNP less than 1.0.
RF required. GPS required. No controlled airspace below 5500 feet.

MISSED APPROACH: (Do not exceed 230K until WREN 5) Climb to 2300 on the
RNAV missed approach route to WREN and hold.

AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA. Circling NA south of Rwy 9-27. Procedure NA at night except by prior arrangement for runway lights. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA. No controlled airspace below 5500. Ships with maximum height of 150 feet MSL may traverse Pohnpei Channel 400 feet off approach end of runway 9, closing airport at times.

MISSING APPROACH: Climb to 3000 direct WULON and hold.

POHNPEI RADIO
123.6 (CTAF)

Final approach course offset 5.14°.

Pohnpei Island, FM

RNAV (GPS) RWY 27
POHNPEI INTL (PNI)(PTPN)

Pohnpei Island, FM

RNAV (GPS) RWY 27
POHNPEI INTL (PNI)(PTPN)

06°59′N-158°13′E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA. Circling NA south of Rwy 9-27. Procedure NA at night except by prior arrangement for runway lights. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA. No controlled airspace below 5500. Ships with maximum height of 150 feet MSL may traverse Pohnpei Channel 400 feet off approach end of runway, closing airport at times.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 3000 direct OHAFU and hold.
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.
Circling NA south of Rwy 9-27. Procedure NA at night except by prior
arrangement for runway lights. DME required. No controlled airspace below
5500 feet. Ships with maximum height of 150 feet MSL may traverse Pohnpei
Channel 400 feet off approach end of runway 9, closing airport at times.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right
turn to 3000 on heading 120° and on
PNI NDB bearing 072° to TRADD/PNI
11 DME and hold.

Pohnpei Island, FM
Orig 27APR17
06°59'N-158°13'E

Pohnpei Intl (PNI)(PTPN)
NDB-A
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 9

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

Circling NA south of RW 9-27. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA. When local altimeter setting not received, use Andersen AFB altimeter setting and increase all MDA 320 feet, increase LNAV Cat C, D visibility ½ mile, Circling Cat C, D visibility ¼ mile. VDP NA when using Andersen AFB altimeter setting.

Missed Approach: Climb to 3000 direct CEPOS and on track 088° to TOXPA and hold.

RNAV (GPS) RWY 9

Final approach course offset 2.98°

Guam CERAP 120.5 263.0

CTAF 123.6

ELEV 607

TDZE 594

ROT A

CIRCLING

14°10'N-145°14'E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

RNAV (GPS) RWY 9

Benjamin Taisacan Manglona Intl (GRO)(PGRO)
When local altimeter setting not received, use Andersen AFB altimeter setting and increase all MDA 320 feet. Circling NA south of Rwy 9-27.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 2200 then climbing left turn to 3100 direct GRO NDB and hold.

---

2900

---

Remain within 10 NM

---

CATEGORY | A | B | C | D
---|---|---|---|---
S-9 | 1800-1/4 | 1800-1/2 | 1800-3 | 1206 (1200-1/2)
CIRCLING | 1800-1/4 | 1800-1/2 | 1800-3 | 1193 (1200-1/2)

---

REIL Rwy 9
MIRL Rwy 9-27

---

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

When local altimeter setting not received, use Andersen AFB altimeter setting and increase all MDA 320 feet, increase S-27 Cat B visibility 1/4 mile, Cat C, D visibility 1/4 mile, Circling Cat A, B visibility 1/4 mile, Cat C 1 mile, Cat D 1/4 mile. Circling NA south of Rwy 9-27.

MIssed APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 2000 on heading 360° then continue climbing right turn to 3100 direct GRO NDB and hold.

GUAM CERAP
120.5 263.0

CTAF
123.6

NDB RWY 27
BENJAMIN TAISACAN MANGLONA INTL (GRO)(PGRO)

ROTA ISLAND, CQ

Amdt 4A 02MAR17

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
NDB RWY 25
FRANCISCO C ADA/SAIPAN INTL (GSN)(PGSN)

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

ATIS 127.2
GUAM CERAP 118.4 290.5
SAIPAN TOWER 125.7 256.9
GND CON 121.8

DME REQUIRED

Circling NA north of RWy 6-24.
Rwy 25 helicopter visibility reduction below 1/2 SM NA.
DME required.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 2000 then climbing left turn to 2800 direct SN NDB and hold.

LOCALIZER 109.9
I-GSN 1685 Δ
Chan 36

SEKQO I-GSN 0.5
PIRTY I-GSN 1.9

1300 NAP T (4)

1700
246° (5.9)

HOGOS I-GSN 6.9

(IAF) ZEKUR I-GSN 2.9

3000 to ZEKUR 066° (5)

3000 to NDB 066° (21.7)

MGA SN 25 NM
2800

ELEV 215
TDZE 210

HIRCH UNZ 100

3000 to NDB

VGSI and descent angles not coincident
(VGSI Angle 3.00°/TCH 75°),
remain within 10 NM

CATEGORY A B C D
S-25 720-1 510 (600-1) 720-1 510 (600-1)
CIRCLING 720-1 505 (600-1) 720-1 505 (600-1) 780-2 565 (600-2)

FRANCISCO C ADA/SAIPAN INTL (GSN)(PGSN)
15°07'N-145°44'E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 8**

**FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL (TNJ)(PGWT)**

**APP CRS**
- 078°

**Rwy Idg**
- 8600

**TDZE**
- 243

**Apt Elev**
- 270

**Guam CERAP**
- 118.4 290.5

**Saipan Radio**
- 123.6 (CTAF)

**RNP APCH**

- Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, use Saipan altimeter setting.
- VDP NA when using Saipan altimeter setting.

**Missed Approach**

- Climb to 2800 direct DUCFI and via 360° track to SN NDB and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 2800.

**Procedure NA for arrivals at HEXUG via A221 northbound.**

**ELEV**
- 270

**TDZE**
- 243

**DAMQY**

- 2600

**ELOXE**

- 1800

**SAIPAN SN**

- 4 NM

**PROCEDURE NA FOR ARRIVALS AT HIRCH VIA W21 NORTHEAST BOUND.**

**CATEGORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LNAV MDA</td>
<td>660-1 417 (400-1)</td>
<td>660-1 4/17 (400-1 4/17)</td>
<td>1060-2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>490 (500-1) 590 (600-1)</td>
<td>730 (800-2)</td>
<td>790 (800-2 1/2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MINIMUMS**

| LNAV MDA | 680-1 437 (500-1) | 680-1 1/4 437 (500-1 1/4) |
| CIRCLING | 530 (600-1) 630 (700-1) | 770 (800-2 1/4) 830 (900-2 1/4) |

**MIRL Rwy 8-26**
- 9

**REIL Rwy 8 and 26**
- 11

**TINIAN ISLAND, CQ**

**Amendment A** 26MAR20
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 26
FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL (TNI) (PGWT)

209

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNP APCH

Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, use Saipan altimeter setting. VDP NA when using Saipan altimeter setting.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 2800 direct SN NDB and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 2800.

GUAM CERAP

SAIPAN RADIO

118.4 290.5

123.6 [CTAF]

FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL (TNI) (PGWT)

15° 00’N-145° 37’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

TINIAN ISLAND, CQ

AL-6848 (FAA)

24025

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNP APCH

Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, use Saipan altimeter setting. VDP NA when using Saipan altimeter setting.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 2800 direct SN NDB and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 2800.

GUAM CERAP

SAIPAN RADIO

118.4 290.5

123.6 [CTAF]

FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL (TNI) (PGWT)

15° 00’N-145° 37’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

TINIAN ISLAND, CQ

AL-6848 (FAA)

24025

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNP APCH

Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, use Saipan altimeter setting. VDP NA when using Saipan altimeter setting.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 2800 direct SN NDB and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 2800.

GUAM CERAP

SAIPAN RADIO

118.4 290.5

123.6 [CTAF]

FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL (TNI) (PGWT)

15° 00’N-145° 37’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

TINIAN ISLAND, CQ

AL-6848 (FAA)

24025

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNP APCH

Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, use Saipan altimeter setting. VDP NA when using Saipan altimeter setting.

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 2800 direct SN NDB and hold, continue climb-in-hold to 2800.

GUAM CERAP

SAIPAN RADIO

118.4 290.5

123.6 [CTAF]

FRANCISCO MANGLONA BORJA/TINIAN INTL (TNI) (PGWT)

15° 00’N-145° 37’E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

TINIAN ISLAND, CQ

AL-6848 (FAA)

24025
RNAV (GPS) RWY 10

WAKEOPSS
128.0 349.4

CAUTION: Procedure in uncontrolled airspace. Uncontrolled airspace below 5500' AGL.

Contact Wake Island Operations for advisory services.

CAUTION: When circling to Rwy 28 at night, operational VGSI required, remain on or above VGSI glidepath until threshold.

When VGSI inop, procedure not authorized at night.

USAF only; when VGSI inop, straight-in Rwy 10 authorized at night with MAJCOM A3 approval.
RNAV (GPS) RWY 28

Wake Island AFDL (PWAK)

Wake Ops
128.0 349.4

Note: Climbing to 4000 direct DUPUF and hold. Continue climb-in-hold to 4000.

Contact Wake Island Operations for advisory services.

RWY 28 helicopter visibility reduction below 1 SM not authorized.

USAF Only: When VGSI Inop, straight-in RW 28 authorized at night with aircrew command approval.

WAKE ISLAND, WAKE ISLAND

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 28

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

WAKE ISLAND, WAKE ISLAND

VOR/DME or TACAN RWY 10

MISSING APPROACH. Climb to 4000 on AWK VORTAC R-100 direct BRYSA and hold. Continue climb-in-hold to 4000.

CONTACT WAKE ISLAND OPERATIONS FOR ADVISORY SERVICES
128.0 349.4

When VGS is inop, procedure not authorized at night.
USAF only when VGS is inop, straight-in RWY 10 authorized at night with MAJCSC A3 approval.

CAUTION: When circling to RWY 28 at night, operational VGS required, remain on or above VGS glideslope until threshold.

CAUTION: Procedure in uncontrolled airspace. Uncontrolled airspace below 5500' AGL.

EMERG SAFE ALT 100 NM 1200

CATEGORY A B C D E
S-10 460-1 437 (500-1) 460-1¼ 437 (500-1¼)
CIRCLING 460-1 437 (500-1) 480-1 480-1½ 580-2

HILR: RWY 10-16
RELL: RWY 10-28
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

VOR/DME or TACAN RWY 28

Wake Island AFD (PWAK)

**Circling not authorized N of Rwy 10-28. Rwy 28 helicopter visibility reduction below 1 SM not authorized.**

**Missed Approach:** Climbing to 4000 on AWK VORTAC R-266 direct TERAA and hold.

**Contact Wake Island Operations for Advisory Services**

128.0 349.4

**Operation of Uncontrolled Airspace:**

- Uncontrolled airspace below 5500' AGL.
- Uncontrolled airspace at night.

**Emerg Safe Alt 100 NM 1200**

- AWK 4000
- TERAA 5000
- HEGVI 460-1
- BRWNS 123
- BRYSA 17

**Category**

- **A:** 460-1
- **B:** 440 (500-1)
- **C:** 460-1½
- **D:** 440 (500-1½)
- **E:** 500-2

**Wake Island, Wake Island**

Orig 18APR24

TERPS

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

RNAV (GPS) RWY 4
CHUUK INTL (TKK) (PTKK)

Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.

Circling NA southeast of RWY 4-22.
No controlled airspace below 5500.

TRUK RADIO
123.6 [CTAF]

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing left turn to 2500 direct DAMAY and hold.
* Missed approach requires minimum climb of 375 feet per NM to 960.

WENO ISLAND, FM
AL-2655 (FAA)
20481

TERMINAL PROCEDURES
215

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
RNAV (GPS) RWY 22
CHUUK INTL (TKK) (PTKK)

MISSED APPROACH: Climbing right turn to 3000 direct DAMAY and hold.

TRUK RADIO
123.6 ° (CTAF)
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.

Circling NA southeast of RWY 4-22. DME required.

No controlled airspace below 5500.

TRUK RADIO

123.6 (CTAF)

TRUK

DME REQUIRED

WENO ISLAND, FM

Amdt 1A 28FEB19

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure NA.
Circling NA southeast of Rwy 4-22. DME Required.
No controlled airspace below 5500.

**TRUK RADIO**

123.6 ° (CTAF)

**DME REQUIRED**

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**WENO ISLAND, FM**

**CHUU K INTL (TKK) (PTKK)**

**NDB Rwy 22**

**AL-2655 (FAA)**

**19059**

**MISSED APPROACH:** Climbing right turn to 2000 on BRG-304 from TKK NDB/DME to DAMAY/TKK 10 DME and hold.

**WENNO ISLAND, FM**

Orig-A 28 FEB 19

07°28'N - 151°51'E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
RNAV (GPS)-C

WHEE的伟大AAF (PHHI)

TERMINAL PROCEDURES

WAIHIAWA, OAHU I, HAWAII

APCH CRS 352°
Rwy Idg N/A
TOZE N/A
Arpt Elev 943

[USA]

RNP APCH - GPS
DME required

*Manditory approach*
Circling to RW 24 not authorized at night.
Circling not authorized N RW 6-24 when class D surface area is VFR.

ATIS 119.675 242.4
HCF APP CON 118.3 269.0

TOWER 126.3 (CTAF) 235.625
GND CON 41.5 FM 121.85 237.5

Knots: 60 120 180 240 300 360
V/V(afm): 295 590 885 1180 1475 1770

Men climb of 295 ft/NM to 3000 - Controlling Obstacle 1611

Procedures not authorized via V16 eastbound and V8-21 southbound without holding at ALANA, ATC clearance required.

When local altimeter not received use HNL INTL altimeter setting and minimums.

CATEGORY A B C D

CIRCLING 1400-1 1800-1½ 2820-3 NOT AUTHORIZED
1557 (600-1) 957 (1000-1½) 1977 (2000-3)

CIRCLING 1560-1 1960-1½ 2890-3 NOT AUTHORIZED
1717 (800-1) 1117 (1200-1½) 2137 (2200-3)

DANIEL K. INOUYE INTL ALTIMETER MINIMUMS

MIRL RW 6-24

WAIIWA, OAHU I, HAWAII

Amdt 1 07SEP23

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

GECKO TWO DEPARTURE (GECKO2 • GECKO)

WHEELEER AAF (PHHI)  WAHIAWA, OAHU I, HAWAII

HCF APP
124.8 317.6 (E)
118.3 269.0 (W)

DME required
Rwy  Knots
60  120  180  240  300  360
06 365 730 1095 1460 1825 2190
06 252 504 756 1008 1260 1512

Minimum
ATC Climb Rate

0 to 300
0 to HNL to 4000

Do not exceed 300 KIAS until intercepting HNL R-319

117.7 NY
R-272
Chan 124

115.4 SOK
R-111
Chan 101

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF Rwy 6: Climbing right turn via heading 180° and HNL VORTAC R-319 to cross HNL at or above 4000, thence...

GECKO TRANSITION: ...via HNL R-241 to GECKO (HNL R-241/22.4 DME).

GECKO TWO DEPARTURE (GECKO2 • GECKO)

07SEP23

WHEELEER AAF (PHHI)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

KOKO HEAD TWO DEPARTURE

HCF APP
124.8 317.6 [E]
118.3 269.0 [W]

TOP ALTITUDE
5000

HONOLULU
114.8 HNL
Chan 95

KOKO HEAD
113.9 CKH
Chan 86

MOLOKAI
116.1 MKK
Chan 108

LANAI
117.7 LNY
Chan 124

DEPARTURE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

TAKEOFF RWY 06: Climbing right turn to heading 150° to intercept CKH VORTAC R-294 to cross IWOHI at or above 4500, then on CKH R-294 to cross CKH at or above 5000, thence...

LANAI TRANSITION (KOKOH2 LNY): ...from over CKH on R-131 to PALAY then on LNY VORTAC R-290 to LNY.

MOLOKAI TRANSITION (KOKOH2 MKK): ...from over CKH on R-131 to PALAY then on MKK VORTAC R-254 to MKK.
Obtain local altimeter setting on CTAF; when not received, procedure not authorized. Circling NA North of Rwy 7-25. DME/DME RNP-0.3 NA. No controlled airspace below 5500'.

**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**

**YAP RADIO**

123.6 (CTAF)

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 25**

**YAP INTL (T11)(PTYA)**

**App CRS**

251°

**Rwy Idg**

6000

**Apt Elev**

91

**TDZE**

89

**ASA RW 25 25 NM**

**MIRL Rwy 7-25**

**REIL Rwy 7 and 25**

**RNAV (GPS) RWY 25**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LNAV MDA</td>
<td>700-1</td>
<td>611 (700-1)</td>
<td>700-1¼</td>
<td>700-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>611 (700-1¼)</td>
<td>611 (700-2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>700-1</td>
<td>609 (700-1)</td>
<td>700-1¼</td>
<td>700-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>609 (700-1¼)</td>
<td>609 (700-2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orig A**

11 MAY 06

09°30'N-138°05'E

**PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024

YAP ISLAND, FM

AL-6048 [FAA]

225

NDB/DME RWY 7
YAP INTL (T11)(PTYA)

Circling NA north of Rwy 7-25.
Rwy 7 helicopter visibility reduction below ¾ SM NA.
GPS required for procedure entry at BEGAC.
No controlled airspace below 5500.

YAP RADIO
123.6 (CTAF)

1700 No PT
YP [12] Arc

[IF/IAF] RAZEL
YP [12]

[IAF] BEGAC
YP [12]

OLGEE
YP [1.3]

CABRI
YP [5.7]

RAZEL
YP [12]

HOLD
1700-074°

1700 074° (6.3)

254° 1 min

(OPT/YP 12)

(VGSI and descent angles not coincident (VGSI Angle 3.00/TCH 47).

One Minute Holding Pattern

RAZEL
YP [12]

CABRI
YP [5.7]

OLGEE
YP [1.3]

NDG/DME

S-7

640-1 549 (600-1)

640-1 549 (600-11/4)

640-1 549 (600-11/4)

660-2

660-2

660-2

660-2

YAP ISLAND, FM
Amdt 28 27JAN22

09°30'N-138°05'E

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
Circling NA north of Rwy 7-25.
No controlled airspace below 5500.

NDB/DME RWY 25
YAP INTL (T11)(PTYA)

YAP RADIO
123.6 ° (CTAF)

TERMINAL PROCEDURES
AL-6048 (FAA)

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
**TERMINAL PROCEDURES**

**NDB RWY 7**

**YAP INTL (T11)(PTYA)**

### NDB/DME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-7</td>
<td>820-1 729</td>
<td>820-2 729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLING</td>
<td>820-1 729</td>
<td>820-2 729</td>
<td>729 (800-2)</td>
<td>729 (800-2½)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISSED APPROACH:** Climbing right turn to 1800 on 180° bearing from YP NDB/DME then right turn direct YP NDB/DME and hold.

**Circling NA north of RWY 7-25.**

Rwy 7 helicopter visibility reduction below ¾ SM NA.
No controlled airspace below 5000 feet.

**YAP RADIO**

123.6 (CTAF)

**MIRL RWY 7-25**

REIL Rwys 7 and 25

**YP NDB/DME arrivals descend to 1800 in YP NDB/DME holding pattern (E, RT, 254° inbound) prior to commencing approach.**

**YP 180°**

**074° to NDB/DME**

**ELEV 91**

**TDZE 91**

**0°9’30’’N-138°05’’E**

**Amend 28 27JAN22**
TERMINAL PROCEDURES

YAP ISLAND, FM

NDB/RWY 25
YAP INTL (T11)(PTYA)

Circling NA north of RWY 7-25.
No controlled airspace below 5500.

MISSED APPROACH: Climb to 1800 then left turn direct
YP NDB/DME and hold.

YP RADIO
123.6 ° (CTAF)

Category A
- RWY 25
  - 1080-1 1/4
  - 990 (1000-1 1/4)

Category B
- RWY 25
  - 1080-1 1/2
  - 990 (1000-1 1/2)

Category C
- RWY 25
  - 1080-1 1/2
  - 989 (1000-1 1/2)

Category D
- RWY 25
  - 1080-3
  - 989 (1000-3)

YAP ISLAND, FM
Orig-C 27JAN22

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
A rate of climb/descent table is provided for use in planning and executing climbs or descents under known or approximate ground speed conditions. It will be especially useful for approaches when the localizer only is used for course guidance. A best speed, power, altitude combination can be programmed which will result in a stable glide rate and altitude favorable for executing a landing if minimums exist upon breakout. Care should always be exercised so that minimum descent altitude and missed approach point are not exceeded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ft/NM</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>GROUND SPEED (knots)</th>
<th>ANGLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>3.29</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>3.46</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>3.62</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>3.79</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>4.11</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>4.28</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>4.44</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>4.61</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>4.77</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>4.94</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>5.27</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>5.43</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>5.60</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>5.76</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>5.92</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>6.58</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>7.41</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>8.23</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>9.05</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAC, 11 JUL 2024 to 5 SEP 2024
I. POSITION REPORTS

A. INSTRUMENT FLIGHT RULES (IFR) POSITION REPORT
1. Identification
2. Position
3. Time
4. Altitude/FL (Include actual altitude/FL when operating on a “VFR Conditions on Top” clearance).
5. Type of Flight Plan (not required in IFR position reports made direct to ARTCC).
   State “VFR Conditions on Top” if so cleared.
6. Next reporting point and Estimated Time of Arrival (ETA)
7. Name only of the next succeeding reporting point along the route of flight.
8. Remarks
If entering ADIZ give appropriate ADIZ Position Reports listed under ADIZ Procedures.

B. VISUAL FLIGHT RULES (VFR) POSITION REPORT
1. Identification
2. Position
3. Time
4. Altitude
5. VFR Flight Plan
6. Destination
If entering ADIZ give appropriate ADIZ Position Reports listed under ADIZ Procedures.

II. CHANGE OF FLIGHT PLAN

A. CHANGE OF ROUTE OR DESTINATION
1. Type of Flight Plan
2. Aircraft Identification
3. Type of Aircraft/TD Code
4. Estimated True Airspeed
5. Original Destination (if applicable)
6. Departure Point
7. Position and Time
8. New Route and Altitude/FL
9. New Destination (if applicable)
10. ETE or ETA
11. Fuel Endurance
12. Alternate (if required)
13. Station where original flight plan filed.

B. CHANGE OF ETA BY MORE THAN 30 MINUTES
1. Aircraft Identification
2. Position and Time
3. “IFR (or VFR) to (destination)”
4. “New ETA – and hours of fuel remaining”

III. FILING FLIGHT PLANS
1. Aircraft Identification
2. Flight Rules
3. Type of Flight
4. Number of Aircraft
5. Type of Aircraft
6. Wake Turbulence Category
7. Aircraft Surveillance Code
8. Departure Aerodrome
9. Proposed Departure Time
10. Estimated True Airspeed(ETE)
11. Cruising Altitude/FL
12. Route of Flight
13. Destination Aerodrome
14. Estimated Time Enroute (ETE)
15. First Alternate
16. Second Alternate
17. Other Information
18. Fuel Endurance
19. Persons onboard
20. Emergency Equipment
21. Color of Aircraft
22. Pilot’s Name/Contact Information

NOTE: Request available NOTAM and weather information for new route and destination.
11 Jul 2024 TO 5 Sep 2024